



PRODUCT RANGE
WORLDWIDE

ITAB
SHOP PRODUCTS

MAKE AN
ENTRANCE





LOUNGE BAR

INSP







TILE

NDINA

IMPROVING THE SHOP EXPERIENCE

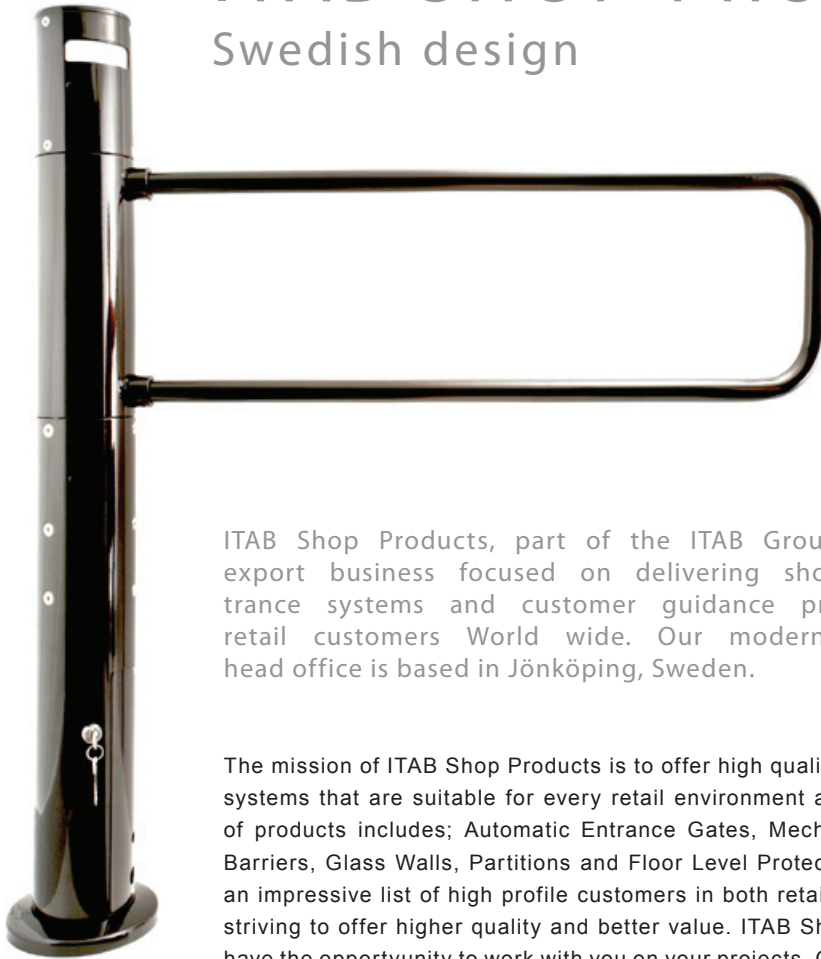
ITAB Shop Concept create retail interiors that are effective, comfortable and welcome their customers to a better shopping experience. With unrivalled client liaison, years of industry experience and skilled craftsmanship, ITAB is proud to be a close partner and supplier to some of Europe's leading retail brand names.

CONTENT

ITAB Shop Products	5
Flexibility for all your wishes	6
Safety for everyone	7
ISP Designer	8
Make an entrance	10
 Automatic Gates	
Alphagate MKII	12
Alphagate SCO Exit	16
Flexigate	18
Easygate	20
Microgate	22
Automatic Checkout Closer	24
Stainless Steel Range	26
SI-Gate	27
Alphagate Stainless Steel	28
Customer Counter	29
 Alarmed Directional System	
Alarmed Directional System - ADS	30
 Mechanical Gates	
Mechanical Checkout Closer	32
Checkout Closer Lite	34
Mechanical Gates	36
Mechanical Turnstile	38
 Rails and Uprights	
Rails and Uprights	40
Rails Accessories	42
 Screen Walls	
Elegance Screen Wall	44
Chromeline Screen Wall	46
 Shop Accessories	
Barriers	48
Barrier Accessories	50
IQM In-Queue Merchandising	52
Bumper Rails	54
Damage Protection	56

ITAB SHOP PRODUCTS

Swedish design



ITAB Shop Products, part of the ITAB Group, is a manufacturing and export business focused on delivering shop equipment such as entrance systems and customer guidance products to retail and non retail customers World wide. Our modern manufacturing plant and head office is based in Jönköping, Sweden.

The mission of ITAB Shop Products is to offer high quality entrance and customer guidance systems that are suitable for every retail environment and every budget. Today our range of products includes; Automatic Entrance Gates, Mechanical Gates, Customer Guidance Barriers, Glass Walls, Partitions and Floor Level Protection Rail. ITAB Shop Products has an impressive list of high profile customers in both retail and non retail. We are constantly striving to offer higher quality and better value. ITAB Shop Products would be delighted to have the opportunity to work with you on your projects. Our focus on entrance and guidance systems will allow us to tailor the right product for you every time, on time. Because of our dedication to this small product range we can handle short lead times, large rollout projects and individual installations.

The annual shrinkage for European retailers is astonishing € 38 billion. On average 1.5 % of a stores turnover will be lost by theft. With Entrance gates and security systems from ITAB Shop Products you can decrease the shrinkage caused by shoplifting and petty thefts.

ITAB Shop Products has a wide variety of entrance gates and customer guidance products in different price ranges and with different technical solutions that will fit into any store. ITAB Shop Products has over 20 years experience in access control and loss prevention.



FLEXIBILITY

for all your wishes

Our range of versatile products are suitable to meet your specific needs. Whether it's for large supermarkets or small, local convenience stores, we design the best possible solution for you.

”

We provide the right products for any store and budget.





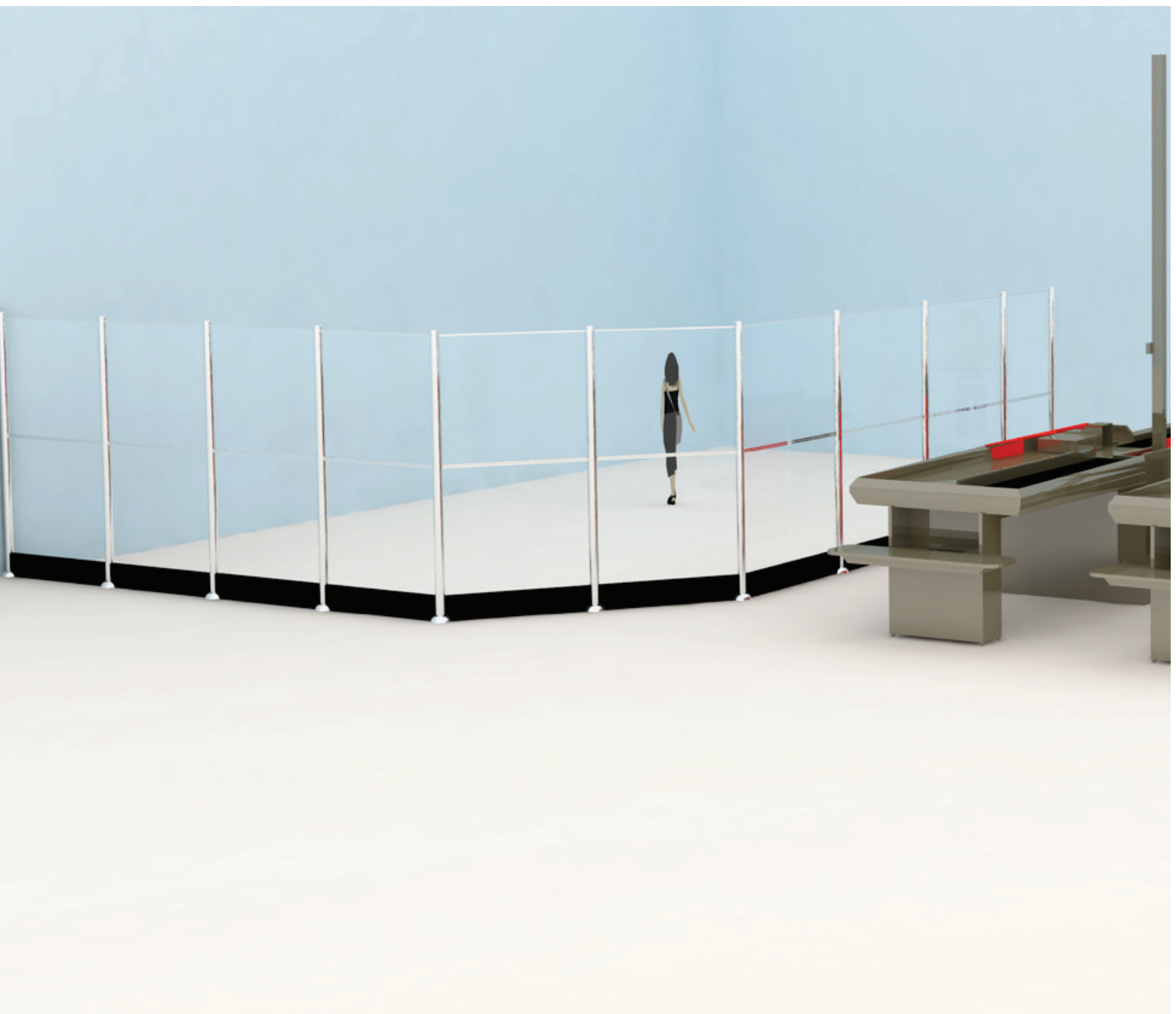
SAFETY for everyone

We take no chances, especially when it comes to safety. To reassure your visitors we minimize the risks. We have developed safety features and functions on many of our products, such as an anti-panic function, soft stop, zero finger traps and even a child safe safety zone. No need to worry, our products are safe for everyone.

ISP DESIGNER

the design tool

Now it's easier than ever to design your entrance system the way you like it. ISP Designer is a new sales tool created to help you visualize all possible solutions for our entrance systems and customer guidance products. The tool is unique in the market and will support you and your customer in finding the best design for any store.



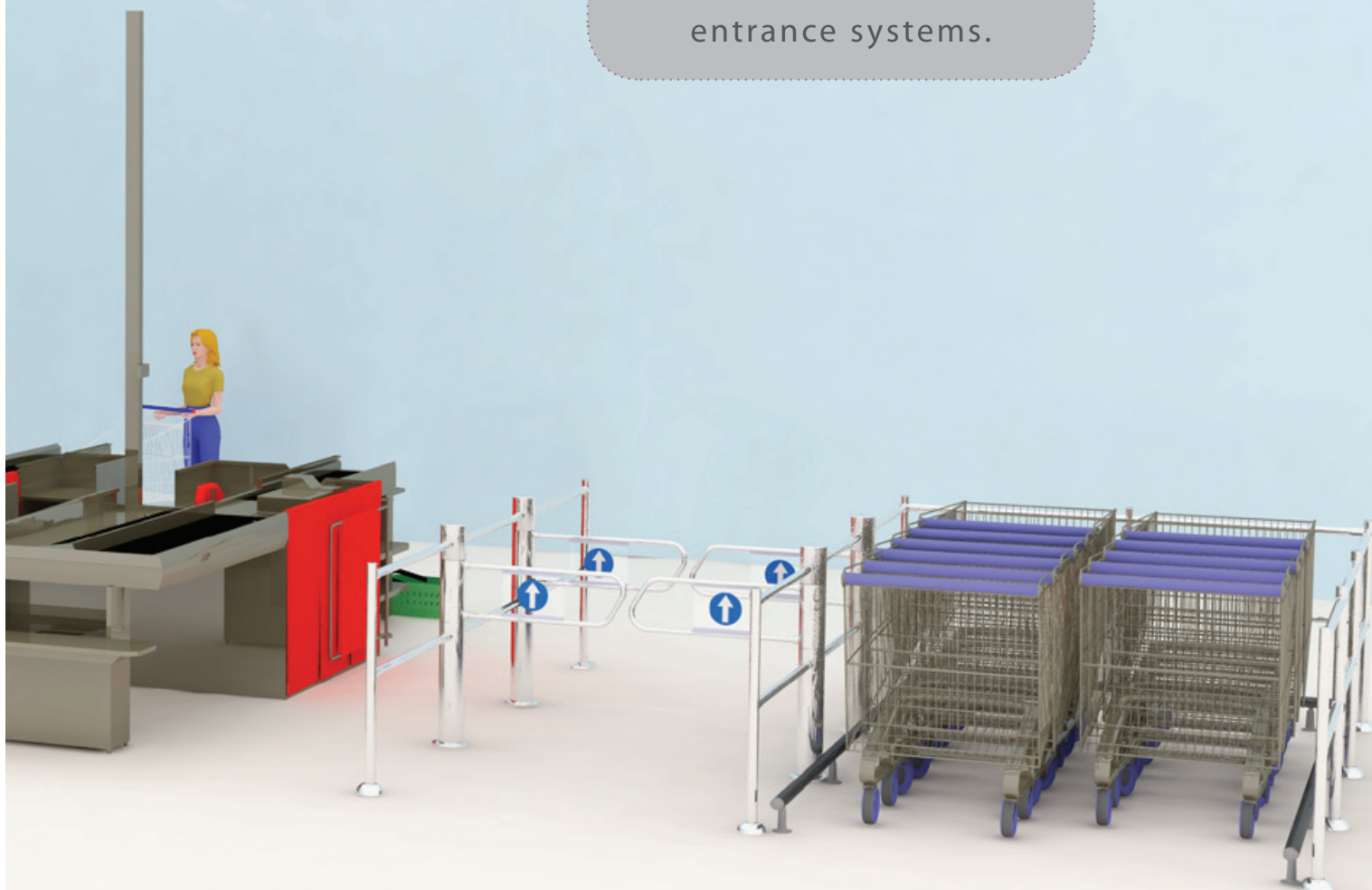
A brand new tool for all retailers

With ISP Designer you create your own custom-made entrance system simply by drag and drop. You can create photo realistic 3D-images for every angle. Once you have chosen your desired layout a printed specification of materials and prices is available – with just one click.

- Create a layout with all measurements
- Create a design with photo realistic 3D-images
- Customize with company logo and name
- Create a specification of materials and prices to present to your customer

”

New and unique. A
tool to create tailored
entrance systems.



MAKE AN ENTRANCE

Automatic gates provide you with a choice of various entrance functions. Choose the function which suits your store best.

Depending on your choice of entrance function there are three core options.

Standard – gate normally closed

All of our automatic entrance gates can be configured in this way. As the name suggests this configuration is simply a gate that opens as the customer approaches and closes after them.

Welcome – gate always open

In this configuration your entrance gates are always open providing an open and welcoming appearance. Entrance to the store is unhindered, but if a customer attempts to leave the store in the wrong direction then the gate will automatically close and an alarm will sound. This passage function is available for all gate models.

Secure

The gates are closed on entry, as in standard mode. As a customer approaches, the gate will open. If another customer tries to exit the store in the wrong direction at the same time the gates will close and an alarm will sound. All our gates can be configured to secure mode.

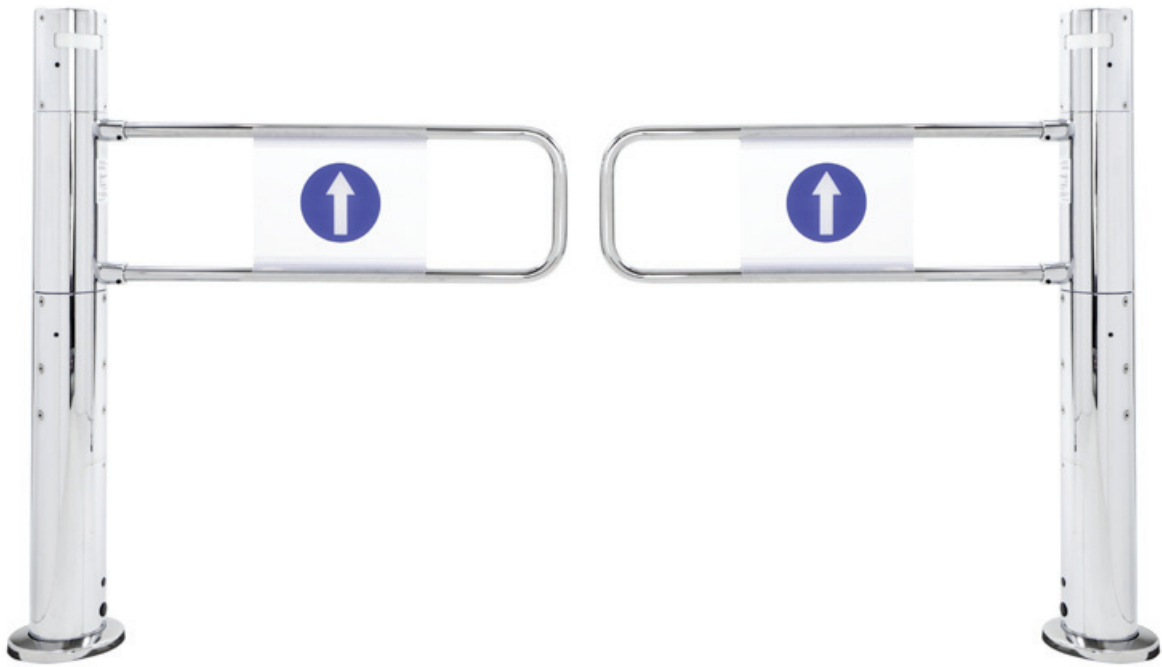




ALPHAGATE MKII

the best in class automatic gate

The Alphagate MKII is the most advanced, fully featured automatic gate that ITAB Shop Products have created, and which sets new standards in the marketplace.



The Alphagate MKII introduces many new features and latest technology components which provide; flexibility, simplified gate configuration and easy interconnection between multiple gates.

Security and Safety

The Alphagate MKII has an emergency safety anti-panic feature and an audible alarm will sound if the gate arm is pushed into the anti-panic mode. A new feature of the Alphagate MKII is that the gate arm will automatically return to the closed position if it is forced in either direction. The Alphagate MKII has the depth of functionality to offer Standard, Welcome, Secure, Cleaning and Self-Checkout modes, all built in to the new control board of the gate.

The Alphagate MKII can also be fitted with safety mechanisms such as Childsafe. The Childsafe function will instantly stop the gate arm when a child is standing within the operation area of the gate arm.

As soon as the safety zone is clear, the gate will open again. Childsafe is available through the option of an integrated rear mounted ultrasonic sensor.

As a standard feature, the Alphagate MKII can also be linked to the store's other security systems such as the fire alarm. The "soft opening" functionality of the Alphagate MKII limits the amount of torque generated in the opening process. This will significantly reduce any risk of potential injury should a person be struck by the gate arm.

Finishing Options

As with all our products we try to give the best aesthetic look while maintaining our high level of functionality and safety. The Alphagate MKII has this in abundance. The gate comes finished in bright chrome or powder coated in any colour of your choice.

Standard signage



Entry



Emergency exit



No entry

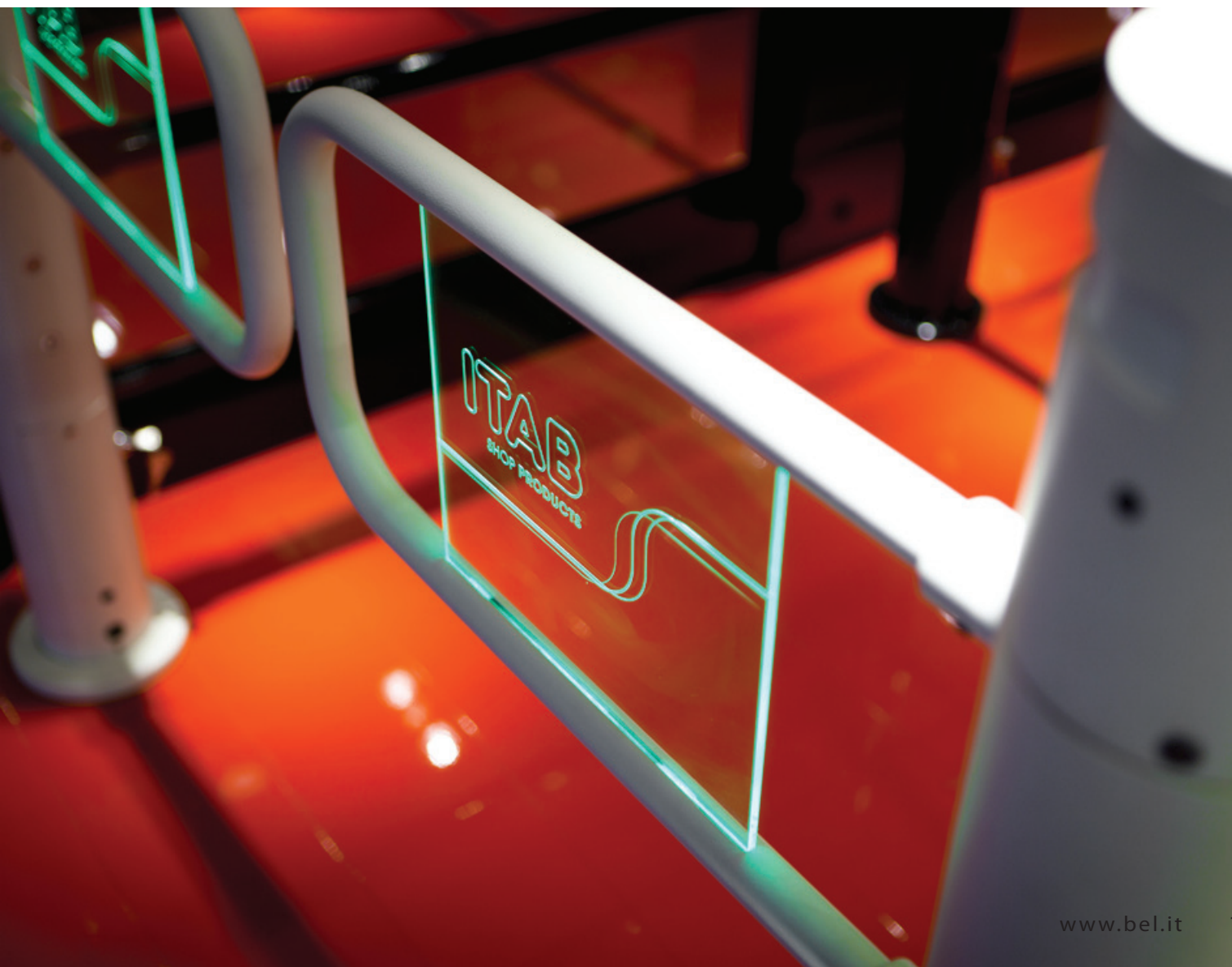


Options

- Threaded tops for power supply.
- Lead in or lead out customer guide rails.
- Standard mode, Welcome mode, Secure mode, SCO mode.
- Childsafe, Ultrasonic or 6 Eye safety zone.
- Customer counter installed on uprights, lead in or lead out rails.
- Available in chrome or RAL powder coat.

Features

- Left or Right hand functionality, 180° operation.
- Automatic break-out reset (anti-panic).
- Adjustable break-out force.
- Multiple communications by GateCOM™.
- SCO-mode supported.
- User friendly interface.
- Adjustable time, opening delay of gate arm, SCO close-delay, SCO time out delay, Secure delay, Childsafe delay.
- Alarm can be switched on/off.
- Local PEC switch to enable same gate to open.
- Fast opening and soft closing sequence.
- Can be installed as a "stand alone" unit.
- Variety of safety features (childsafe sensors), soft stop, anti-panic.
- Intelligent directional radar mounted in the top of the gate.
- Cleaning mode. All gates can be opened at once from a control panel, for cleaning machines and deliveries.
- Range of gate arms including LED lights as option.
- Strong and robust construction.
- Gates can be easily linked for simultaneous operation.
- Gate test button to operate the gate without a triggering device.
- Welcome/Secure mode can be switched on/off remotely.
- Supports both 230 and 115 Volt AC power supply.



Break-Out Nm Max:	70Nm
Break-Out Nm Min:	40Nm
Opening Time:	1,2s
Closing Time:	3,5s
Opening Time Delay (Min):	1s
Opening Time Delay (Max):	10s
SCO Close Delay Min (triggered by PEC):	1s
SCO Close Delay Max (triggered by PEC):	10s
SCO Time-Out Delay Max:	32s
SCO Time-Out Delay Min:	3s
Secure Delay Max:	10s
Secure Delay Min:	2s
Childsafe Delay Max:	10s
Childsafe Delay Min:	0s

Passage Function	Standard, Welcome, Secure, SCO, Cleaning Mode.
Opening Controls	Pushbutton, photocell, radar, overhead sensor, remote control, keypad, external triggering device, can be linked for true synchronization.
Signal Type	NPN, 12 Volt.
Opening Time	1,2 seconds.
Break-out Facility	Emergency break-out facility with automatic reset. 40-75Nm (adjustable).
Safety	Emergency break-out with alarm, Childsafe ultrasonic (optional).
Adjustable Settings	Opening delay of gate arm, SCO close delay, SCO time out delay, Secure delay, childsafe delay. Sensor adjustment (if fitted).
Gate Functionality	Left and right handed, 180° operation.
Gate Arms	Standard 1100mm (cut to size on Site), full depth arm available in bright chrome or powder coated.
Power Supply	230V/115V 50Hz. Power feed through the top of the gate or through the floor. 24 Volt motor.
Weight	27,0 Kg.

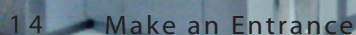
Dimensions

Technical drawing showing three views of a vertical turnstile with dimensions in millimeters (mm).

Front View (Left): Shows the turnstile with a height of 1020 mm. The lower section has a height of 560 mm. The top section features a circular arrow indicating rotation.

Side View (Right): Shows the turnstile with a total height of 1117 mm. The upper section has a height of 250 mm, and the lower section has a height of 660 mm.

Top View (Bottom): Shows the turnstile with a width of 91 mm and a depth of 600-1220 mm.

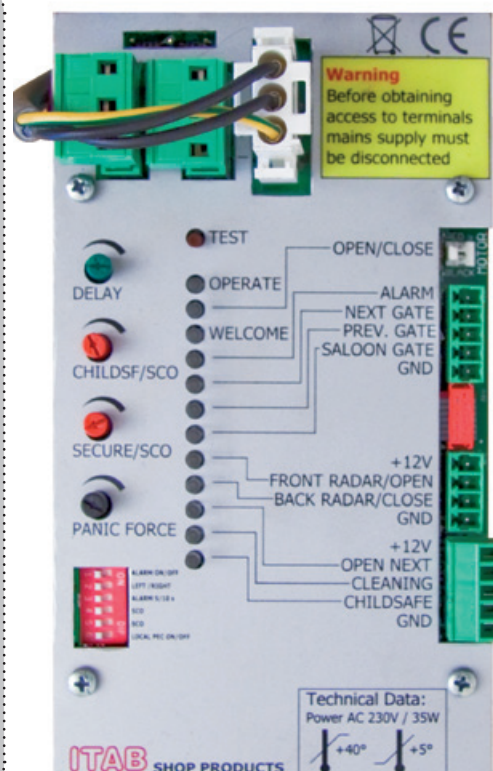


The new PCB for Alphagate MKII has a completely new and improved design. The components have been carefully chosen to give the PCB a longer life span and improved robustness. Our goal for the new PCB was to develop something that would use the most up-to-date component design; facilitate simplified interconnection between the gates; improve the Man-Machine-Interface and prepare it for the future, by equipping it with an USB connection. The picture shows a clean information board with 12 LED lights for easier installation and quick trouble shooting. Each function within the gate has a corresponding LED indicator on the control board.

There are 4 potentiometers for various adjustments (from the top):

1. Approach delay time/delay time of the photocell closing in SCO mode.
2. Delay time of the childsafe function.
3. Delay time of the secure function/ultimate timer delay for gate closing in SCO mode.
4. Panic brake out force.

The PCB is equipped with a Test Button to operate the gate without any connected triggering device. This makes the installation and troubleshooting of the Alphagate MKII so much easier.






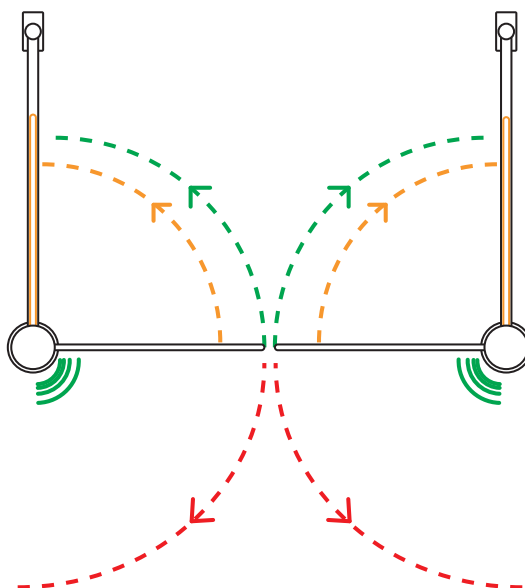
GATECOM

For simplified gate installation and configuration.

The GateCOM functionality in the Alphagate MKII provides a common communication and messaging between all connected gates. You can easily have several triggering devices to the gates and will only need one two core cable connected between them for all the communication.

In a store there is often the demand for both the standard opening of the gates and the possibility to control them remotely by the staff. This is made very easy with the GateCOM functionality in the Alphagate MKII. In the example below there are three different triggers connected to the gates, standard opening by radar, Cleaning Mode to leave the gates open by push button and also the possibility to open the gates in the opposite direction with a remote control.

-  Standard opening, operated by radar.
-  Exit opening, operated by remote control.
-  Cleaning mode, gates remain open, operated by push button.



ALPHAGATE SCO EXIT

secure your self checkout area

A controlled checkout area is a valuable investment for your store. Reduce theft and continually provide high levels of security. It's an ideal complement to your self-checkout system.



The Alphagate SCO Exit is designed for self scanning check out solutions providing maximum security and safety including additional features that offer new functionality and flexibility.

The Alphagate MKII is equipped with special Self Checkout (SCO) mode and Photo Electric Cell (PEC) to control the functions and settings of the gate. The gate will open when it receives a signal from the SCO system*. The PEC (housed in the bottom half of the gate body) senses when the shopper has left the SCO area. An adjustable timer (variable between 0-10 seconds) then instructs the gate to close. If a family is leaving the store and more than one person is leaving the SCO area the timer will automatically restart every time someone passes through the gate opening.

For better security there is a maximum time that can be set for the gate to stay open regardless of the

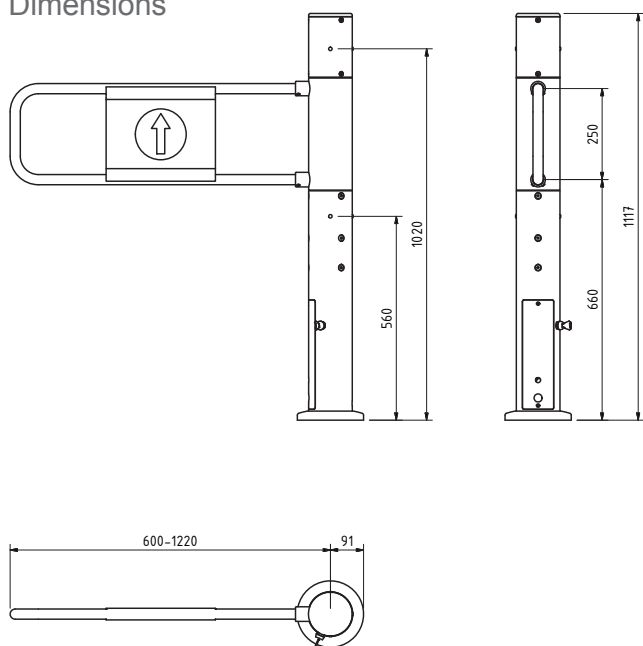
number of resets of the timer from people passing through the PEC field. It is impossible to trick the system by, for instance, blocking the PEC with a basket; or if too many people are trying to use the exit; or if no one is walking through the gate after it has been triggered to open – the gate will not stay open permanently. The SCO gate is equipped with a final Maximum timer adjustable between 3-64 seconds; that will always force the gate to close when the time limit is reached. The Alphagate MKII is the perfect choice for a safe and secure Self Checkout exit system.

* An SCO (Self Checkout system) is an independent set of equipment provided by the retailer and used by the shopper to manually scan and pay for items that they have bought in the store.

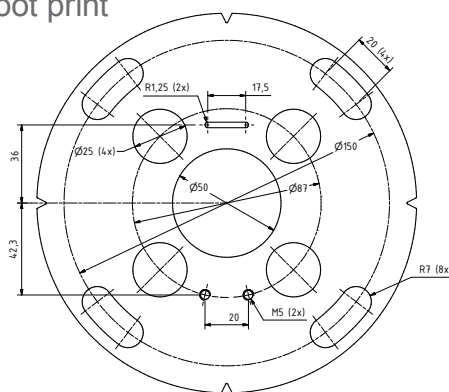
- Full SCO compatibility.
- Maximum security and safety level.
- Adjustable panic break-out force with alarm, with the option of an extra external alarm.
- Automatic reset of gate arm.
- Can fit into any store environment.
- Independent triggering via barcode scanner system or SCO-signal.
- Can also be triggered by remote control or other access control.



Dimensions



Foot print



AUTOMATIC CHECKOUT CLOSER

a unique design to automate check-out lane security

Our introduction of the world's first Automatic Check Out Closer extends the ability to help further reduce theft and store losses.



Retailers are acutely aware that unmanned or closed checkouts and cashier lanes present a risk for unauthorized exit. The hard discount retailers operate with reduced staffing levels and who perform many duties in all areas of the store; opening a cashier lane, serving a few customers and then returning to other duties. Unfortunately cases of theft through unmanned checkouts have risen. One of the main reported problems is that staff forget to close the mechanical security barriers.

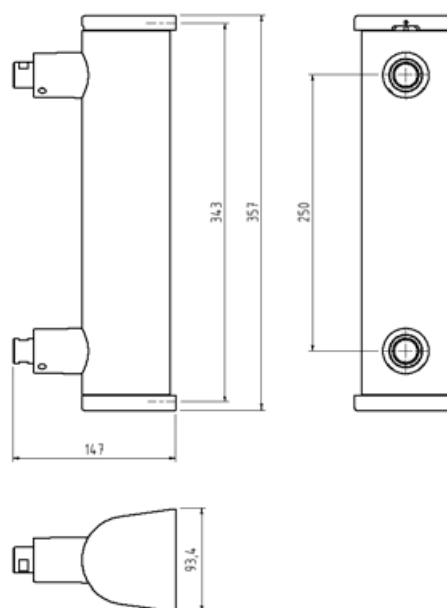
The Automatic Check Out Closer manages the security of the cashier lane “automatically” – when the cashier position is open/occupied, the gate will open and remain open, when the position is unoccupied the gate automatically closes.

The Automatic Check Out Closer also includes the “anti-panic” safety functionality in the event of emergency and can also include an alarm. Further integration with a customer call forwarding system is also available.

Features

- Fully automatic check-out closer.
- Automatic return of gate arm with alarm when pushed into emergency brake out.
- 80mm barrel.
- Left or right hand operation.
- Compact design for wall or rail installation.
- Adjustable zero position of gate arm for easy and adaptable installation.
- Compatible with a range of gate arms, large and standard.
- Available with extra mounting plate for increased robustness of installation.
- External control box.

Dimensions



Technical details

Opening	Automatic.
Opening Controls	Push button, remote control, triggering by cash register/ POS system.
Signal Type	NPN, 12 Volt.
Opening Time	1,2 seconds.
Break-out Facility	Emergency break-out facility with automatic reset. 40-75Nm (adjustable).
0-position	Adjustable 0 position for easy installation.
Gate functionality	Left or right/180° operation.
Gate arms	Standard, diagonal, full depth, adjustable.
Power Supply	230V/115V 50Hz. Power feed through the brackets.



STAINLESS STEEL RANGE

for an exclusive look

Achieving the correct appearance and functionality are both important considerations. Are you looking for a more stylish system? Then our stainless steel entrance or exit solutions could be the right choice for you.

The Stainless Steel collection:

- User friendly
- Flexible with multiple features
- Anti-panic feature as standard
- Can be connected to other security systems e.g. fire alarm
- Full access for disabled users

”

Well suited where high security and attractive design are of equal importance.

SI - GATE

prestigious and secure



The SI Gate provides a very prestigious yet secure access control solution that is suitable for front of house locations. This attractive, robust unit incorporates all of the working mechanisms neatly within the gate column, making it compact and user friendly. The SI Gate provides secure closure for passageways and is well suited for checkpoints where high security and attractive design are both equally important. Designed specially to provide access for all, as it has the added benefit of being fully DDA compliant as it offers full access to disabled users. The SI Gate will provide additional access whilst the 316 grade stainless steel finish means that it will compliment the design of the main installation.

Our SI Gate is packed with many features that make access control more integrated and less obtrusive. It has the flexibility to be integrated with a variety of control systems from a simple manually operated push button to more sophisticated fully automatic active infra-red, overhead sensors. Connection to a customer's own bespoke control system, e.g. fire alarm, computer system, access control system etc. comes as standard.

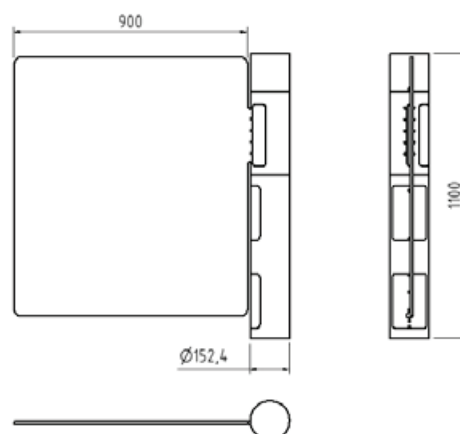
Technical details

Passage Opening Controls	Function Standard. Push button, overhead sensor, customers own access control system. Remote control. Gates can be linked for true synchronisation.
Signal Type	NPN 12 Volt
Opening Time	Fully open gate in 7.0 seconds
Break-out Facility	Emergency break-out facility with automatic re-set
Safety	Emergency break-out with alarm.
Adjustable Settings	Opening delay of gate arm, break-out force (60– 120Nm at 1m), Safety delay.
Gate Functionality	Left/ right/ 180 degree operation.
Gate Arms	Standard glass arm in 10mm toughened safety glass 900mm.
Power Supply	230V/50Hz.

Features

- Automatic reset function when the gate arm has been pushed into "anti-panic" mode.
- The gate has easy, adjustable settings. Open and safety sensor delay; alarm; break-out force; sensor adjustments.
- Sensors and controls are "plug & play" and the Alphagate is right or left handed at the flick of a switch.
- The SI Gate has an impressive and hard wearing finish in 316 grade stainless steel.

Dimensions



ALPHAGATE STAINLESS STEEL

a secure and stylish solution



The Alphagate Stainless Steel offers a cost effective and versatile solution to controlling entrance/exit to any location. This simple, versatile design of the Alphagate Stainless Steel presents a secure and stylish solution that complements many locations, particularly those which experience high levels of pedestrian traffic. Our Alphagate Stainless Steel is packed with many features that make access control more integrated and less obtrusive. It has the flexibility to be integrated with a variety of control systems from a simple manually operated push button to more sophisticated, overhead sensors or radar devices, all with the option of extra safety by an ultrasonic childsafe. Connection to a customer's own bespoke control system, e.g. fire alarm, computer system, etc. is also possible.

Another great feature of the Alphagate Stainless Steel is that it will automatically reset from the breakout position (the breakout force required can be varied between 40-60Nm). The Alphagate Stainless Steel has the option of a full depth arm with perspex infill panel. The Stainless Steel Alphagate is especially suited to leisure or corporate environments and

is fully DDA compliant, full access to disabled users. The emergency breakout facility can set up to activate an alarm. The Alphagate Stainless Steel is available in single left and right hand opening modes or double interconnecting units.

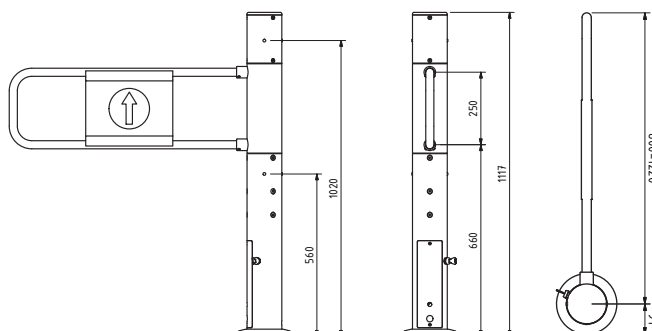
Technical details

Passage Function	Standard, Secure and Welcome.
Opening Controls	Push button, photocell, radar, overhead sensor, remote control. Customer's own access control system. Gates can be linked for true synchronization.
Signal Type	NPN 12 Volt.
Opening Time	Fully open gate in 1,5 seconds.
Break-out Facility	Emergency break-out facility with automatic re-set.
Safety	Emergency break-out with alarm, Childsafe ultrasonic (optional), six eye safety zone.
Adjustable Settings	Opening delay of gate arm, break-out force (40–60Nm), Safety delay, Secure delay, Sensor adjustment.
Gate Functionality	Left/ right/ 180 Degree operation (optional).
Gate Arms	Standard, full depth gate arm in 316 grade stainless steel with clear panel (900mm).

Features

- Automatic reset function when the gate arm has been pushed into "anti-panic" mode.
- The gate has easy adjustable settings. Open and safety sensor delay; alarm; break-out force and sensor adjustments.
- Can be installed as a "stand alone" unit.
- Variety of safety features (Childsafe). Six eye safety field; rear ultrasonic sensor.
- The Stainless Steel Alphagate is right or left handed at the flick of a switch.
- The Stainless Steel Alphagate is finish in hard wearing and durable 316 grade stainless steel.

Dimensions



CUSTOMER COUNTER

make your customers count



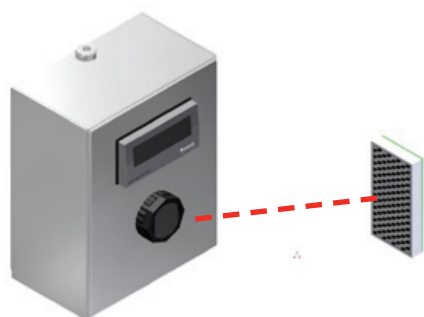
PEC Operated

For the best possible counting position the PEC controlled customer counter is mounted on the top of an upright approximately 1100mm from the floor, this way avoiding children and trolleys to affect the counting result. This stand-alone customer counting unit has an external display and can be used with or without entrance gates. This option is available for the Alphagate as well as for the Easygate and the Flexigate.

Options

- Chrome or RAL colour.
- For 48mm or 60mm upright.
- External display with 4 red digits.
- Stainless steel cased 8 digit external display.
- Power feed top optional for both 48mm and 60mm.

Wallmounted Customer Counter



The wall mounted customer counter is a simple stand-alone kit consisting of PEC and Display, Reflector and 12v Power Supply that can be easily installed within an entrance or corridor up to 5m wide. The kit is designed for use where lead in/out rails and uprights are not required or available. The display counter re-set is positioned on the PEC housing, alternatively a remote reset switch can be installed.

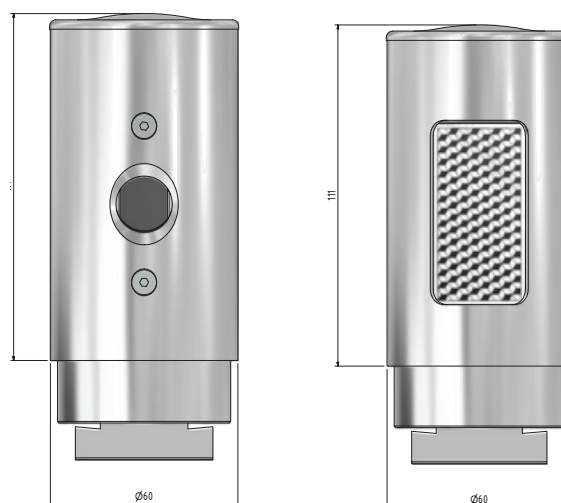
Technical Details

PEC Range	>5 meters.
Power supply	12v external adapter.

Technical details

PEC signal	NPN 12v. Emergency break-out facility with manual re-set.
Adjustments	Vertical and horizontal adjustment of the PEC top.
Power supply	12v (with the option to take power from gates)

Dimensions



ALARMED DIRECTIONAL SYSTEM - ADS

for increased security

Shop Managers are continually looking for ways to minimize shop "shrinkage". The ADS can be used individually or combined with existing entrance systems to further protect against theft.



The Alarmed Directional System (ADS) is designed to enhance security for unmanned areas, specifically entrances or fire exits. By increasing the levels of security, we can help prevent and alert to suspicious behavior. The ADS includes a directional sensor that can sound an alarm signal or play a recorded voice message by adding a voice box option. The system is designed to offer a very high detection rate and adds an extra level of security when used in a secure mode with automatic gates. In secure configuration the gates receive a signal to close when the ADS is triggered, preventing customers to exit the wrong way. There is also the option to add a display for customer counting purpose.

Installation

The ADS is supplied as a standalone oval upright that can also be assembled to integrate with automatic gates, uprights and railings.

Disclaimer

Environmental conditions can affect the normal function of the sensor, i.e. multiple customers blocking the sensor coverage. It is advised to install the ADS facing towards a fixed wall or large object, never facing other ADS:s.

Options

- External Buzzer, to sound an alarm.
- Voice-box, message can be customized.
- Customer counter, with external display.
- Secure mode, active closing of gates.
- Chrome or RAL colour of choice.
- Cups pre-assembled for rails.

Technical details

Adjustable Settings

Sensor range: 0,5m -2 m, length of secure time, LH or RH sensor.

Functionality

Bi-directional sensor with built in alarm, built in voice box optional, customer counter sensing built in, open exit option for SCO areas.

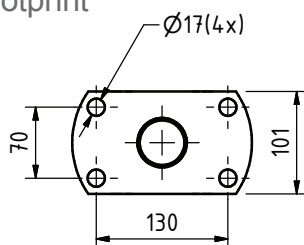
Power Supply

230 volts, power feed from floor.

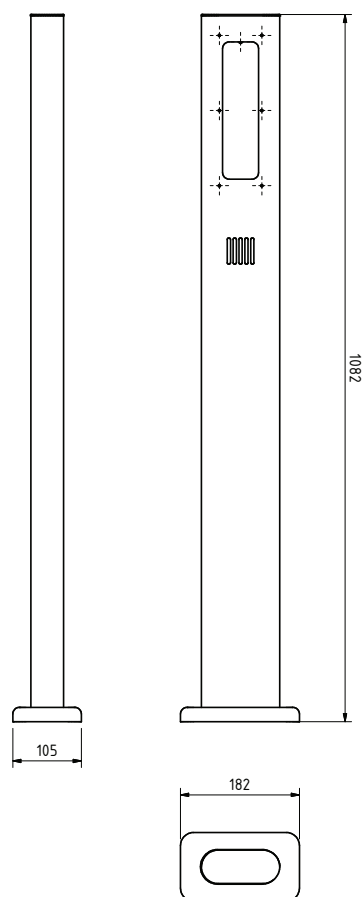
Weight

6,5 kg

Footprint



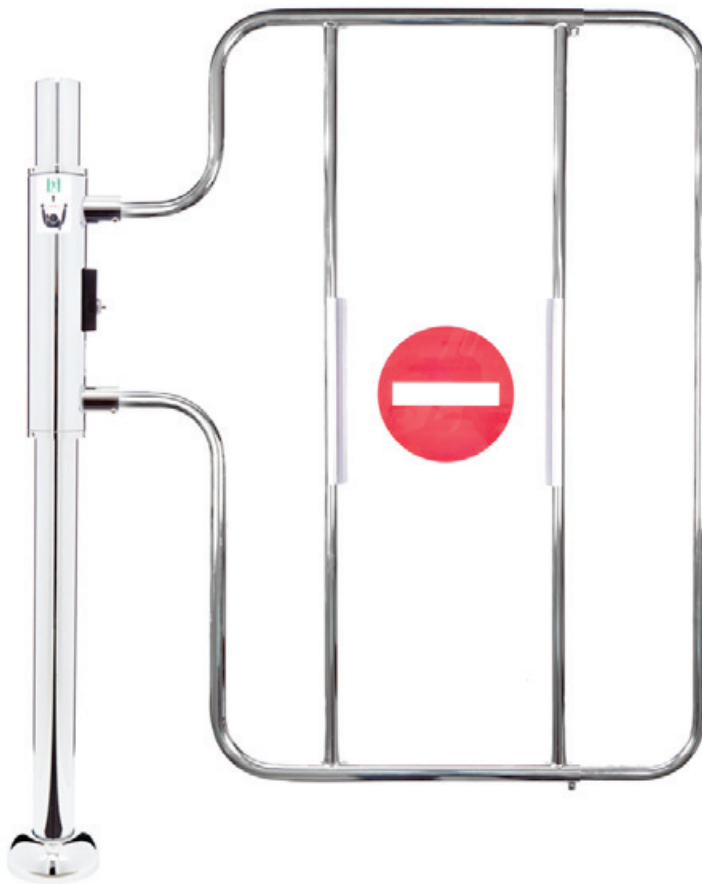
Dimensions



MECHANICAL CHECKOUT CLOSER

reduce losses through unmanned checkouts

When checkouts/cashier lines are unmanned it is important that customers are directed to the correct areas to restrict unauthorized exit or access to checkout areas/cashier lanes that are closed.



A large proportion of stock losses can be attributed to open, un-manned checkout lanes. The latest range of ITAB checkout closers provide a strong visual deterrent and physical barrier safeguarding customers and easily directing customers to the available checkout areas.

The new Checkout Closer including key lock and x2 keys is manufactured to a very high quality designed for tough retail environments and will offer customers excellent reliability, functionality and ease of use.

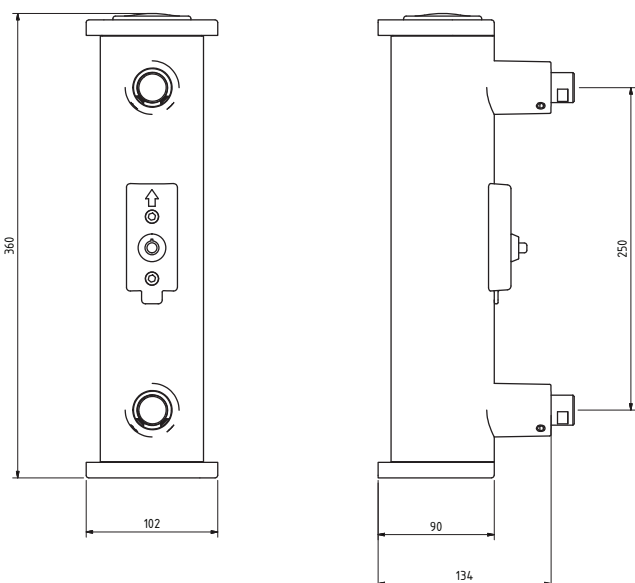
The post mounted Mechanical Checkout Closer is available with a square or round foot cover and is finished in bright chrome or can be painted to a specified customer colour.

When the gate is not locked, it can be easily opened in both directions by lifting the lock mechanism (as shown graphically on the gate). When the gate is locked in the open or the closed position, the keys supplied can be used to release the lock to allow the gate arm to move easily.

The gate is specified to meet European fire safety guideline settings and includes the „Anti-Panic“ function which allows a closed gate to be forced open in both directions in the event of an emergency (also shown graphically on the gate). The safety guideline of 70Nm of force to operate the anti-panic function can be adjusted although we recommend customers seek advice to prevent any potential breach of European fire & safety regulations.

Wall mounted

Dimensions



Features

- 80mm barrel including lock and keys.
- Bi-directional functionality.
- Emergency break out functionality.
- Available as a rail/check-out/wall mounted unit.
- Extremely durable with a strong visual deterrent.
- Compatible with a range of gate arms, large and standard.
- Compatible with all ISP:s rails and uprights.

Technical Details

Opening	Manual.
Break-out facility	Emergency break-out facility with manual re-set.
Adjustable settings	Break-out force (60-120Nm).
Gate functionality	Left/right/180 degree operation.
Gate arms	Standard, diagonal, full depth, adjustable.

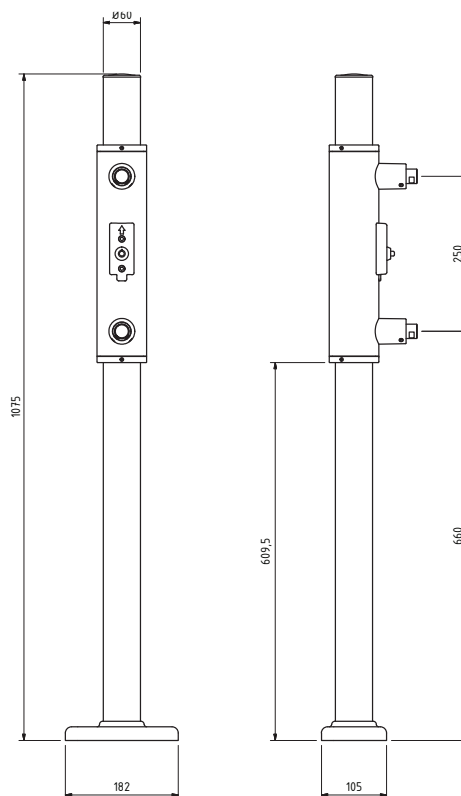
Accessories

Brackets for rail and checkout desk assembly



Post mounted

Dimensions



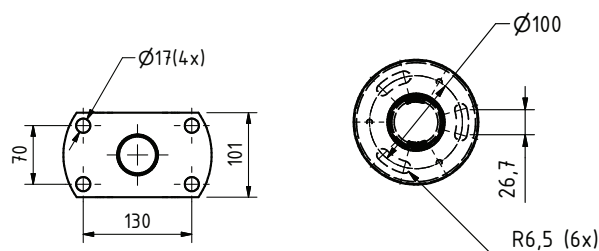
Features

- 80mm barrel including lock and keys.
- Bi-directional functionality.
- Emergency break out functionality.
- Available as a standalone post unit.
- Round or square foot.
- Extremely durable with a strong visual deterrent.
- Compatible with a range of gate arms, large and standard.
- Compatible with all ISP:s rails and uprights.

Technical Details

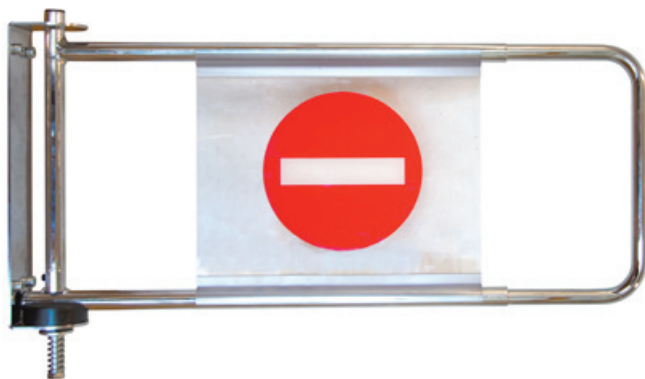
Opening	Manual.
Break-out facility	Emergency break-out facility with manual re-set.
Adjustable settings	Break-out force (60-120Nm).
Gate functionality	Left/right/180 degree operation.
Gate arms	Standard, diagonal, full depth, adjustable.

Foot prints



CHECKOUT CLOSER LITE

basic but fully functional



The 'Checkout Closer Lite' is a low priced, basic mechanical gate with extending gate arm (600-1000mm) installed with and used for closing checkout/cashier lanes.

The Checkout Closer Lite opens in both directions and includes emergency break out facility when the closer arm is in the 'closed' position. The Closer can be mounted directly to flat surfaces/walls and also incorporated into guidance rails (with the addition of rail supports). To open or close the check out closer, with one hand lift and simply push the check out closer arm in the required direction until reaching a fixed position of 90/180 degrees.

Standard finishes are Chrome or Salt & Pepper (specified customer colours also available.)

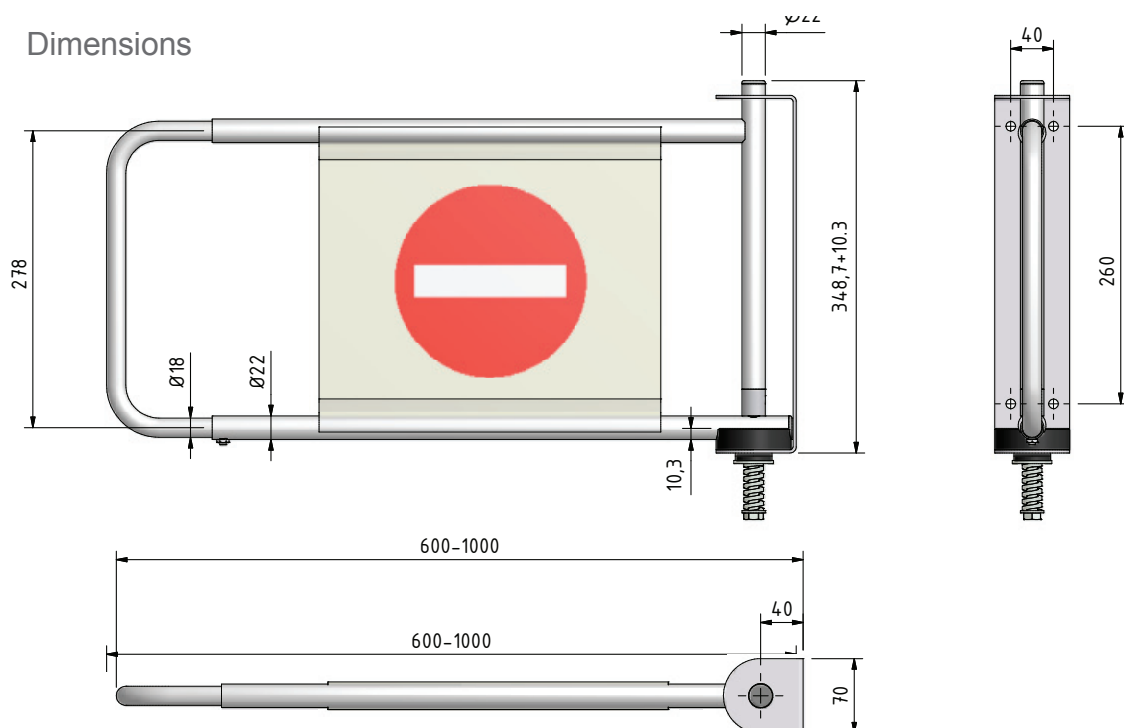
Technical details

Opening Controls	Manual.
Break-out Facility	Emergency break-out facility with manual re-set. Break-out force (60–120Nm at 1m).
Adjustable Settings	
Gate Functionality	Left/ right/ 180 degree operation.
Gate Arms	Standard - extendable 600-1000mm.

Features

- Bi-directional functionality.
- Emergency break out functionality.
- Available as a rail mounted unit (with additional brackets) or a wall/checkout mounted unit.
- Extremely durable with a strong visual deterrent.
- Extendable gate arm (600-1000mm).
- Standard signage (NO ENTRY).

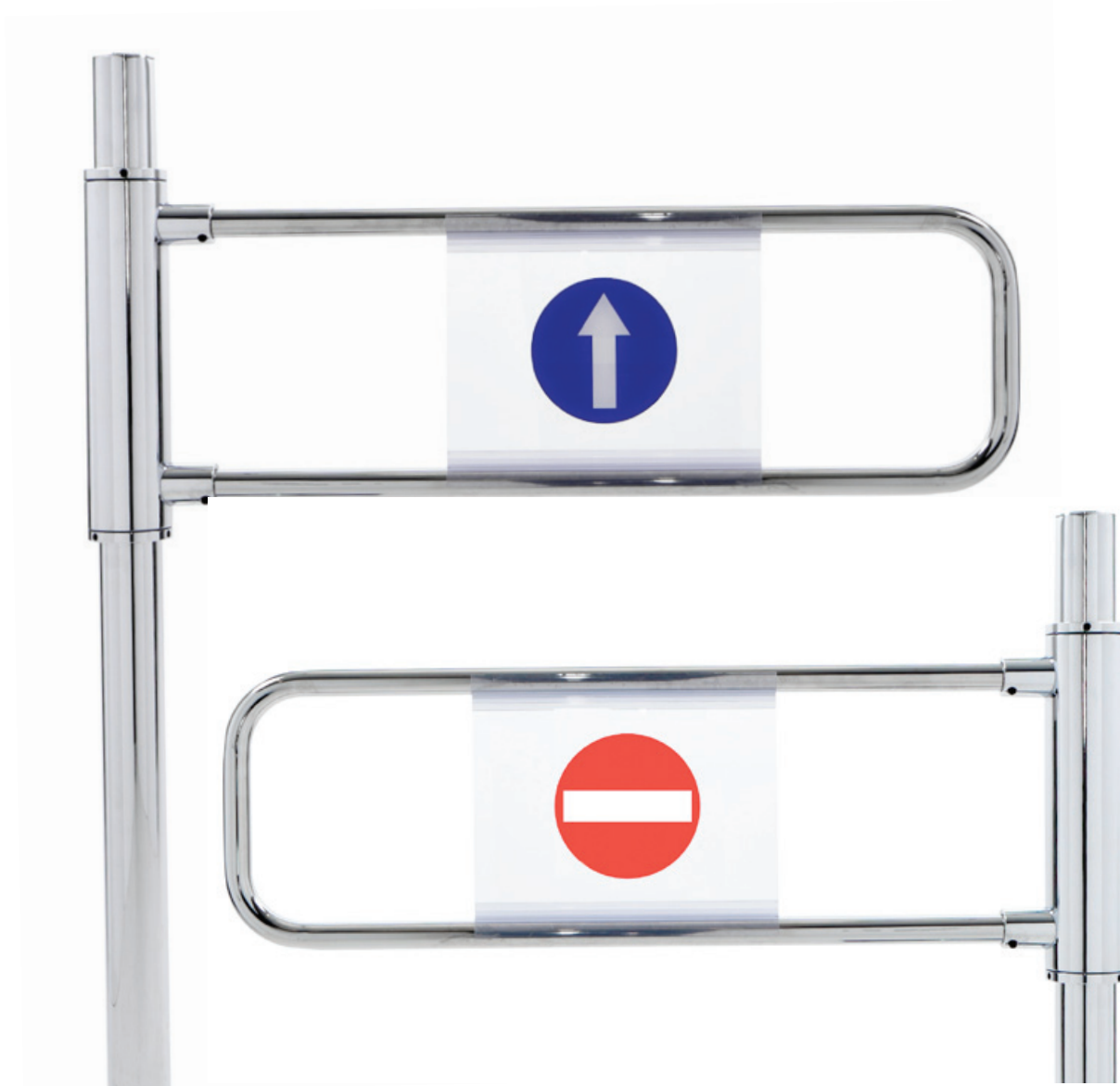
Dimensions





MECHANICAL GATES

a premium range to match your budget



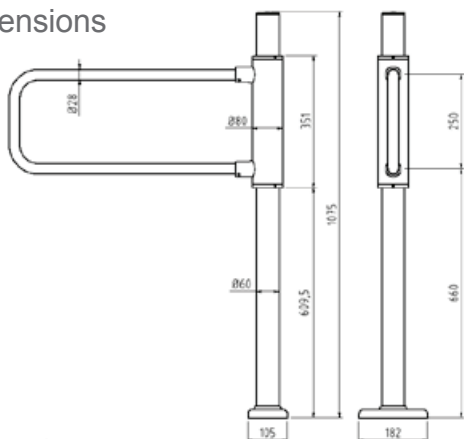
Our mechanical gates offer an extremely effective yet economical access security solution. As reliable as they are practical, our mechanical gates are designed to be used in areas to positively indicate the entrance/exit flow and particularly suited where maximum security is not required.

The gates can be used for making entrances, exits and pedestrian passageways, they can partition and block off rooms, politely direct customers from the entrance to the cash desk and provide you with a means of orientation amidst the wide range of products you stock.

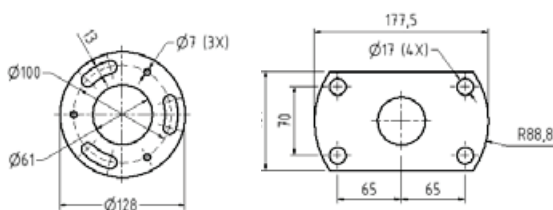
Design

- 1100mm gate arms, cut to size on site.
- Round or square foot.
- Chrome or RAL colour finish.
- Gate arms: standard, diagonal, full depth, adjustable.
- Compatible with all ISP:s rails and uprights.
- Extremely durable with a strong visual deterrent.

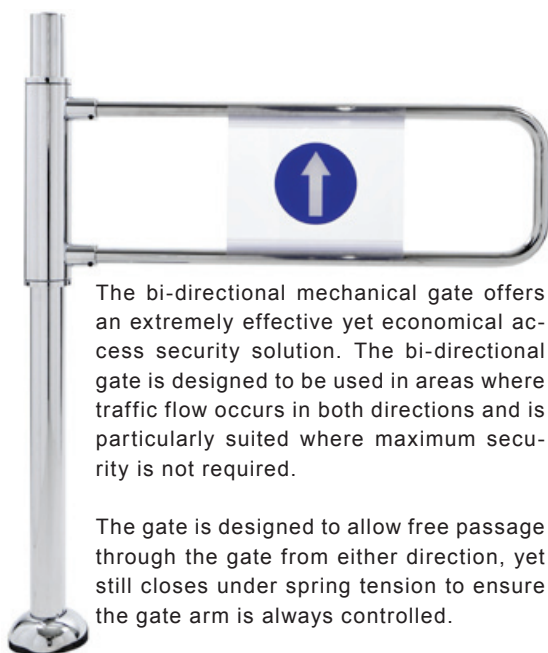
Dimensions



Foot print



Mechanical bi-directional gate



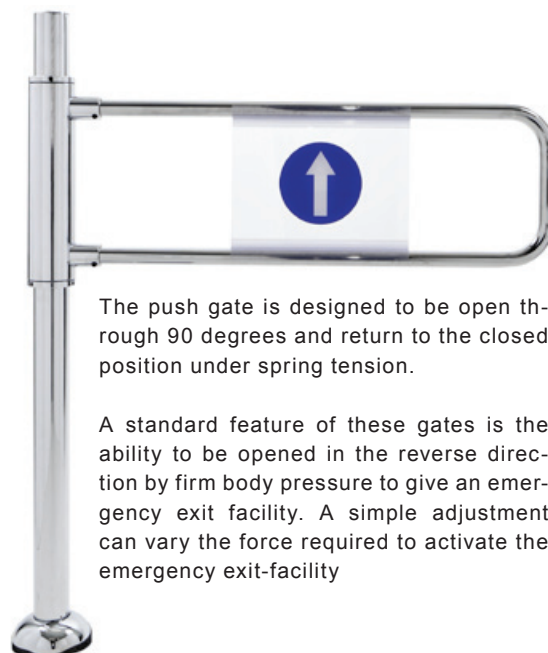
The bi-directional mechanical gate offers an extremely effective yet economical access security solution. The bi-directional gate is designed to be used in areas where traffic flow occurs in both directions and is particularly suited where maximum security is not required.

The gate is designed to allow free passage through the gate from either direction, yet still closes under spring tension to ensure the gate arm is always controlled.

Technical Details

Opening	Manual.
Gate functionality	Left/right/180 degree.

Mechanical Pushgate



The push gate is designed to be open through 90 degrees and return to the closed position under spring tension.

A standard feature of these gates is the ability to be opened in the reverse direction by firm body pressure to give an emergency exit facility. A simple adjustment can vary the force required to activate the emergency exit-facility

Technical Details

Opening	Manual.
Break-out facility	Emergency break-out facility with manual re-set.
Adjustable settings	Break-out force (60-120Nm).
Gate functionality	Left or right operation.

Emergency exit gate



The Emergency Exit gate is ideal for use in internal areas where barriers would prevent access to emergency exit doors.

The gate arm will open in the exit direction through 90 degrees only under the pre-set pressure and will remain open until reset.

A range of No Entry and Emergency Exit signs are available.

Technical Details

Opening	Manual.
Break-out facility	Emergency break-out with manual re-set.
Adjustable settings	Break-out force (60-120Nm).
Gate functionality	Left/right/180 degree operation.

MECHANICAL TURNSTILE

compact and effective

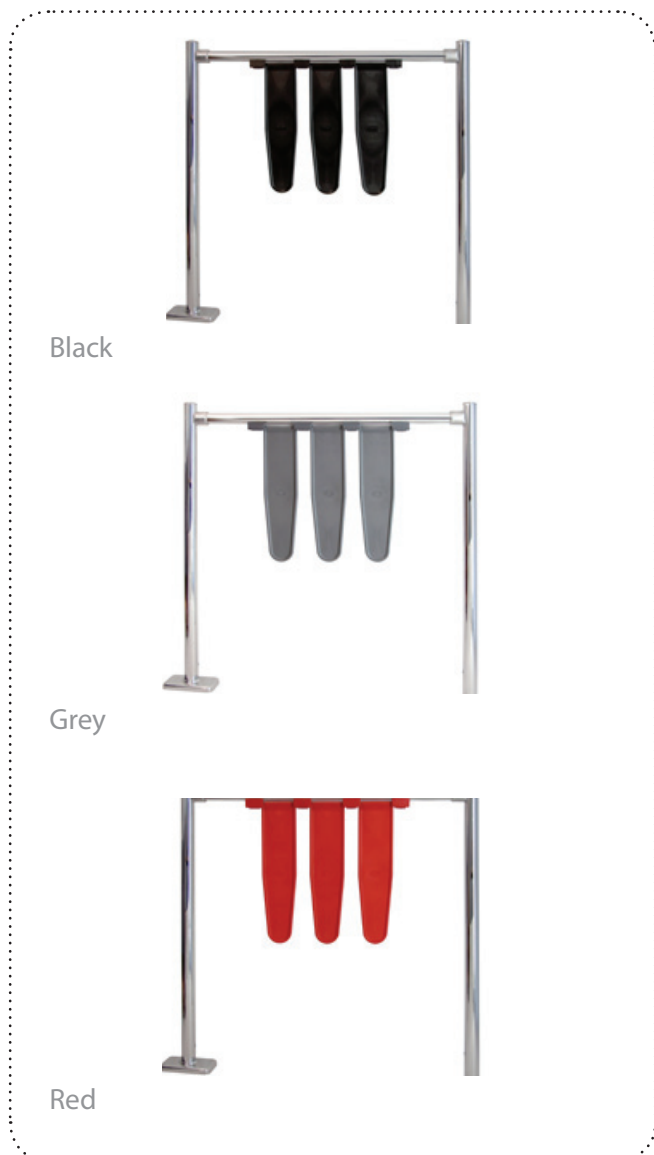
The mechanical turnstile is the ideal solution for controlling customer flow on a limited budget.



This turnstile is compact yet very effective -allowing throughput to be controlled with only minimum supervision. It is a proven design and is constructed from the highest quality materials to give total reliability. The added benefit to this particular unit

is that the turnstile has a built in safety feature. When the turnstile is lifted up, the whole unit can be moved to give a clear wide exit in emergencies.

Trolley flaps



Technical details

Opening controls
Break-out facility

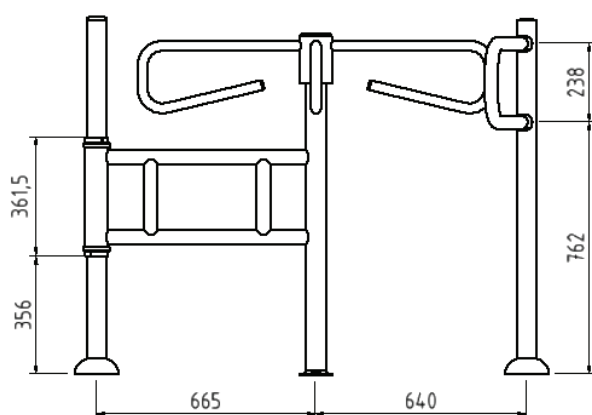
Manual.
Push for emergency break-out.
Extra safety release by lifting
turnstile head.
Left or right 360 degree operation.

Functionality

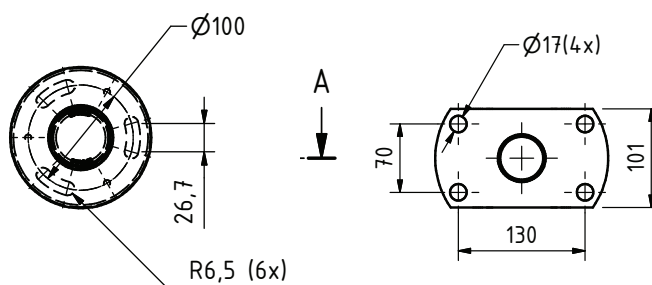
Design

- Round or square foot.
- Heights: 1080mm, 1250mm.
- Turnstile is available with or without trolley flaps.
- Turnstile has an emergency exit breakout facility as standard.
- Turnstile is available in either a clockwise or anti-clockwise configuration.
- Chrome plated finish as standard.
- Can be used in conjunction with our standard barrier rail range, to provide a controlled store entrance/exit.
- Minimum 1350mm width required (without trolley flap).
- Trolley flaps rail available in 500mm (3 flaps), 1000mm (4 flaps) or 1500mm (5 flaps) as standard with Red, Black or Grey flaps.

Dimensions



Foot print



RAILS AND UPRIGHTS

flexible customer guidance systems

We offer a flexible, modular customer guidance system which can be used to guide customers in a particular direction, or act as a physical barrier. The standard fixing makes it easy to vary the design and the rails and uprights are available in a number of heights and lengths. We can of course, fully tailor our customer guidance system to your requirements.



Uprights

The standard uprights are 1080mm in height and have a post diameter of 48mm or 60mm. We also have a range of uprights in different heights for screen walls and special solutions.

Our uprights and cups can also be bought separately giving you the freedom to configure any type of setup you like.

The standard finishing of our uprights is bright chrome but you can also get them powdercoated in the RAL colour of your choice.



Connecting Cups



Connecting cups for gates, uprights and wall mounted rails are available in chromed metal or black plastic.



Top Caps

The top cap is available in black plastic or bright chrome.



Rails

Our cross rails are 40mm in diameter and are supplied in specific lengths. For example, if the length of the chrome rail is 920mm (article number 30610-01), when using an upright at either end of this rail you can achieve a center to center measurement of 1000mm.

The rails can easily be cut at the point of installation if your exact measurement is not on the list. The chrome rails come in a minimum measurement of 920mm and a maximum of 2420mm.

The standard finishing of our rails is bright chrome but you can also get them powder coated in the RAL colour of your choice.

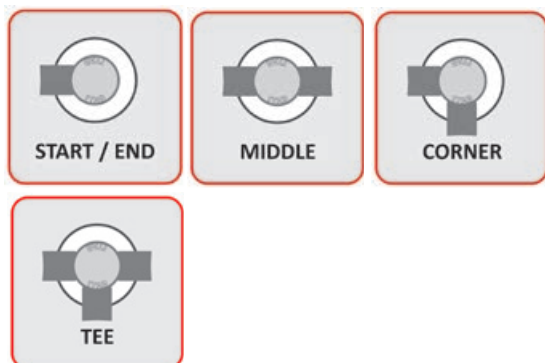
Foot Covers

The uprights are available with either a round or square foot. Both foot covers are made from steel finished in chrome to make them durable in the retail environment.

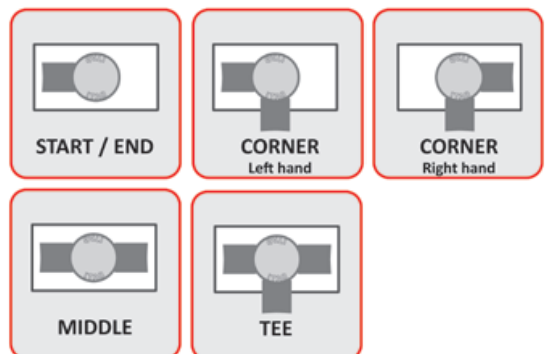


Variations

Round foot



Square foot



Power top caps

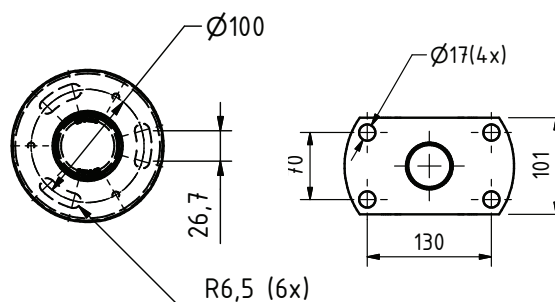
To facilitate wiring during an installation the power top cap is of great use when you want to secure a Ø25mm power feed tube in an upright.



Options

Ø48mm upright
Ø60mm upright
Chrome or RAL colour

Foot prints



RAIL ACCESSORIES

Back to back bracket for Alphagate

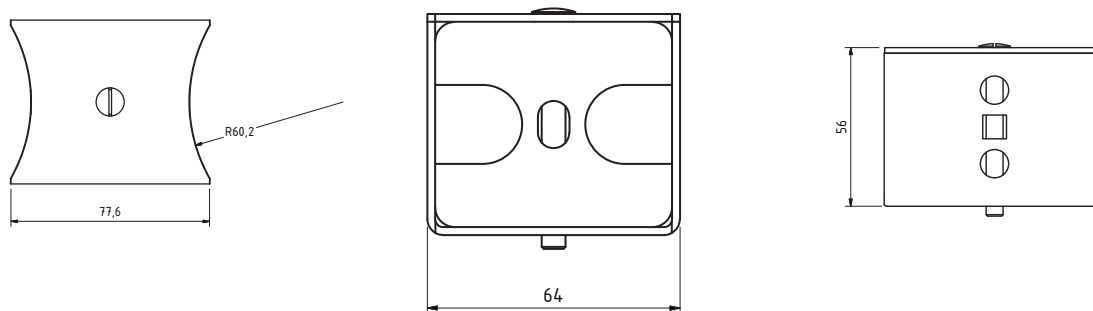
For those installations where a back to back configuration of the Alphagate is required we have developed a simple solution using bracket to enable a single rail assembly between the gates.

The “back to back Alphagate” bracket is designed to improve the visual appearance of the installation and reduce installation costs and materials. The bracket is designed for usage of standard flat cups and can be ordered in chrome or RAL finish.

Because of the offset from the normal attachment this bracket enables the use of a deep gate arm, normally not feasible for a center rotating gate.



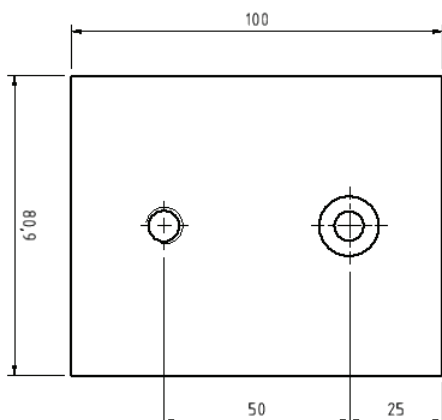
Dimensions



Rail Adapter

In some cases there is a need to retrofit new gates to existing rails and uprights. The rail adaptor allows the use of the ITAB Alphagate together with rails and uprights from other manufacturers.

Dimensions





ELEGANCE SCREENWALL

for improved security

ITAB Shop Products Screenwall is a cost effective method of creating partitioned areas within a store to enhance security. Screenwalls can be used as standalone partitioning or in conjunction with entrance gates to enhance the internal layout and design of the store.

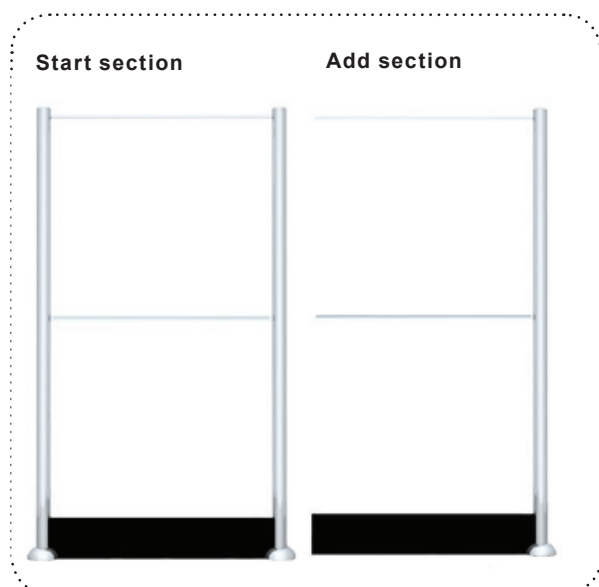


ITAB Elegance Screenwall range is a simple, ready to assemble screenwall that provides 'total' closure by removing any gaps in between uprights and the addition of metal kick plate to the floor. Elegance screenwall is available in different heights, widths and material finishes and the practical design requires no specialist installation.

ITAB Elegance Screenwall includes 60mm diameter chrome, Salt & Pepper' or customer specified painted uprights, round metal feet and glass, acrylic or metal panels.

The Elegance Screenwall can also be easily integrated with both Flexigates and Easygates.

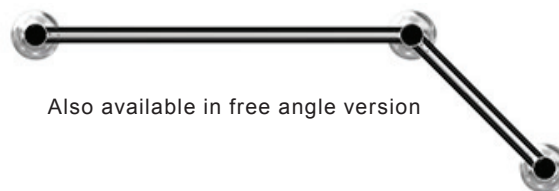
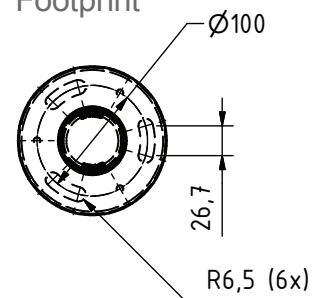
Sections



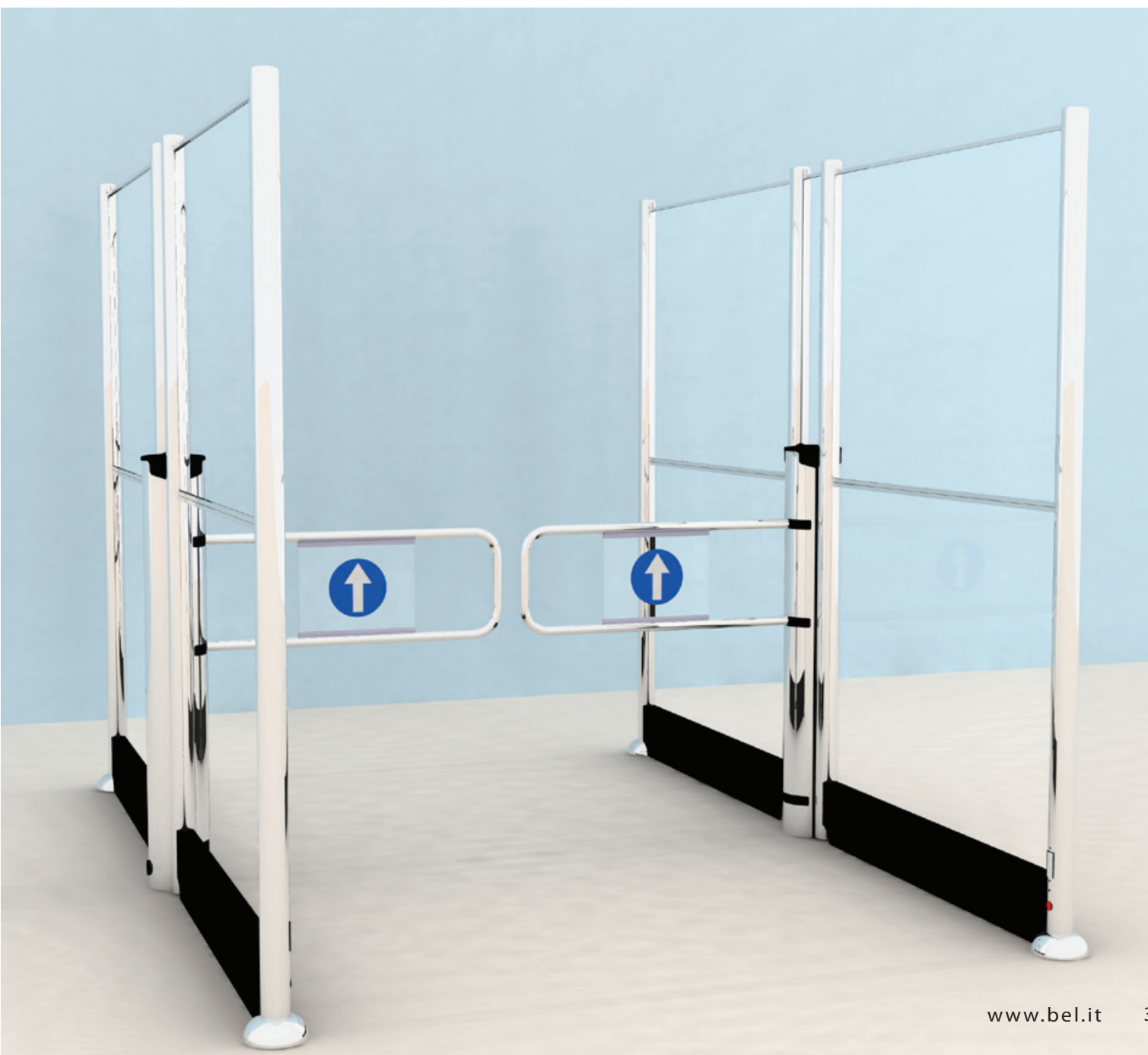
Options

- Chrome or RAL colour
- Lengths: 500mm, 800mm, 1000mm, 1200mm
- Heights: 1080mm, 1900mm, 2500mm

Footprint



Also available in free angle version



CHROMELINE SCREENWALL

versatile and flexible partition walls

Our entrance systems can be easily supplemented with protective partition walls. Our Chromeline Screenwall solution is designed to provide a supplementary level of security to the store whilst maintaining good visual perspective for the customer.



You can fit your Screenwall with acrylic panels, reinforced safety glass or wire mesh. To suit your store concept the partition walls can easily be colour-matched.

The screenwall is constructed from our 48mm diameter uprights at a height of 2000mm and uses

a specially designed clamp to hold the 8mm thick panels in place.

The uprights can be provided with the clamps already assembled or you can purchase uprights and clamps separately.

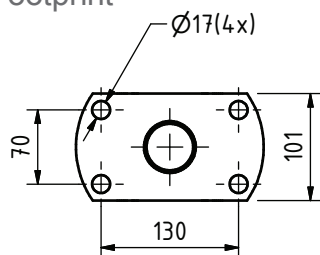
Options

- Full panel, half panel or mesh.
- Chrome.
- Square foot.
- Middle clamp between upper and lower section.

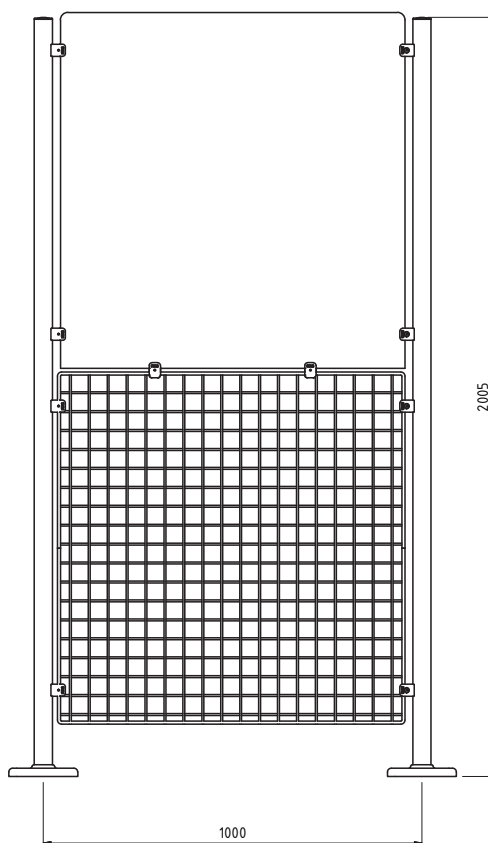
Technical details

Height	2000mm.
Width	500, 1000 or 1500mm.
Panels	8mm wire mesh, 8 mm acrylic.
Base	Square foot.
Material	Uprights and mesh in steel, clamps in chromed aluminium, panel in acrylic.

Footprint



Dimensions



BARRIERS

a reliable queue management system

The range of ITAB Barriers provide a simple and reliable queue management system and can include corporate branding if required.



Our belt cassette mechanisms include several safety features to enhance the product and the performance: post upright & base with a low centre of gravity, extra heavy base units, anti-tamper fastenings, anti-whip back braking function and quality component design and manufacturing.

Designed to be practical and robust, the barrier post has a three-way connection: each post can take one belt whilst simultaneously receiving up to three belts.

Centurion

Economical entry level barrier



- An affordable Barrier with full safety features.
- Available in powder coated black only.
- Choice of Red, Blue, Black and Yellow/Black Chevron webbing.
- Hi tensile steel tube and cast iron base in a black powder coated wear resistant finish.
- Child safe braking system which prevents "whip back".
- Anti tamper catch to prevent accidental disconnection of the webbing.
- Compatible with many other brands of Barrier.
- Height 980mm.

Senator

Our premier barrier for when quality and safety counts



- Available in brushed stainless, chrome and black powder coat.
- Matching finish, unbranded steel base cover.
- Choice of Red, Blue, Black and Yellow/Black Chevron webbing.
- Child safe braking system which prevents "whip back".
- Anti tamper catch to prevent accidental disconnection of the webbing.
- Compatible with many other brands of Barrier.
- Height 980mm.

Post Finishing Options



Black



Chrome



Brushed stainless steel

Webbing Options



Black



Red



Blue



Black/Yellow chevron



BARRIER ACCESSORIES

maximises your impulse purchase potential

Our range of in-queue merchandising accessories will enable you to maximise your impulse purchase potential without having to overload your till areas. Organised intelligently you could pay for your queue system in no time at all!

Standard A4 Portrait sign holder



Our essential A4 sign creates seamless customer guidance or advertises your offers.

Available in chrome or black finish.

Heavy duty A4 Portrait sign holder



Our heavy duty A4 sign for high usage areas.

Available in chrome or black finish.

Wallmounted and recessed belt barrier units



Our stand-alone retractable belts for wall assembly or integrate them with checkouts and counters.

Available in chrome and black with all standard belt colours.

Merchandising Bowl



Use your Barriers to increase impulse purchases.

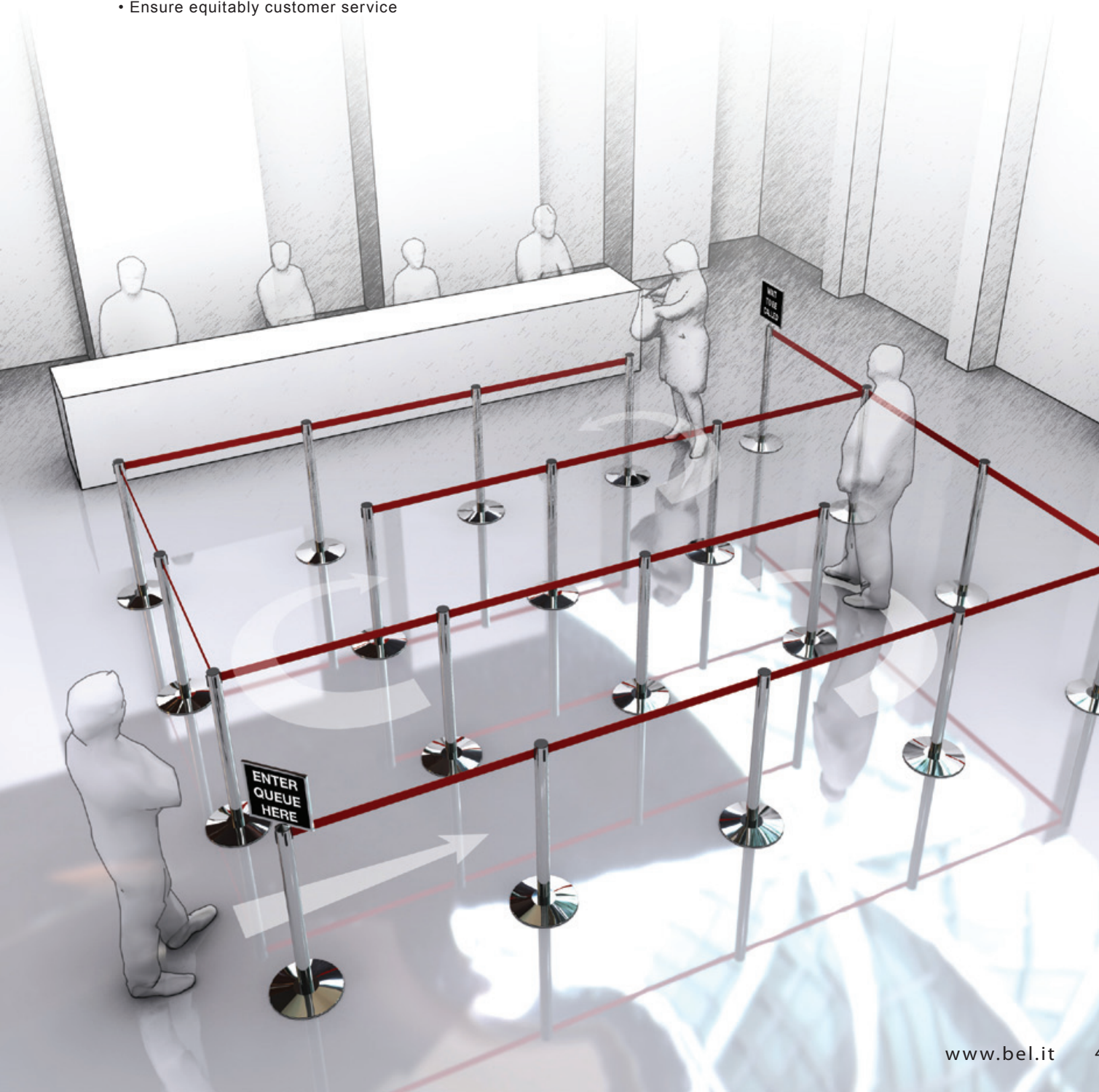
Queuing Solutions: the benefits of queuing!

Queues are inevitable, but also an opportunity to get your customers attention. Whilst people are in your queues, you can keep their minds occupied by tempting them with impulse purchases, or present information about your brand or current deals. Organise your queue system intelligently and you've paid for it in no time at all.

The posts have a low centre of gravity which ensures the post is stable and remains in the upright position, useful when people with luggage or large shopping bags are in the same areas.

The benefits of queue management:

- Improve customer flow
- Minimise walk-aways
- Maximise impulse purchases
- Limited space utilisation
- Form flexible queues and efficient flow
- Ensure equitably customer service



IN-QUEUE MERCHANDISING

Turn Customer Flow into Cash Flow

Queues are inevitable and it is important to us that you get the most out of the time you have the attention of your customers. Whilst people are in your queues keep their minds occupied by showing them information or advertising, or enable them to continue shopping whilst they wait.

This will help to reduce any potential stress and the perceived wait time and increase impulse sales.



ITAB's Modular Merchandising System

- ITAB's Modular Queue Merchandising System is infinitely configurable by utilising ITAB's proprietary aluminium extrusions.
- Choose from one of our standard configurations or have a bespoke design, unique to your requirements, without the normal lead-time or price tag of a custom solution.
- We utilise standard Slatwall panels and a simple beam with the slat profile integrated so all of your existing IQM shelving will be compatible.
- The ITAB system is completely future proof. If you need to expand or contract your queue system, all of our profiles are intercompatible with each other and our retractable ITAB Barriers and accessories.





Simple Assembly

- Systems assemble top down to allow easy in store flexibility and reconfiguration
- There are no small screws or fixings to worry about giving way
- Requires a single Allen bolt to be tightened at the top of each post to secure the assembly
- Allows the quick redeployment of beams and shelves to suit the impulse products on display to their optimum
- The minimum of training required to be able to fully assemble and reconfigure at will



ITAB Barrier Sign A4

Heavy Duty, CH
Art. Nr. 11943-20Heavy Duty, BLK
Art. Nr. 11944-10

Full Frame A4 Portrait

Art. Nr. 11941-20
(STD, BLK)Art. Nr. 11942-10
(STD, CH)

Principles of Queue Management

Ensure that your queues are perceived to be fair:

Where there is no visible order to the waiting line there will be a high level of anxiety demonstrated, with customers concerned about preserving their priority and the danger of queue jumpers. Our queue systems assures customers of fair treatment, reassuring them that they will be served in the order in which they arrived. Removing their concern over queue jumpers allows them to relax and makes the waiting experience more pleasant.

Provide in-queue entertainment or activity:

Depending upon how 'busy' they are, everyone's perception of time varies. Standing in a queue with nothing to see or do can make the wait seem much

longer. Providing an interest (eg news/ weather information) or activity (ideally offering a benefit and/or be related to the ensuing service) can make a wait seem shorter. Merchandising products in the queue has a double benefit in terms of both occupying customers and providing additional revenue opportunities.

By attracting the consumer's attention relevant brochures, advertising messages on sign holders or even on printed webbing improves consumer's queuing experience by making the wait seem shorter.

Explain reasons for wait:

People in a queue who do not understand why they have to wait often feel powerless and resentful, which can result in rudeness to staff in an attempt to reclaim their status as paying

customers. They are more likely to be patient when they understand the causes for the delay.

Ideally give customers an idea of waiting time:

Apart from fairness, one of the greatest sources of anxiety in waiting is how long the wait will be? Uncertain waits are perceived to be longer than known, finite waits, with customers finding it hard to settle and relax and constantly wondering how much longer they will have to wait.

The more valuable the product / service the longer the customer is prepared to wait:

Unsurprisingly, the tolerance for waiting depends upon the perceived value of the end product or service.

BUMPER RAILS

flexible and easy

Our Bumper Rail System is flexible and easy to install. Our range of rails covers all possible needs. You can get them in different lengths with adjustable feet and flexible corners. We make sure they'll fit perfectly to protect your store from damaging shopping trolleys and cleaning machines.



TGR "Trolley Guide Rail"

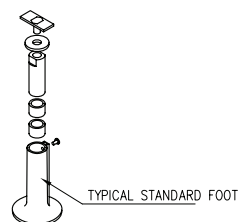


TGR is a tough and economical low-level protection system for internal use. The TGR system is a modern styled rail with a smooth flexible rubber insert and adjustable TGR®flex feet which together are designed to absorb impacts. The TGR®protection rail has many applications for protecting property, equipment, walls and columns from low speed impact from typical front of house hazards and reduce the risk of accidental damage. The modular range makes for easy planning, installation and maintenance.

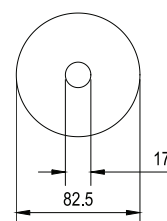
Features

- Silver anodized aluminum extrusion with impact absorbent rubber insert.
- Floor assembled.
- Adjustable foot support - height 145-175mm.
- De-mountable "potted" foot option.
- Corner modules create cleaner lines for columns & corners.

Dimensions



Foot print



ISP Stainless Steel Protection Rail

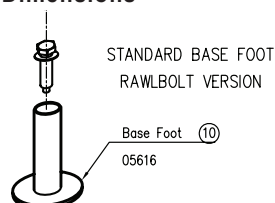


This low level stainless protection system is one of our most stylish and versatile products. Suitable for both internal and external use. The low-level modular stainless steel provides durable and robust protection for window lines and brickwork whilst maintaining a modern stylish image. The modular components of the range allows for easy planning and installation. As well as being available as floor fixed low level protection, it is also possible to fit this stainless steel rail to columns or walls, at any height.

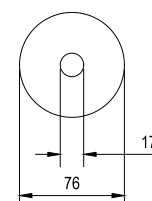
Features

- Fully modular construction.
- Design construction – Easy to install.
- 51mm x 14swg 304 grade stainless steel.
- Surface fixed or potted support foot.
- Finished height 180 -205mm above finished floor level.

Dimensions



Foot print



DAMAGE PROTECTION

protect your investments

To protect your store equipment from hard hits and bumps we provide a comprehensive range of damage protection products for the shop sales floor, warehouse environments and public places.



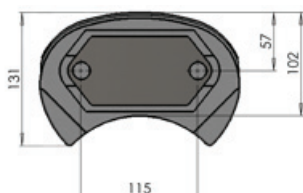
Corner Guard



Our new Corner Guard is the latest in damage protection and is designed to fit into various retail environments. It is perfect for protecting fittings such as refrigeration cabinets, freezers and shelving corners. They are available in three different heights, 300, 450 and 600 mm. The soft design is made to fit together with our TGR bumper rail for increased protection.

Installation is quick and easy and the clever fixing will prevent the Corner Guard from wobbling or moving after a while.

Foot print



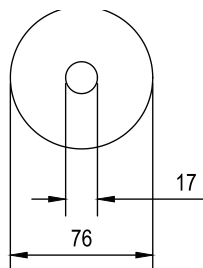
Features

- Three height options, 300, 450 and 600mm.
- Removable for cleaning.
- Made from 100% recyclable polyethylene.

Chrome/Galvanised Angled Protection Post



Foot print



Positioning Guidelines:

Place approximately 20mm from surface to be protected

Features

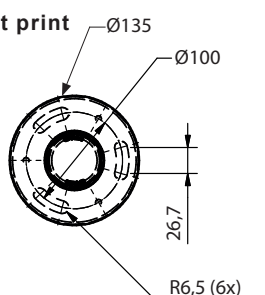
- 115mm x 115mm.
- 600mm overall height.
- Fabricated using 5mm mild steel.
- Comes complete with external fixings as standard.
- Available in chrome, galvanised steel and RAL colour.

Chromed Internal Bollard



Our highly popular chromed bollard for internal use offers an unsurpassed combination of form and function for your environment. Finished at a height of 620mm (including top cap), the post is both generous with its protection and discreet in appearance. Our chromed bollard is perfect for protecting unit corners such as refrigerators or display cabinets. It is the perfect protection to put in front of your entrance system. They can also be placed to form highly pleasing demarcation areas and comes complete with an attractive domed base cover plate.

Foot print



Positioning Guidelines:

Maximum positioning is 30mm from surface to be protected.

Features

- 75mm diameter.
- 620mm overall height.
- Fabricated using 304 grade stainless steel.





BEL SRL
Via Zuegg 23
39100 Bolzano

Phone: +39 0471 545 999
Fax: +39 0471 916 579
bel@bel.it
www.bel.it

DESIGN PREMIUM & RICCO DI FUNZIONALITA'

SIGMAGATE



▲ **RISPARMIO SPAZIO**
I battenti scorrevoli richiedono meno spazio e zone sicure per funzionare. Il rischio di colpire persone o oggetti, come con l'oscillazione normale dei cancelli, viene eliminato.

▲ **ILLUMINAZIONE**
I battenti scorrevoli hanno delle Luci a LED incorporate che possono avere diverse funzioni come lampeggiare oppure cambiare colore. Possono essere incisi loghi e/o testi.

▲ **SCANSIONE**
Disponibile un ricevitore-scanner come optional integrato. Fornisce massima sicurezza in uno spazio molto compatto con un design pulito.

A volte serve qualcosa di straordinario. Un forte impatto visivo, avanzate caratteristiche tecniche e una soluzione estremamente compatta. Abbiamo la soluzione per te nella nostra TopLine per il controllo degli accessi - Sigma Gate.

Design prestigioso, elegante e personalizzabile, prestazioni senza compromessi con una vasta gamma di opzioni tecniche.

Caratteristiche Sigmagate
Il nome non è stato scelto a caso. Sigma è la lettera greca "S" che rappresenta tre importanti caratteristiche.

E' un cancelletto **Scorrevole**
Estremamente **Sottile** per un risparmio di spazio

La sua struttura incorpora funzionalità che rendono **Sicuro** il suo utilizzo ai clienti e proteggono contro accessi non autorizzati.



Interfacce adattabili a allarmi antincendio e controllo computer ecc.



Lo scanner (optional) può leggere codici QR e a barre da schermo o da ricevute stampate



Protegge da accessi non autorizzati ed è più sicuro per i clienti.



Tempi di apertura regolabili per prestazioni perfette in ogni situazione.

SIGMAGATE

SOTTILE, SCORREVOLE E SICURO

SigmaGate è disponibile in finitura acciaio inox o laccato con qualsiasi colore personalizzato. I battenti in vetro trasparenti possono essere illuminati e incisi con loghi, testi o simboli.



► Scanner (optional)

L'illuminazione a LED può essere colorata secondo il profilo della vostra azienda, è possibile impostare la funzione lampeggio oppure il passaggio tra un colore rosso a verde per attirare l'attenzione - es. allarme antintrusione attivato.

SICURO E PROTETTO

Il meccanismo dei battenti

scorrevoli ha sia sensori a fotocellula che di resistenza che impediscono il pizzicamento. Funzionalità radar opzionale può aumentare la sicurezza e fornire una caratteristica di "benvenuto" all'ingresso. I battenti rimangono aperti per impostazione predefinita e si chiudono solo se qualcuno cerca di uscire nel modo sbagliato.

SigmaGate è inoltre dotato di funzionalità "antipanico" di sicurezza che consente l'apertura in caso di spinta che supera un livello impostato.

INTELLIGENTE E CONNESSO
SigmaGate è pronto ad essere collegato ad ogni sistema POS per aumentare la sicurezza convalidando l'acquisto e il pagamento prima di consentire qualsiasi uscita; per essere aperto in remoto, manualmente o con allarme antincendio. Uno scanner integrato (optional) con software interno offre una convalida autonoma per una serie specifica di codici a barre.

► Connesso a POS o stand-alone

Lo scanner convalida transazioni di pagamento e sblocca il passaggio.

► FINITURA

Il cancelletto è disponibile in acciaio inossidabile oppure laccato in qualsiasi colore.

► FUNZIONALITÀ ANTIPANICO

Una caratteristica di sicurezza che permette l'apertura forzata in caso di spinta che supera il livello impostato.

TOTALMENTE SICURO SOLUZIONE USCITA SENZA BARCODE

SESAME

▲ USCITA COMODA.
Maggiore soddisfazione
del cliente con
l'alternativa "mani libere"
evitando la scansione
dello scontrino.

▲ ALTA EFFICIENZA.
Protegge l'area
Checkout contro il
rientro e riduce le
perdite del negozio.

▲ AUMENTA LA
SICUREZZA.
I movimenti non
autorizzati all'interno
dell'area possono
essere monitorati e
innescare allarmi.

Sesame è un sistema innovativo
È invisibile ma potente. Unisce la
uscita semplificata per il cliente con
maggiore sicurezza per il negozio. È
quasi magico!

Sesame (in attesa di brevetto) è la
prossima generazione di software
per i sistemi ExitFlow. Funziona con i
nostri sistemi AlphaGate e SigmaGa-
te e fornisce maggiore controllo e
comodità.

CARATTERISTICHE SESAME

Il sistema verifica il movimento
all'interno della Checkout Area e
traccia ogni cliente dal pagamento
convalidato presso la SCO fino
all'uscita sicura al cancello. Il primo
vantaggio del nostro sistema
innovativo è che i clienti all'uscita
dalla zona non devono più scansio-
nare una ricevuta con codice a barre
mentre hanno le mani occupate
dalle loro borse della spesa. Il
secondo vantaggio è che Sesame
fornisce protezione contro le uscite
senza pagamento, uscite simultanee
e rientri; E può anche essere impo-
stato per avvertire su diversi altri tipi
di comportamenti indesiderati.

SCO
x50

Supporto fino a 50
SCO's in un'area
(possibilità di aree
multiple)



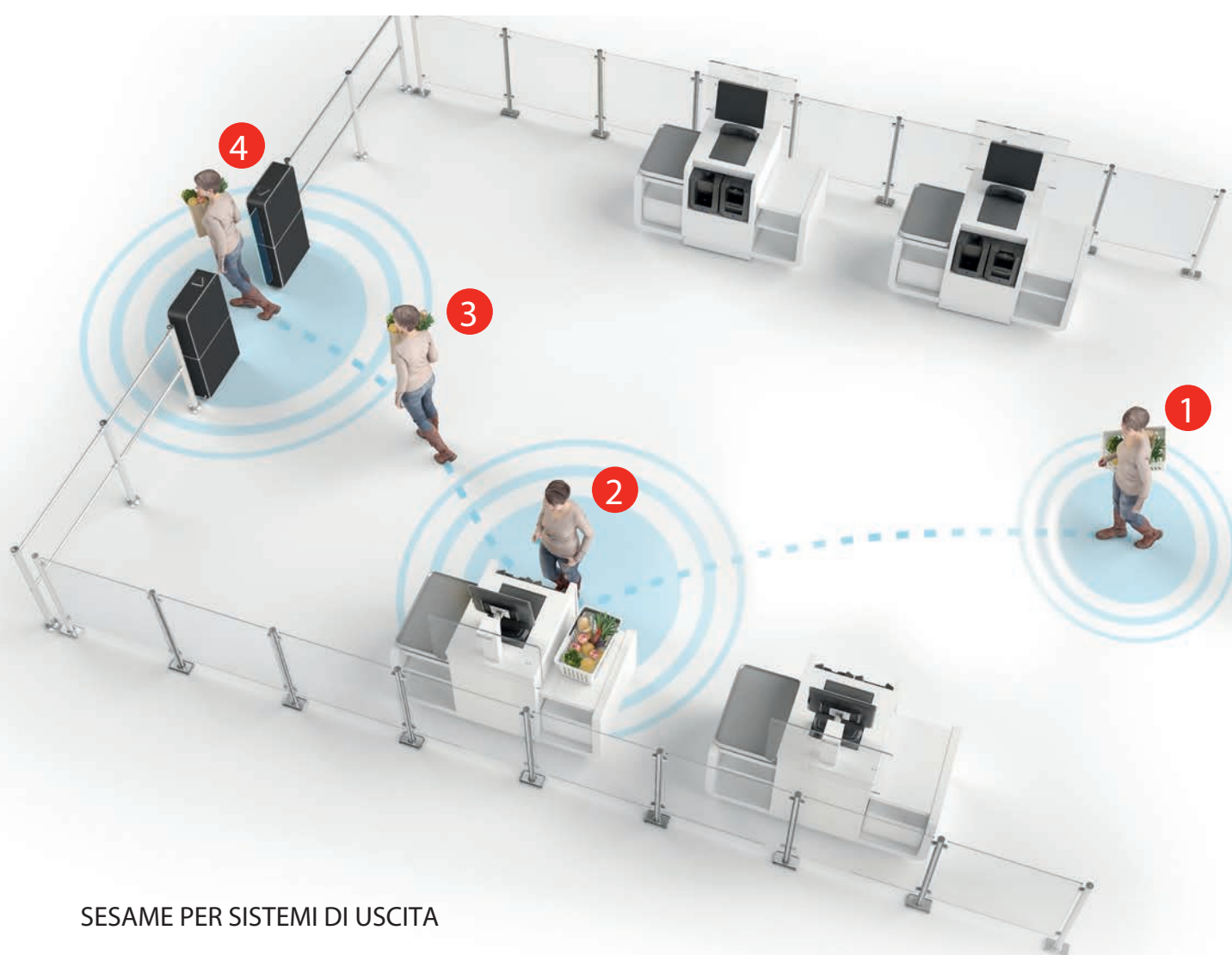
Il sensore a soffitto
può monitorare fino
a 200 persone
contemporanea-
mente



Altezza del soffitto
raccomandato è da 3
m fino a 15 m
(copertura sensore
<64 m²)



POS semplificato
integrato. Stesso
protocollo delle
uscite standard.



SESAME PER SISTEMI DI USCITA

ESSERE INNOVATIVI PORTA REALI BENEFICI

SESAME è un sistema che migliora l'esperienza dei clienti durante le procedure di uscita nelle aree di Self Checkout.

Il Sesame è costituito da un sensore montato a soffitto che identifica e traccia oggetti / persone che si muovono in e intorno alle uscite.

Attraverso la comunicazione tra la SCO e i battenti di uscita, convalida i pagamenti e regola l'accesso, l'uscita attraverso le porte.

COME LAVORA

- ① Il cliente entra nell'area Checkout e inizia la procedura su qualsiasi SCO disponibile.
- ② Una volta finito l'acquisto presso la SCO, viene creata una firma digitale come autorizzazione del cliente.
- ③ Quando il cliente si avvicina alla zona di convalida di uscita, verrà controllata la firma digitale.
- ④ Se approvato, il cancello si apre automaticamente.

CARATTERISTICHE EXTRA

- Al personale che aiuta / assiste i clienti nella zona SCO può essere assegnato un ID senza limiti di tempo e la completa autorizzazione per entrare / uscire (service key).
- Le persone che cercano di uscire contemporaneamente come "un" cliente convalidato possono innescare un allarme.
- Può essere settato un limite di tempo per la validità dell'identificazione della firma digitale nella zona checkout.

BEL s.r.l.

Via Zuegg 23- 39100 Bolzano - Italia
Tel. +39 0471 545 999 - www.bel.it



Battenti in vetro con logo LED

Vuoi un ingresso innovativo?
Vuoi un ingresso elegante?
Vuoi un ingresso prestigioso?



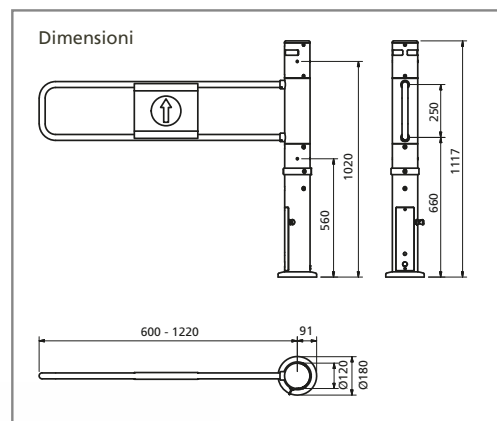
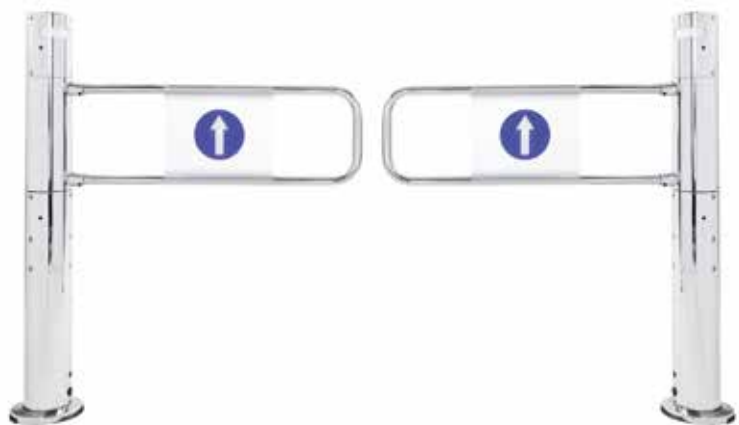
Guarda il nuovo accessorio alla moda per Alphagate

Prodotto in vetro con la possibilità di includere il logo evidenziandolo con i LED in colore blu, verde o rosso. Il battente è stato progettato per soddisfare le esigenze più prestigiose e rendere ogni ingresso o uscita di SCO non solo sicuro ma anche molto elegante.

Un'eleganza trasparente utilizzando il battente in cristallo o plexiglas.



Alphagate MKII



**Colonna Alpha MKII
Standard CR**
103463



**Colonna Alpha MKII
Radar CR**
103457



Montante ADS sempre aperto

- 07.11535-00 ADS 1080 cromato
- 07.11540-00 ADS Voice Box 1080 cromato
- 07.11548-00 opposto x ADS 1080 cromato

Gamma battenti, adesivi e accessori
sono illustrati nei depliant numero 34 e 50.

Fotocellula



Riflettore



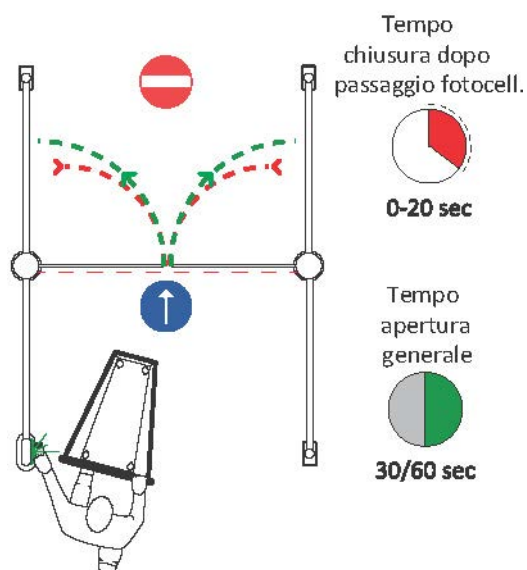
Montante base rotonda manicotto cromato H1080

- Ø 48 mm SX + Fotocellula - 07.11018-11
- Ø 48 mm DX + Fotocellula - 07.11019-12
- Ø 48 mm SX + Riflettore - 07.11030-11
- Ø 48 mm DX + Riflettore - 07.11031-12
- Riflettore per montante - 07.10428-10

Alphagate SCO

SISTEMA SCO - Self Check Out

- Può essere installato come unità "stand alone".
- Varie configurazioni di sicurezza: sensore salva bambini, soft stop action, antipanico.
- Costruzione forte e robusta.
- Il cancelletto può essere collegato per operazioni simultanee: apertura con lettura Barcode e chiusura con sistema Antitaccheggio.



**Colonna Alphagate MKII
standard cr**

103463

**Colonna Alphagate MKII
standard cr + fotocellula**

103725

**Montante ovale con
lettore barcode x SCO**

07.11328-10

Gamma battenti, adesivi e accessori
sono illustrati nei depliant numero 34 e 50.

Battenti tutt'altezza

NOVITA'

Battente plexiglas altezza 1400 spessore 10 mm

104279 BATTENTE PLEX 600 H. 1400 SP.10MM C.ROT.

104280 BATTENTE PLEX 700 H. 1400 SP.10MM C.ROT.



Battente in plexiglas trasparente 10 mm di spessore, per uscita di emergenza, larghezza 600 mm o 700 mm per altezza 1400 mm.

Supporti in acciaio cromato. Rotellina di appoggio per sostegno pannello.

Le misure del pannello in plexiglas possono variare sia in larghezza che in altezza in base alle vostre esigenze.

ADS - sistema direzionale allarmato



Montante ADS sempre aperto

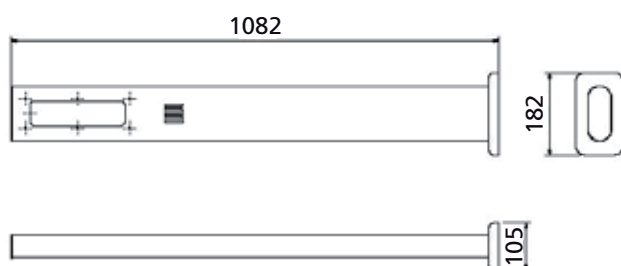
07.11535-00 ADS 1080 cromato

07.11540-00 ADS Voice Box 1080 cromato

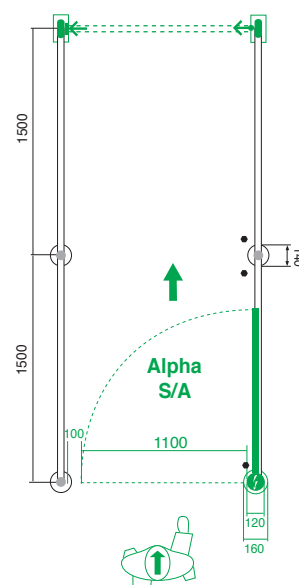
07.11548-00 opposto x ADS 1080 cromato

Il sistema direzionale allarmato viene utilizzato per controllare il flusso di una zona d'ingresso / uscita stand alone o come sensore direzionale per cancelletti Alpha-gate sempre aperti. Questa unità è dotata di un sensore ottico a triangolo che non ha bisogno di un riflettore corrispondente opposto.

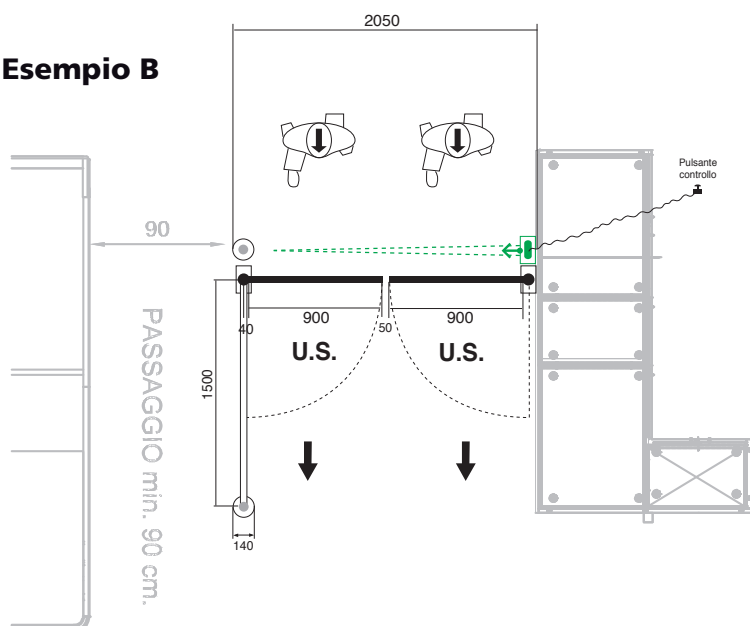
Può essere equipaggiato con una vasta gamma di accessori quali cicalini esterni, lampeggianti, luci a led, contaperone. E' inoltre prevista una unità VOCALE con messaggio programmabile. Viene fornito con alimentazione 230v. L'ADS ha un range da 0,5 m a 2,0 m.



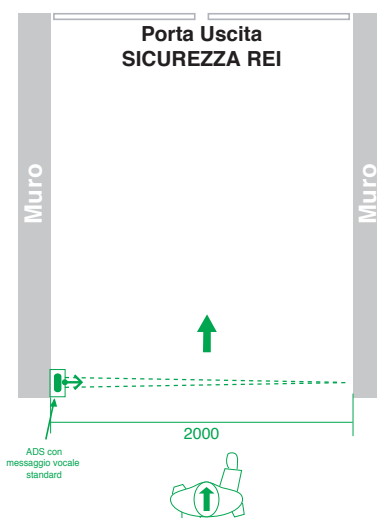
Esempio A



Esempio B



Esempio C



Accessori Alphagate



**Battente cromato x Alpha
1100 mm senza Pannello**

07.29182-01

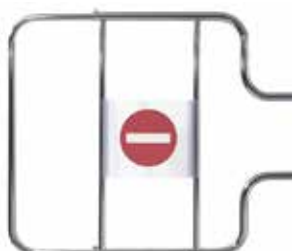


Battente vetro 600 mm

07.10748-80

Battente vetro 800 mm

07.10749-80



**Battente cromato maggiorato estensibile
da 700-1200 mm senza pannello x Alphagate**

07.13206-10



**Pannello trasparente
per battente Alpha**

07.23660-01



**Set fissaggio battente
vetro x Alpha**

07.10745-10

**Controllo remoto
x Alpha**

07.12009-00



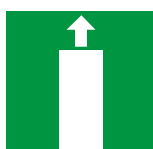
**Kit 4 adesivi
165x165 x battenti**

103404



**Adesivo 165x165
Uscita di sicurezza**

102377



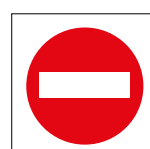
**Adesivo 165x165
Prego attendere**

101834



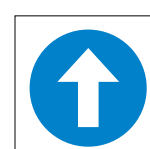
**Adesivo 165x165
Divieto d'accesso**

101835



**Adesivo 165x165
Freccia blu**

101836



Accessori Alphagate



Montante base rotonda H1080 - Ø 48

07.11001-10



Montante base rotonda H1080 - Ø 48 2-END

07.11006-10



Montante base rotonda H1080 - Ø 48 4-MID

07.11009-10



Montante base rotonda H1080 - Ø 48 4-COR

07.11011-10



Montante base rotonda H1080 - Ø 48 6-TEE

07.11016-10

Sbarra cromata 920 mm

07.30610-01



Sbarra cromata 1420 mm

07.30615-01



Sbarra cromata 1920 mm

07.30620-01



Manicotto cromato x parete

07.28303-01

Manicotto cromato R24-D48 x montante

07.11351-10

Manicotto cromato R30-D60 x montante

07.11353-10

Manicotto cromato x Alpha R60-D120

07.11355-10

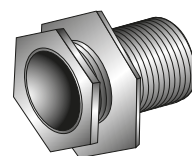


Coperchio base rotonda x montante Ø48

07.10269-10

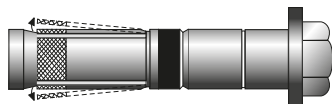
Bullone forato 9mm x passaggio cavi fotocellula

07.1050



Tassello + vite M10x80 D.14

102062



Adattatore Back to Back CR x Alpha MKII

07.10550-10

Manicotto cromato x 10550-10 Back to Back

07.11356-10

Cancelli meccanici



Barriera dx s/braccio cr bt Ø60

07.10863-10

Barriera sx s/braccio cr bt Ø60

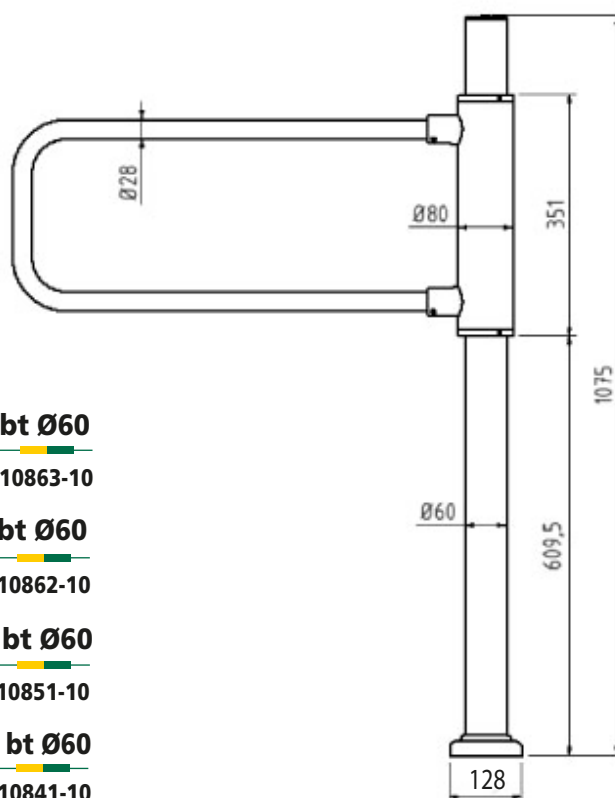
07.10862-10

Barriera s/braccio bidirezionale cr bt Ø60

07.10851-10

Barriera s/braccio per USCITA EMERGENZA cr bt Ø60

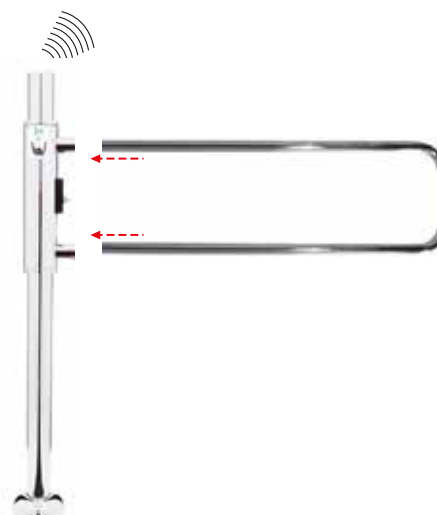
07.10841-10

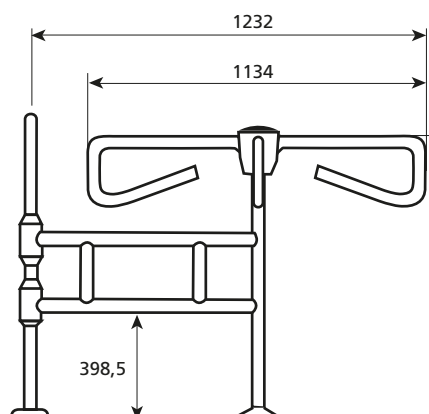


Gamma battenti, adesivi e accessori sono illustrati nei depliant numero 34 e 50.

**Barriera + serratura + allarme
s/braccio cr bt Ø60**

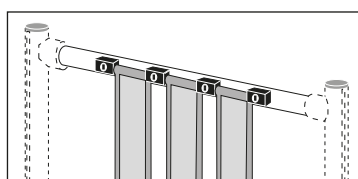
07.10919-10



Girello antipanico BT Ali U bidir. Antiorario 60 mm
07.11451-11
Girello antipanico BT Ali U bidir. Orario 60 mm
07.11451-12


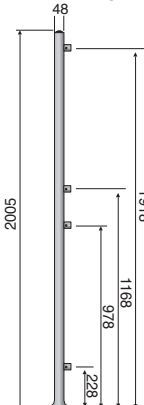




- Vengono forniti standard cromati, con manicotti e tappi cromati.
- Il gruppo standard comprende: 1 montante di supporto da 1080 mm. di altezza
1 cancelletto girevole a 4 braccia.
- Sono esclusi bulloni per fissaggio a pavimento e le guide clienti, che sono da ordinarsi separatamente.
- Il modello antipanico é caratterizzato da un montante removibile dalla sua base, semplicemente facendo pressione contraria sulle braccia girevoli.

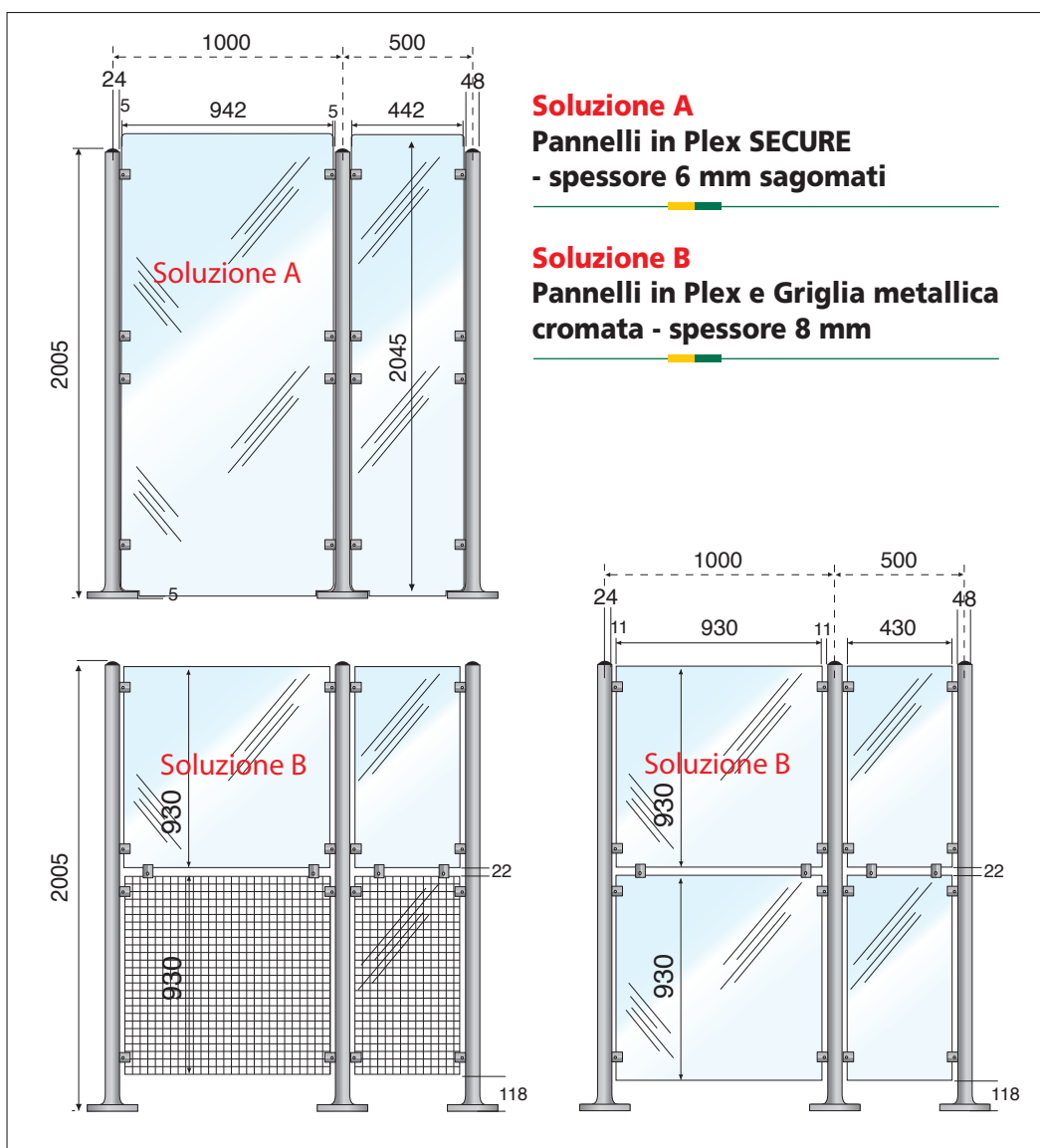
Guida clienti
Guida clienti applic. tubo H1250-Ø 60 mm BT
07.11456-10

Sbarra con palette x passaggio carrelli

Tubo fisso 1000 mm + 3 palette nere
103082

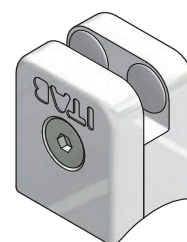
- Palette di nylon resistenti agli urti, disponibili nei colori NERO (STANDARD), ROSSO, GRIGIO con anima di rinforzo in acciaio, fornite già applicate su sbarre di varia lunghezza per mezzo di blocchi di fissaggio in colore nero. Le sbarre con palette vengono normalmente applicate tra due montanti da 1080 o 1250 mm di altezza.
- Non sono compresi i montanti ed i manicotti
- Sono inoltre disponibili: tubi fissi da 1500 mm + 4 palette; 2000 mm + 5 palette;

Transennature Chromeline

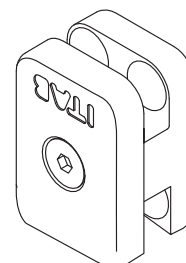
Chromeline montante CR H2000 + 4 clip 07.11400-10 	Chromeline montante CR H2000 + 8 clip 180° 07.11401-10 	Chromeline montante CR H2000 + 8 clip RH 07.11402-12 	Chromeline montante CR H2000 + 8 clip LH 07.11402-11 	Chromeline montante CR H2000 + 4 clip B.TR* 07.11400-10.T 
---	--	--	--	---



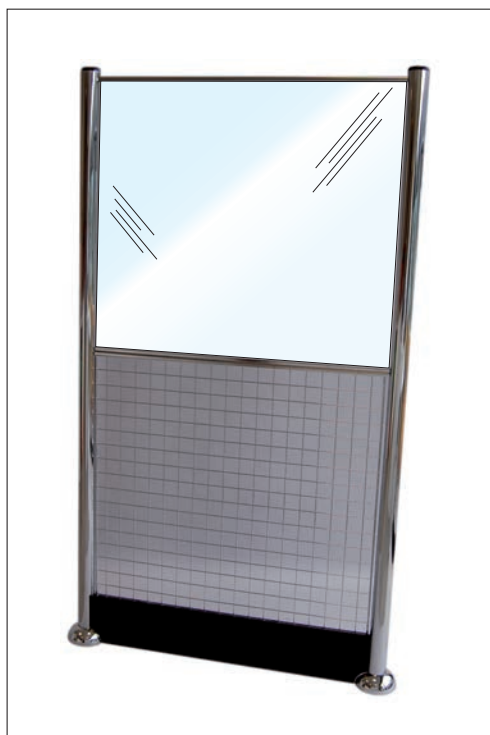
**Chromeline clip
fissaggio pannelli
da 6-8 mm**
07.10200-10



**Chromeline clip
giunzione pannelli
da 6-8 mm**
07.10203-10



Transennature ScreenWall

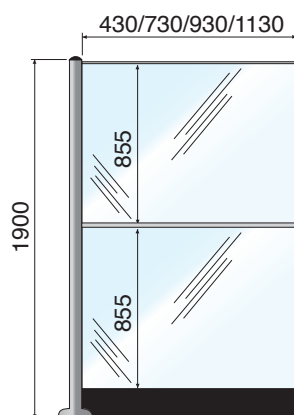


Screen Wall Elegance. Profili cromati per inserimento di pannelli da 5 mm. Diametro montante 60 mm, piede rotondo con copertura in metallo, piastra base e staffe a U.

Disponibili anche nei colori Coat RAL, prezzi su richiesta.

Note: i pannelli devono essere ordinati separatamente.

I pannelli sono disponibili in:
VETRO TEMPRATO - GRIGLIA METALLICA CROMATA

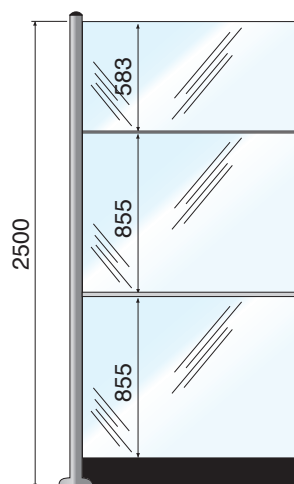


Montante 1900mm cromato x pannelli da 500 a 1200 mm

07.31200-01-01	Interasse da 500 mm
07.31200-11-01	Interasse da 800 mm
07.31200-21-01	Interasse da 1000 mm
07.31200-31-01	Interasse da 1200 mm

Montante 1900mm cromato ad angolo x pannelli da 500 a 1200 mm

07.31201-01-01	Interasse da 500 mm
07.31201-11-01	Interasse da 800 mm
07.31201-21-01	Interasse da 1000 mm
07.31201-31-01	Interasse da 1200 mm



Montante 2500mm cromato x pannelli da 500 a 1200 mm

07.31205-01-01	Interasse da 500 mm
07.31205-11-01	Interasse da 800 mm
07.31205-21-01	Interasse da 1000 mm
07.31205-31-01	Interasse da 1200 mm

Montante 2500mm cromato ad angolo x pannelli da 500 a 1200 mm

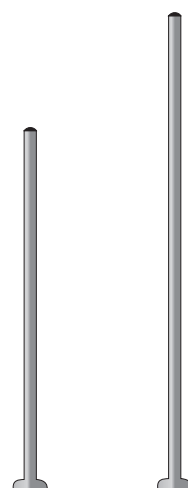
07.31206-01-01	Interasse da 500 mm
07.31206-11-01	Interasse da 800 mm
07.31206-21-01	Interasse da 1000 mm
07.31206-31-01	Interasse da 1200 mm

Montante finale cromato h1900 piede tondo

07.31232-01

Montante finale cromato h2500 piede tondo

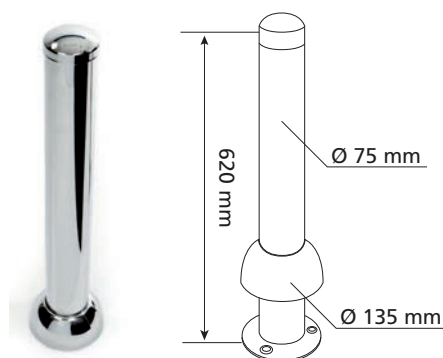
07.31234-01



Paracolpi di protezione

Protezione contro danni

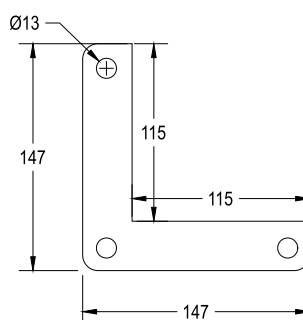
Una gamma completa per la protezione delle attrezzature nel vostro negozio, contro urti e colpi nelle corsie, magazzini e luoghi pubblici.



PARACOLPI CROMATO

103524

- diametro 75mm
- altezza 620mm
- in acciaio inox 304



PARACOLPI ANGOLARE CROMATO

07.11970-10

PARACOLPI ANG. GALVANIZZATO

07.11971-30

- 115mm x 115mm
- altezza 600mm
- in acciaio da 5mm
- disponibile versione cromata e galvanizzata

I nostri batticarrello sono flessibile e facili da installare. La nostra gamma copre tutte le necessità possibili. Si può acquistare con diverse lunghezze, piedini regolabili e angoli flessibili. Siamo sicuri che abbiamo la soluzione perfetta per proteggere il vostro negozio da danni causati da carrelli della spesa e macchina delle pulizie.

Soluzione ISP - si tratta di un batticarrello versatile e stilistico per uso interno ed esterno.
Soluzione TGR - si tratta di un batticarrello robusto ed economico per uso interno.

Batticarrello ISP in acciaio inox



Profilo acciaio inox da 3 metri

103608



Profilo estremità curvata da 1,5 metri

103609



Angolare a 90°

103610



Tappo

103611



Raccordo

103612



Piedino per profilo

103613



Piedino a incasso

103614

Batticarrello TGR in alluminio e gomma grigio scuro



Profilo in alluminio da 3 metri

103601



Terminale Sx

103602



Terminale Dx

103603



Angolare interno

103604



Angolare esterno

103605

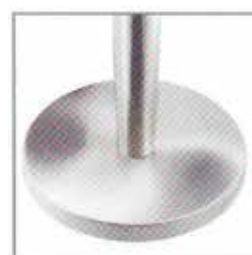
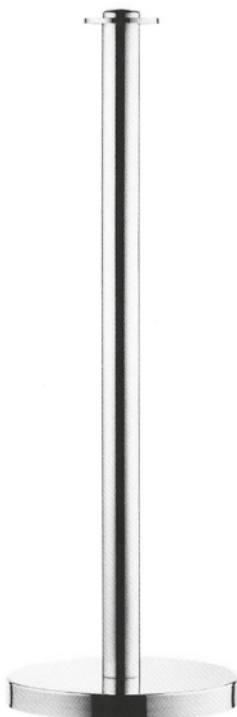


Piedino per profilo

07.11992-50

Guide pedonali tradizionali

Montante
kg.11 Trad. Cromo
104291



1,5 mt. corda Blu
+ 2 moschettoni
103171

1,5 mt. corda Rossa
+ 2 moschettoni
103140












Occhiello a muro cromo
103169

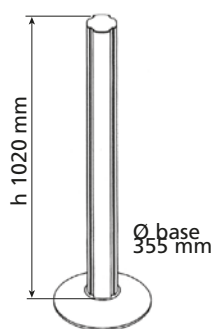


Guide pedonali BELTRAC

Il meccanismo di rilascio della cinghia è sicuro e rallentato da un sistema innovativo.
Il blocco cinghia è brevettato.

CLASSIC 07.BT3000CB	MODERN	INFINITY
 <p>Peso 12 kg. Ø tubo 70 mm</p> <p>Montante in alluminio - cromato - satinato - nero - rivest. in poliestere (vari colori)</p> <p>Base plastica - cromato - satinato - nero - rivest. in poliestere (vari colori)</p> <p>Cinghia 2 m</p>	 <p>Peso 12 kg. Ø tubo 70 mm</p> <p>Montante in acciaio - lucido - satinato - nero</p> <p>Base plastica - lucido - satinato - nero</p> <p>Cinghia 2 m</p>	 <p>Peso 13 kg. Ø tubo 83 mm</p> <p>Montante in acciaio inossidabile - lucido - satinato - nero</p> <p>Base plastica - lucido - satinato - nero</p> <p>Cinghia 3,5 m</p>

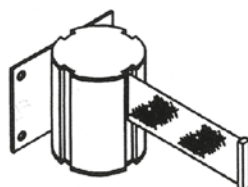
Colori cinghie disponibili					
 <p>Nero</p>	 <p>Blu</p>	 <p>Verde</p>	 <p>Rosso</p>	 <p>Grigio</p>	 <p>Giallo</p>



Montante Beltrac Nero
07.BT3002CB



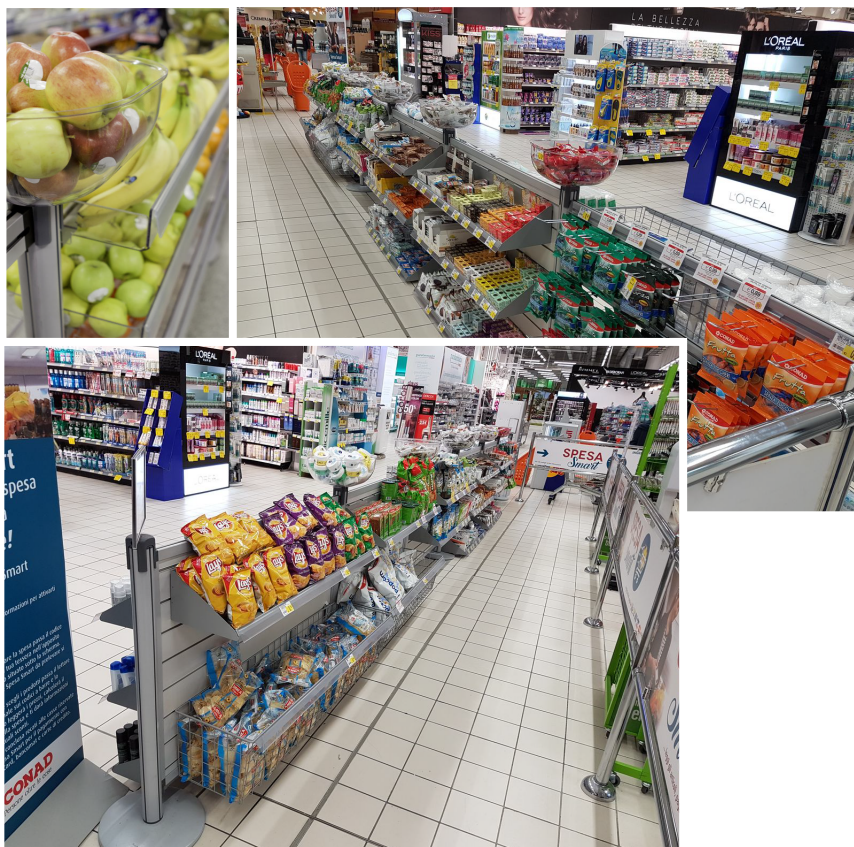
Blocco cinghia + attacco a parete nero
07.BT3010CB



Clip d'aggancio a parete
07.BT3011



Sistema IQM - Merchandising in coda



Le code sono inevitabili e questo sistema aiuta a ridurre lo stress e la percezione del tempo di attesa e aumenta le vendite di impulso.

Tenere le menti dei clienti occupate mostrando informazioni o pubblicità, oppure permettere loro di continuare a fare acquisti mentre aspettano.

Punti di forza:

Configurazioni infinite grazie ad un sistema modulare flessibile

Assemblaggio facile

Adattabile a nuove esigenze espandendo o riducendo in qualsiasi momento



Sistemi di Merchandising “in coda”

Trasforma il “Customer Flow” in “Cash Flow”

Ideato da:

Lee Prescott

Nick Hughes



Ricavi aumentati:

Un “in queue merchandising system” (tradotto merchandising in coda) ben strutturato trasforma lo spazio inutilizzato in un’area che genera profitto. IQM genererà acquisti d’impulso della clientela fino al 10%*.

Customer satisfaction:

Gestendo una coda in modo equilibrato ed appropriato, si può generare nella clientela una percentuale di gradimento fino al 94%*.

Acquisti d’impulso:

Il sistema IQM genererà acquisti nel 10% dei clienti. L’abilità nell’aggiungere cartellonistica aumenta anche la capacità del retailer di comunicare con i propri clienti.

Ridotti “abbandoni”:

E’ dimostrato che, sistemi di code ben disegnati, ne riducono l’abbandono da parte della clientela fino al 90%* dei casi. Questa esperienza positiva lascia i clienti soddisfatti, ed inclini a ritornare.

- Una ricerca indica che una media dell’1.6 %* dei clienti abbandona la coda.
 - Un retailer con 500 negozi che in media fattura 500 transazioni da £30 ciascuna, giornalmente, perderebbe fatturato per £50,400,000 ogni anno.*
- Code per il checkout ben ideate possono ridurre i tempi di attesa per i clienti fino al 25% e riducono gli abbandoni fino al 90%.*
 - Sistemi IQM generano acquisti d’impulso nei clienti fino al 10%. Nell’esempio sopra, acquisti d’impulso addizionali di £1.50 ciascuno nel 10% dei propri clienti genererebbero £10,500,000 di incremento nel fatturato.

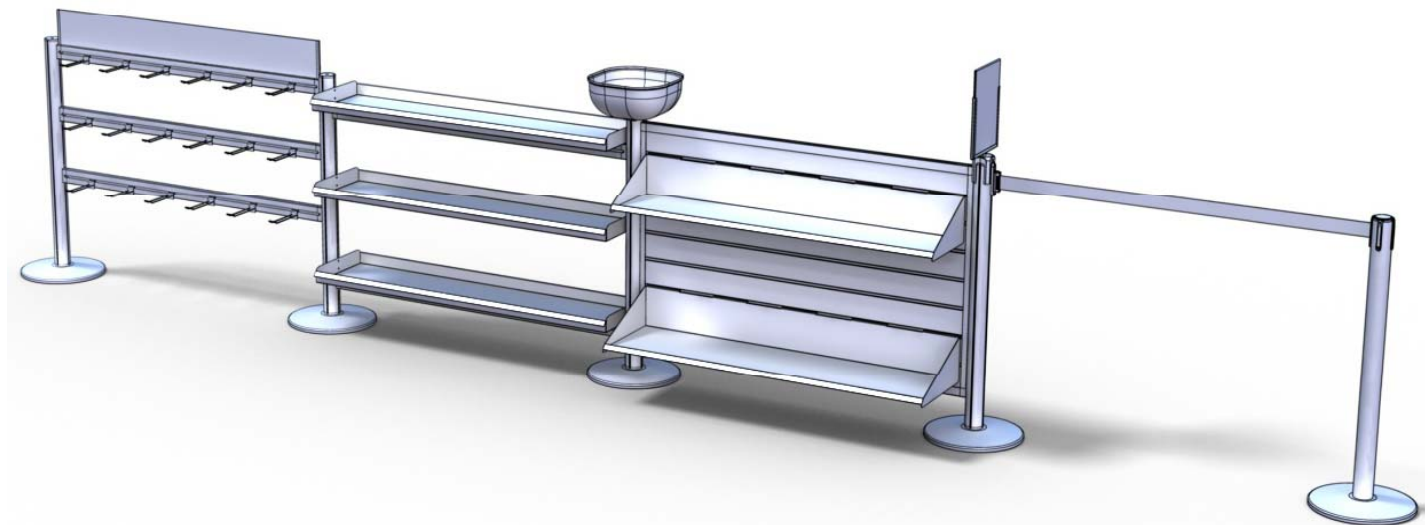


* Illustrazioni concesse da RetailCustomerExperience.com

Sistema Modulare ITAB

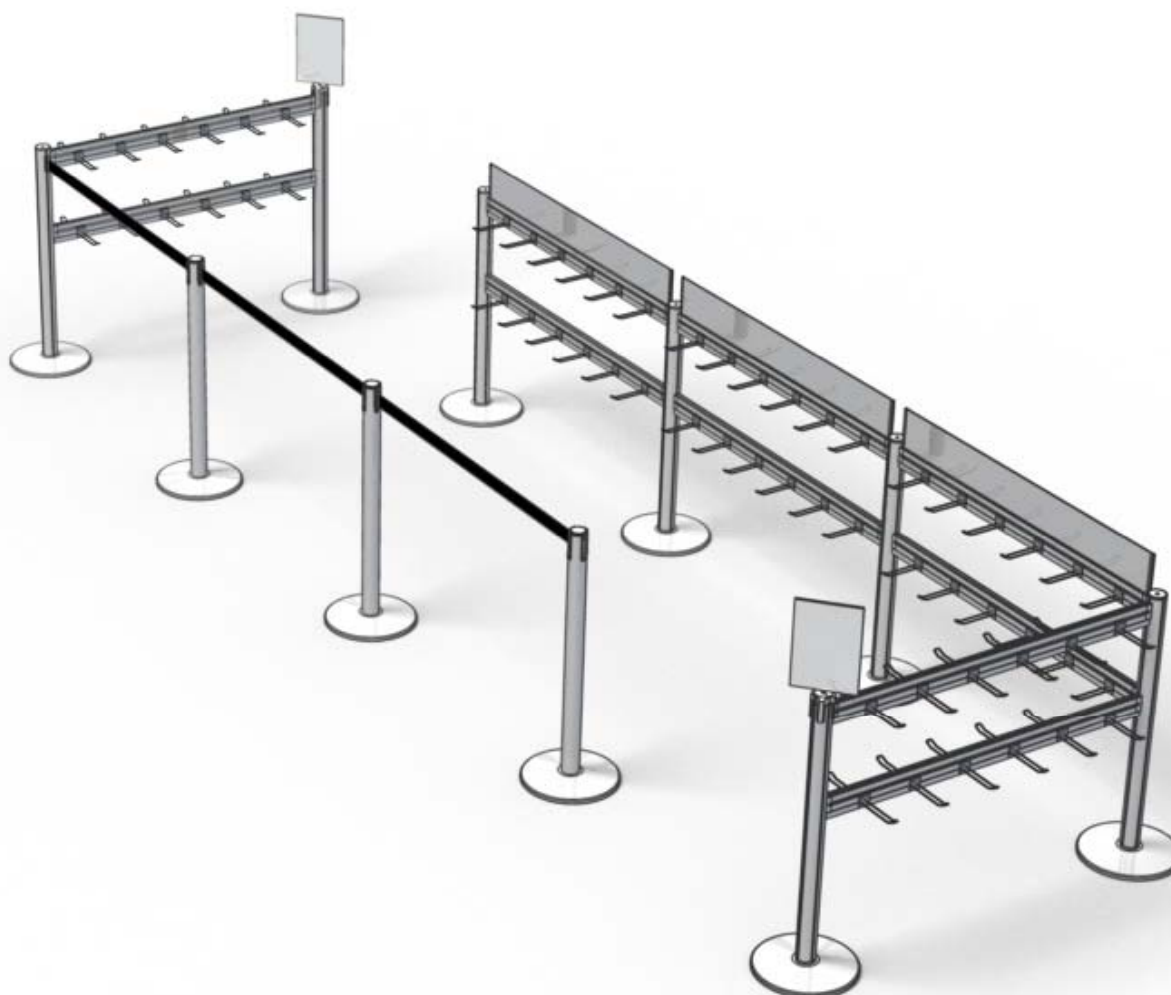


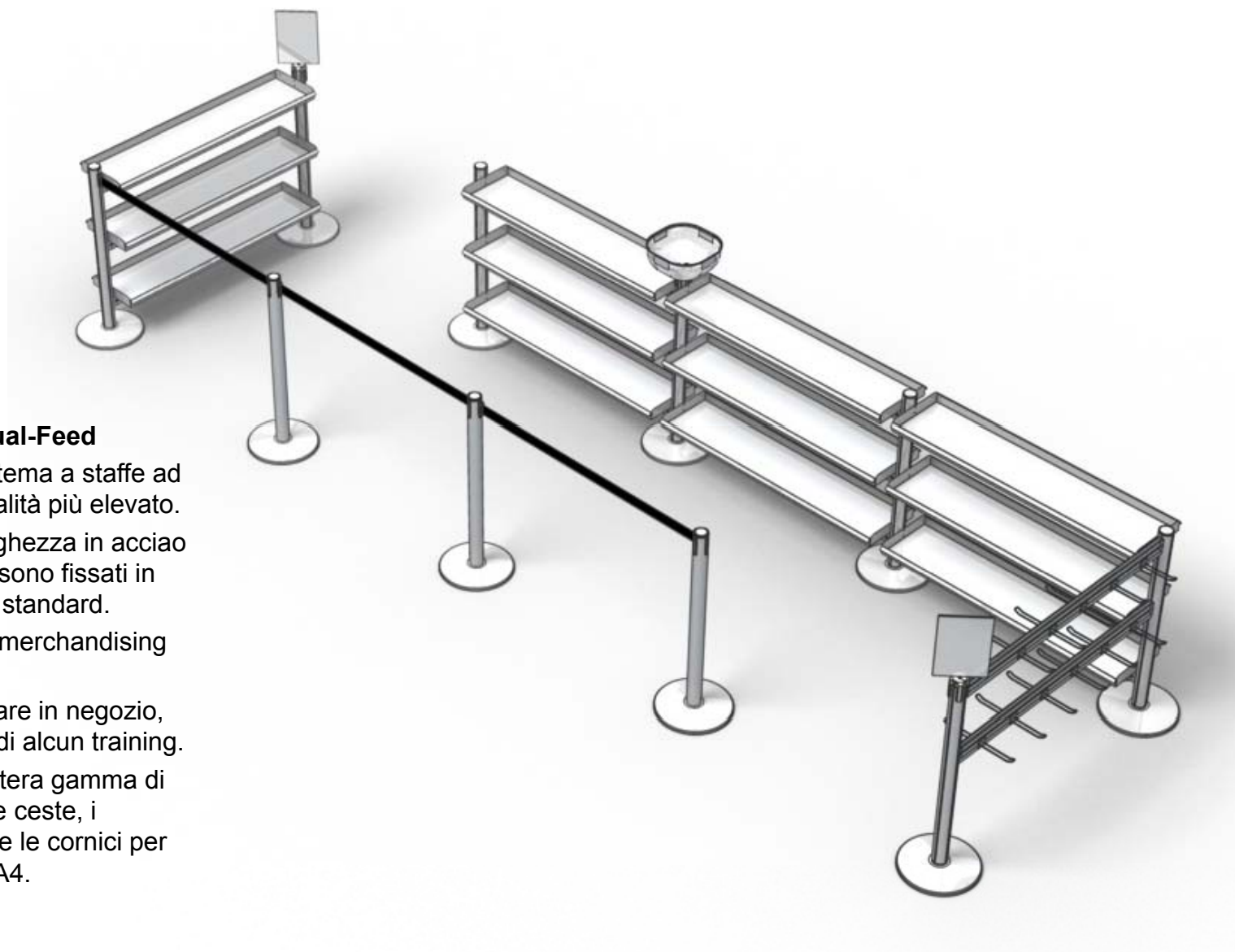
- Il Sistema Modulare ITAB per il “Queue Merchandising System” è configurabile praticamente senza limiti, utilizzando gli accessori brevettati ITAB in alluminio estruso.
- Scelga tra una delle nostre configurazioni standard, oppure chieda un design personalizzato, unico per le Sue esigenze, senza avere però i lunghi tempi di consegna ed i prezzi che normalmente si hanno per soluzioni personalizzate.
- Utilizziamo profili e pannelli a muro standard, ed una semplice staffa, con attacco al profilo integrato, in modo che tutta la Vostra scaffalatura IQM esistente sia compatibile.
- Il sistema ITAB è a prova di futuro. Se necessita di espandere o ridurre il Suo sistema, tutti i nostri profili sono compatibili tra loro, e con le nostre Barriere retrattili ed accessori ITAB.
- Il Sistema ITAB può essere integrato ad altri sistemi IQM presenti sul mercato, in modo che, nel caso abbiate sistemi già in uso, potete beneficiare dell'eccellente rapporto qualità-prezzo del Sistema ITAB, senza dover sostituire l'intera struttura esistente..



Semplice sistema a Staffe

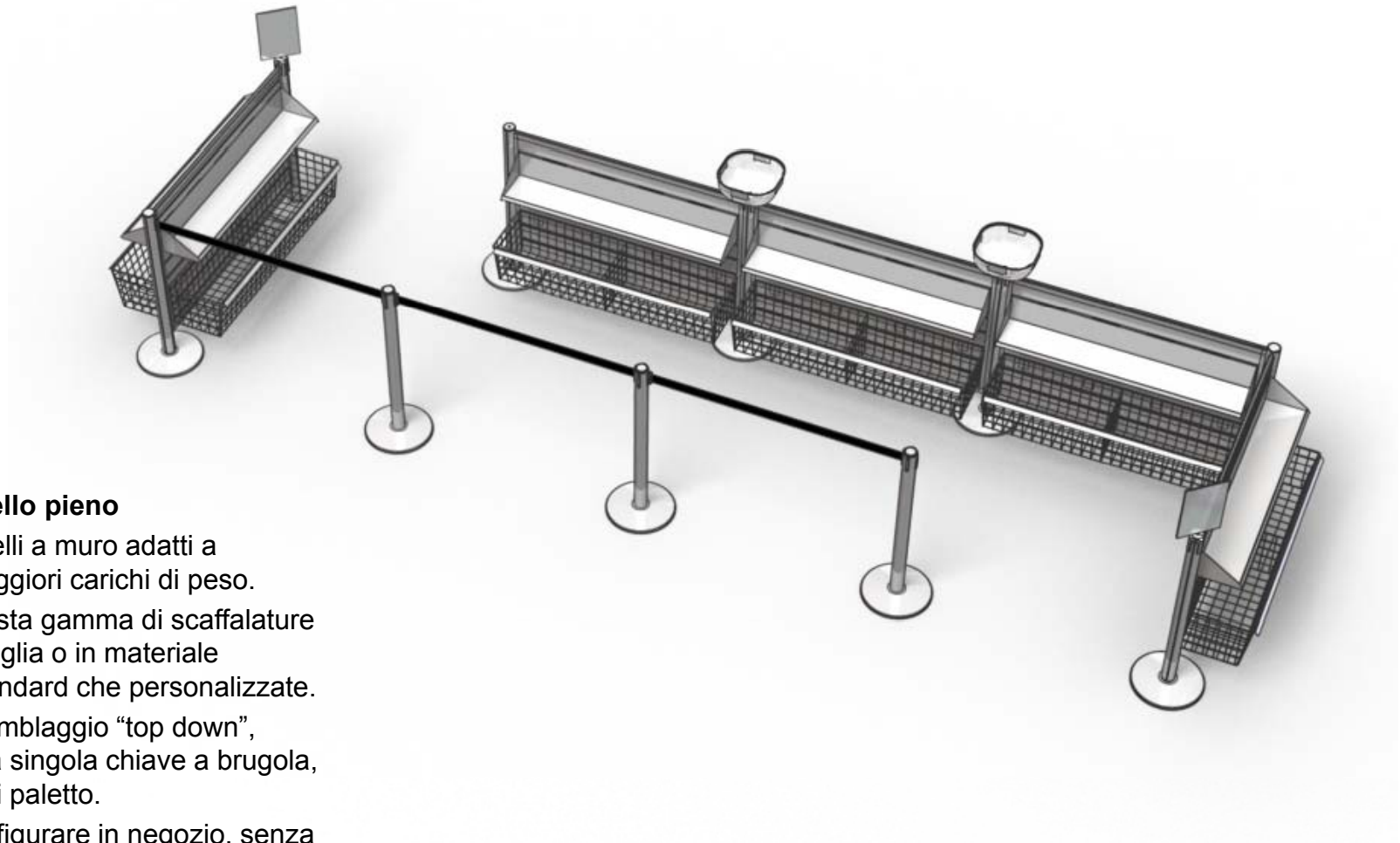
- Sistema leggero, flessibile e facilmente adattabile
- Utilizza staffe con attacco integrato per i profili, compatibile con ganci o sistemi di scaffali standard Europei
- Semplice assemblaggio “top down”, fissato con una singola chiave a brugola, in cima ad ogni paletto.
- Facile da riconfigurare in negozio, senza la necessità di alcun training.
- Compatibile con l'intera gamma di accessori, incluse le ceste, i cartelloni di testata e le cornici per la cartellonistica in A4.





Sistema di vassoi Dual-Feed

- Porti il semplice sistema a staffe ad un livello di funzionalità più elevato.
- Vassoi a doppia larghezza in acciaio o materiale acrilico sono fissati in cima alle colonnine standard.
- Efficace sistema di merchandising su due lati.
- Facile da riconfigurare in negozio, senza la necessità di alcun training.
- Compatibile con l'intera gamma di accessori, incluse le ceste, i cartelloni di testata e le cornici per la cartellonistica in A4.

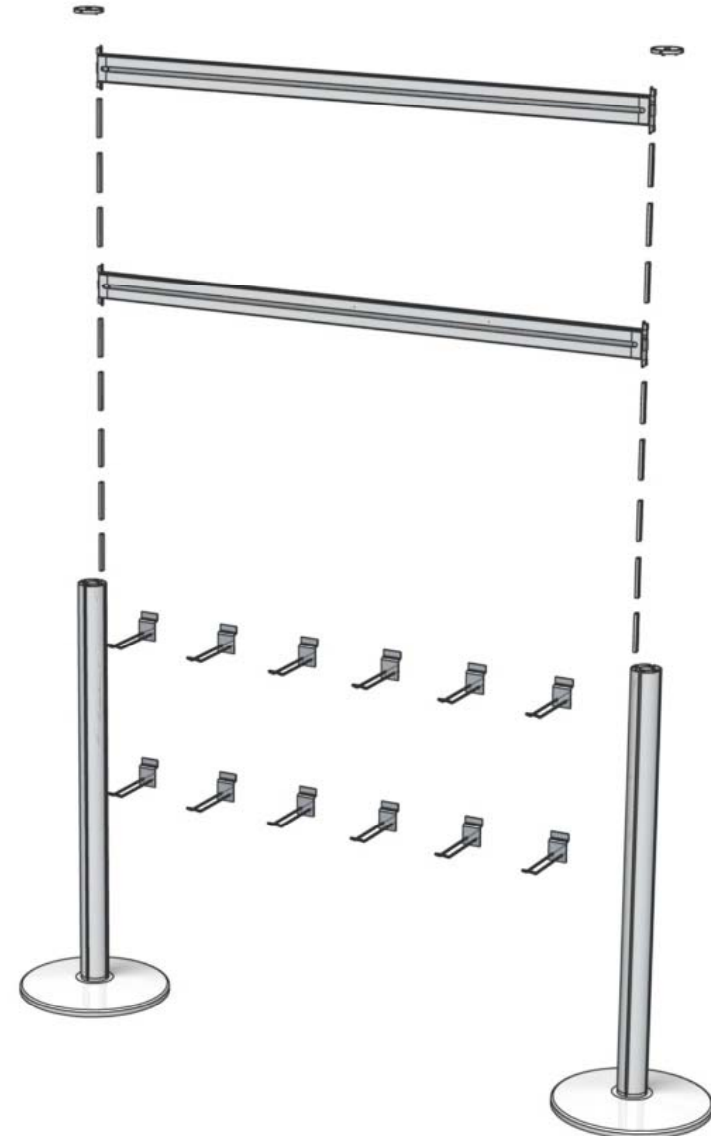
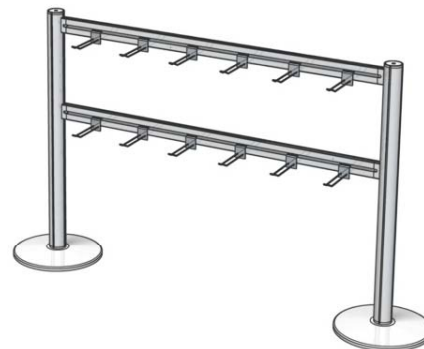


Sistema a pannello pieno

- Doghe o pannelli a muro adatti a sopportare maggiori carichi di peso.
- Utilizza una vasta gamma di scaffalature in acciaio, a griglia o in materiale acrilico, sia standard che personalizzate.
- Semplice assemblaggio “top down”, fissato con una singola chiave a brugola, in cima ad ogni paletto.
- Facile da riconfigurare in negozio, senza la necessità di alcun training.
- Compatibile con l'intera gamma di accessori, incluse le ceste, i cartelloni di testata e le cornici per la cartellonistica in A4.

Assemblaggio semplice

- Il sistema si assembla dall'alto verso il basso (top down) per permettere flessibilità ed una facile riconfigurazione nel negozio.
- Non ci sono piccole viti o fissaggi che si possono perdere.
- Richiede un'unica chiave a brugola per fissare il tappo di ogni colonna, ed assicurare il montaggio.
- Permette un veloce riposizionamento delle staffe e degli scaffali, per adattare in modo ottimale il display dei prodotti all'acquisto d'impulso.
- E' richiesto il minimo di esperienza, per essere completamente in grado di assemblare e riconfigurare a proprio piacimento.

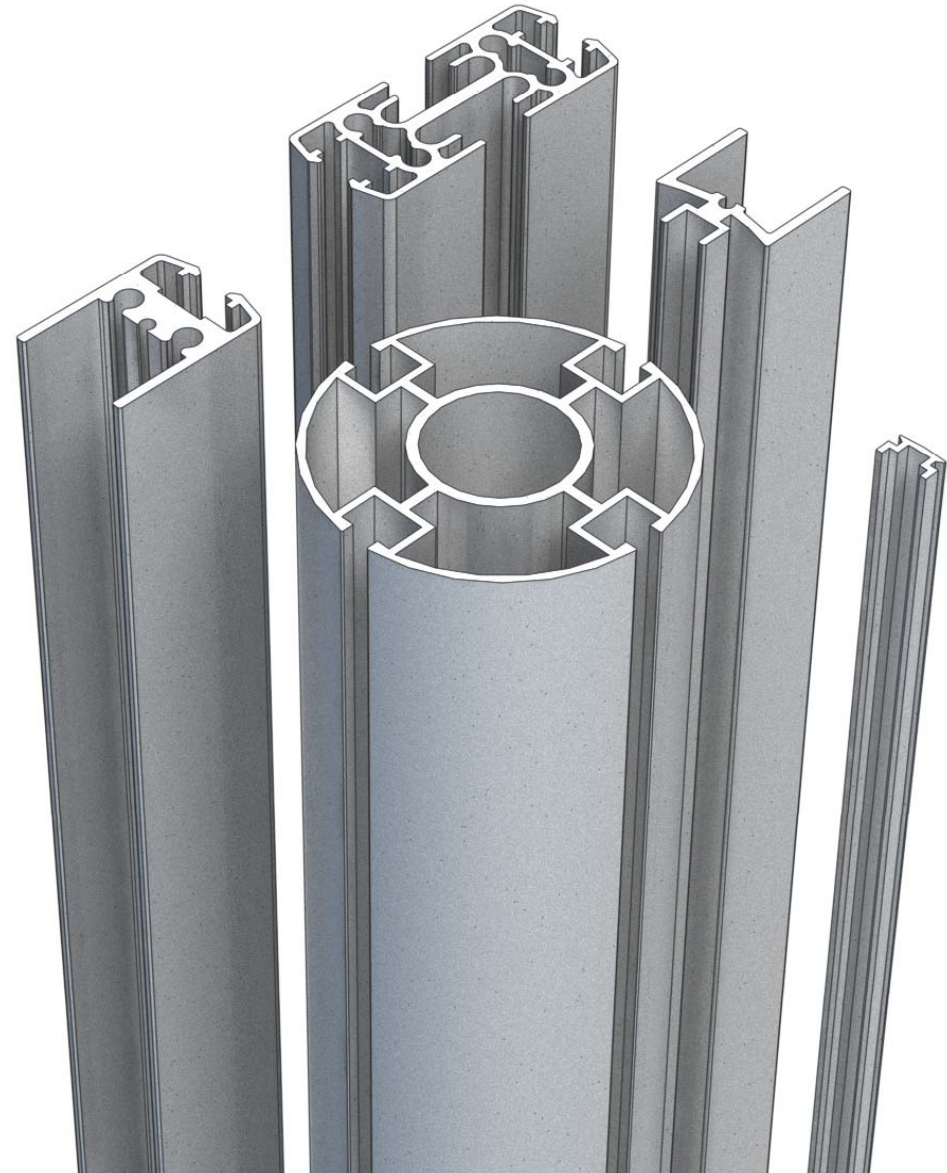


ITAB offre un servizio di consulenza per il design, per aiutare ad ottimizzare il “sistema coda” (queue system) e trarne il massimo profitto.

Un piccolo esempio di ciò che consideriamo è:

- Individuare il percorso del cliente dall'entrata all'uscita
- Lunghezza ottimale della coda.
- Stile ottimale del queue system
- Misura del passaggio di picco e di fuori picco
- Definizione delle priorità di acquisto d'impulso in base alle SKU (stock-keeping units) all'interno della coda.
- Lunghezza del tempo di attesa in rapporto al tempo necessario per il servizio.
- Tipo di pagamento
- Efficienza operativa.

ITAB fornirà semplicemente una consulenza sul materiale e sulla configurazione, che ottimizzi al meglio il Suo profitto e l'esperienza dei Suoi clienti.





BEL SRL

Via Zuegg 23

39100 Bolzano

Phone: +39 0471 545 999

Fax: +39 0471 916 579

E:bel@bel.it

www.bel.it



Dispenser X3

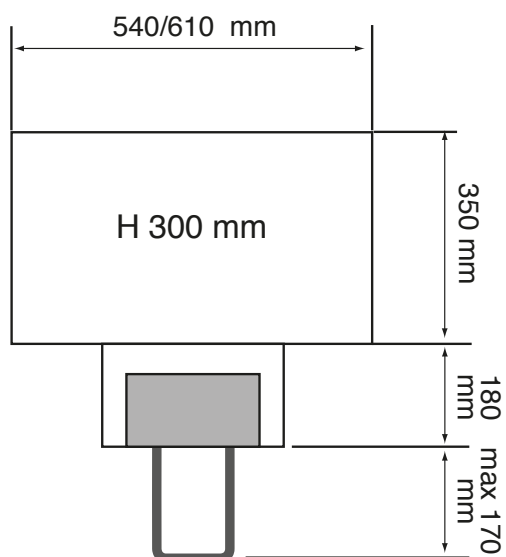
Confezionatrice manuale di vassoi in film estensibile

NOVITA'

Piano di lavoro
rinforzato



DIMENSIONI:



Modello X3

104073

- Piano di lavoro rinforzato
- Barra alluminio antifumo tagliafilm
- Staffa anteriore estraibile a 170 mm
- Regolazione temperatura piastra
- **Utilizza bobine fino ad un max di Ø 215 mm - fascia max 450 mm**



Tavolo X3 Plus Inox

104298

Utilizzabile per i
modelli X3 e MP3

- Larghezza 65 cm
- Profondità 55 cm
- Altezza 85 cm

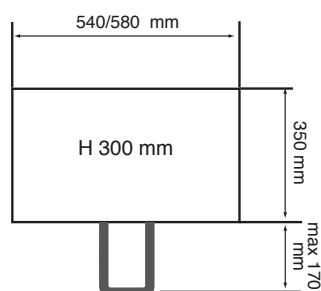
Dispenser M3 e MP3

NOVITA'

Piano di lavoro
rinforzato

Modello M3

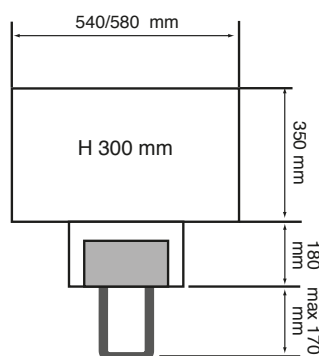
104051



- Piano di lavoro rinforzato
- Taglio del film a mezzo di una lama seghettata
- Sistema coprilama di sicurezza
- Staffa anteriore estraibile a 170 mm
- **Utilizza bobine fino ad un max di Ø 215 mm - fascia max 450 mm**


**Modello MP3
con piastra riscaldante**

104052



- Piano di lavoro rinforzato
- Taglio del film a mezzo di una lama seghettata
- Sistema coprilama di sicurezza
- Staffa anteriore estraibile a 170 mm
- Regolazione temperatura piastra
- **Utilizza bobine fino ad un max di Ø 215 mm - fascia max 450 mm**

Tavolo X3 Plus Inox

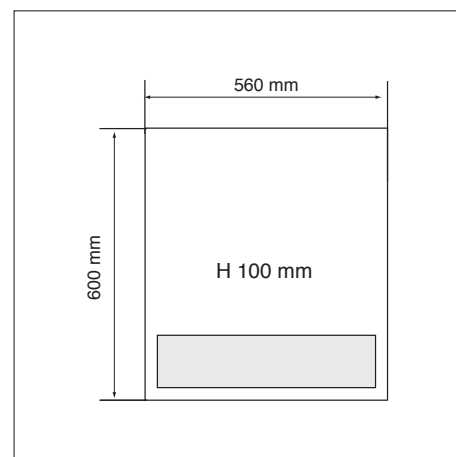
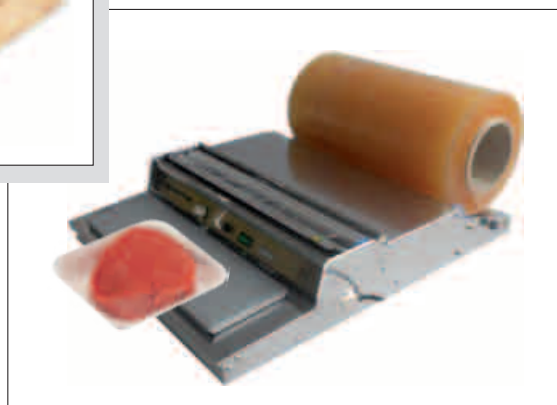
104298

Utilizzabile per i
modelli X3 e MP3

- Larghezza 65 cm
- Profondità 55 cm
- Altezza 85 cm

Dispenser WL

Confezionatrice manuale di vassoi in film estensibile.



Modello WL

104270

- Dimensioni - larghezza: 560 mm; profondità: 600 mm; altezza: 100 mm
- Peso - 7 kg
- Voltaggio - 220V/50; 60Hz
- Temperatura della piastra riscaldante: 90°C max
- Temperatura della barra taglia-film - 150°C max
- Consumo elettrico - 175W
- Materiali utilizzabili - film estensibile in PVC, PE - max fascia 500 mm
- Larghezza massima della bobina - 450 mm

Eliminacode My Turn

Spazio personalizzabile

da parte del cliente
usando una qualsiasi
stampante
f.to 230 mm x 25 mm



Visore a due cifre radiocomandato/filo VD1P

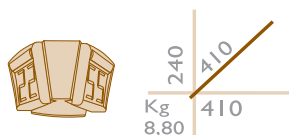
103271

E' visibile a lunga distanza con angolatura di ben 180°. Le cifre hanno un'altezza di 130 mm. L'avanzamento numeri avviene con pulsanti radiocomandati a frequenze omologate, con o senza display LCD integrato (optional) oppure con semplice pulsante a filo (in dotazione). Permette il collegamento in serie di 2 o più visori.

Visore trifacciale radiocomandato VD1P

103273

Struttura portante per tre display dal design gradevole, fissaggio a soffitto regolabile in altezza mediante braccio telescopico.



Questi sono i punti di forza del nostro sistema:

Design accattivante ed ergonomia ottimizzata per eventuali interventi di riparazione. Rimozione facilitata dei display senza dover rimuovere dal soffitto il trifacciale. Display alimentati singolarmente tramite multi presa barra telescopica per un'accurata regolazione a soffitto. Possibilità di personalizzazione sui tre fianchi. Cablaggio dei vari componenti elettronici non visibile.



Modulo vocale wireless

103268

Modulo vocale wireless programmabile per la scelta del messaggio vocale. Coppia diffusori acustici miniaturizzati ad alta efficienza.

Software per Modulo Vocale a richiesta.

Pulsante mignon

103727



Radiocomando con display LCD

102288

Oltre alle caratteristiche del radiocomando base questo modello ha:

- Decremento del numero
- Regolazione luminosità del visore
- Sceita del messaggio vocale*
- Regolazione volume del messaggio*

*Solo nel sistema con speaker



Radiocomando base

102287

- Avanzamento numero
- Azzeramento - On/Off visore
- Impostazione codice per 8 canali diversi
- Regolazione volume



Distributore di scontrini mod. TAM

OFFERTA

- con l'acquisto di 60 rotoli da 4000 scontrini std
1 distributore in omaggio

Per supermercati, ambulatori, banche, ristoranti, uffici ecc...

Modello TAM

103764



Rotoli da 2000/4000 scontrini progressivamente numerati disponibili in 4 colori standard oppure personalizzabili con marchi o scritte fino a 2 colori.
Confezioni da 15/10 rotoli.

**Scontrini eliminacode
TAM standard**

Rosso da 2000 - E037630C0030H00023
Rosso da 4000 - E201423C3426H00023

Verde da 2000 - E037630C0030H00024
Verde da 4000 - R201423C3426H00024

Giallo da 2000 - E037630C0030H00402
Giallo da 4000 - E201423C3426H00402

Blu da 2000 - E037630C0030H00025
Blu da 4000 - E201423C3426H00025

**Scontrini eliminacode
TAM personalizzato**



Distributore di scontrini mod. Turno

Per supermercati, ambulatori, banche, ristoranti, uffici ecc...

Modello TURNO

037033



Apertura facilitata per una sostituzione del rotolo immediata.
Attacco a muro o con piantana da pavimento.

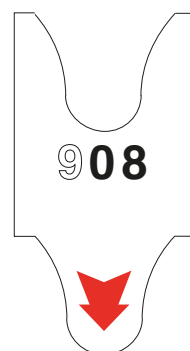


Semplice e rapido:
Tirando lo scontrino lo strappo avviene correttamente.

Scontrini eliminacode TURNO standard

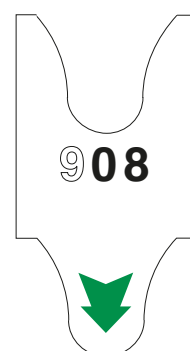
Rosso

E037670C0131H00066



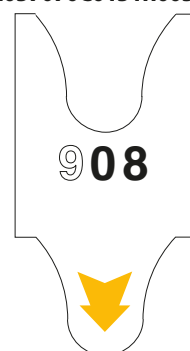
Verde

E037670C0131H00074



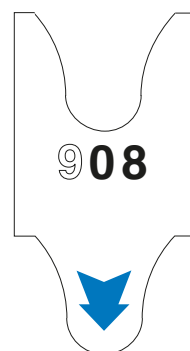
Giallo

E037670C0131H00377



Blu

E037670C0131H00071



Rotoli da 2000 scontrini progressivamente numerati disponibili in 4 colori standard oppure personalizzabili con marchi o scritte fino a 2 colori.
Confezioni da 20 rotoli

Scontrini eliminacode TURNO personalizzato



Piantane per distributori Eliminacode

Piantana portadistributore nera
102946

Kit rosso
103835

**Distributore di
scontrini Turno**
037033

**Distributore scontrini
TAM-4000 rosso**
103764
**Piantana
crom/nera per
distributore
TURNO**
103107

**Piantana doppio stelo
+ tasca portadepliant**
103823


I Kit sono composti da cartello grigio con cornice colorata e attacco T90 con snodo trasparente. Disponibile nei quattro colori.

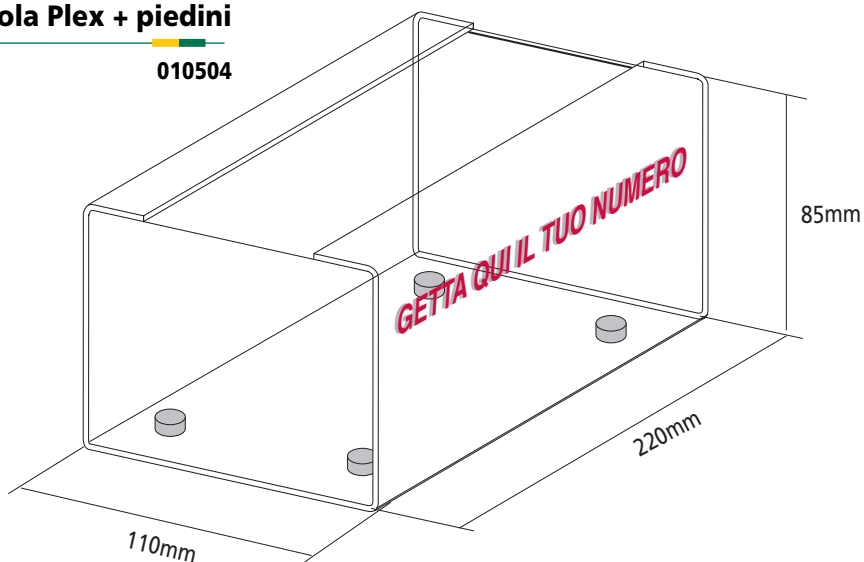
Kit cartello clienti + cornice rosso
103835
Kit cartello clienti + cornice blu
103837
Kit cartello clienti + cornice verde
103836
Kit cartello clienti + cornice giallo
103834


Scatole "getta scontrini usati"

In materiale Plexiglass, spessore 3 mm, piedini antiscivolo trasparenti
Scritta incisa a pantografo in rosso

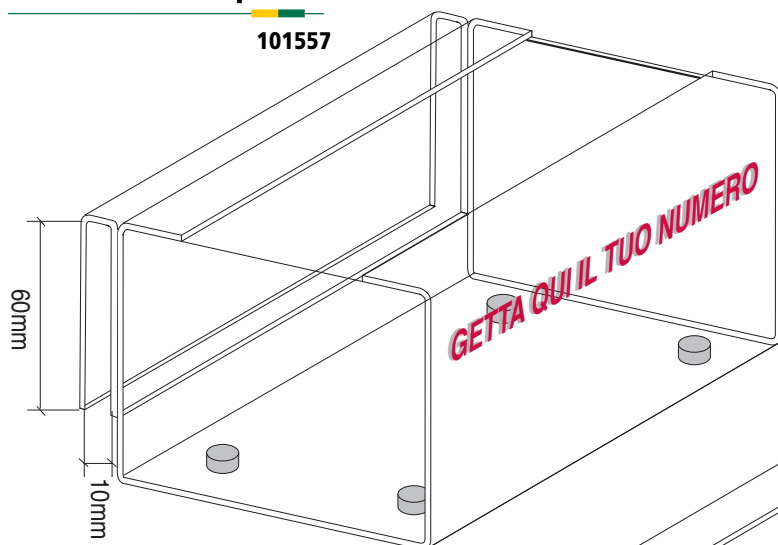
Scatola Plex + piedini

010504



Scatola Plex per ripiano verticale 10 mm + piedini

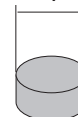
101557



Piedini antiscivolo

100981

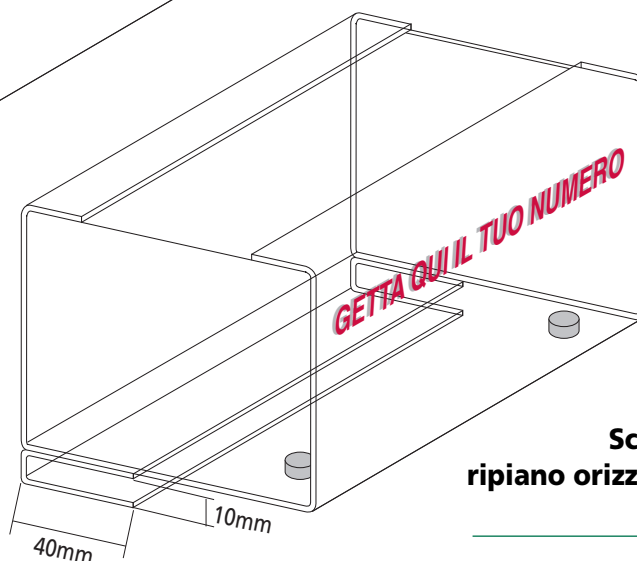
Ø 12,7 mm



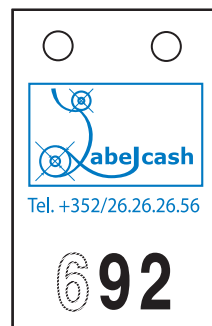
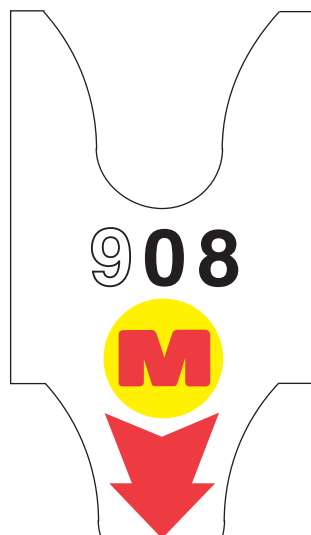
3,6 mm

Scatola Plex per ripiano orizzontale 10 mm + piedini

010497



Scontrini TM e TURNO personalizzati



Cestini con ruote

CAPACITA' 28 LITRI BREVETTO EUROPEO

- con blocca manico più resistente e rinforzato
- ruote più silenziose

Cestino rosso
4 ruote 28 LT nuovo manico
misura esterna 600x335x352
misura interna 435x260x310

103895

Due manici in Polyamide.
 Permette di lasciare a terra il cestino e trascinarlo o spingerlo a piacere.



Ruote anteriori
 piroettanti
 tipo carrello

Possibilità di personalizzazione.



Facilmente impilabili,
 occupano pochissimo spazio.
 Non necessitano del tradizionale
 carrello portacestini.

Cestini con ruote

CAPACITA' 42 LITRI BREVETTO EUROPEO

**Leggero, confortevole e
maneggevole;
la misura MEDIA IDEALE**

**Cestino rosso 4 ruote 42 LT
misura esterna 609x391x392**

103896

Due manici in Polyamide.
Permette di lasciare a terra il
cestino e trascinarlo o spingerlo
a piacere.



Ruote anteriori
piroettanti
tipo carrello

Facilmente impilabili,
occupano pochissimo spazio.
Non necessitano del tradizionale
carrello portacestini.



Più spazio per la personalizzazione
con serigrafia oppure con etichette
autoadesive su tutti e quattro i lati.



Sistema di sostegno
anticaduta maniglia



La maniglia rimane ad
altezza del braccio evitando
di doversi chinare per riprenderla

Cestini con RFID o Antitaccheggio

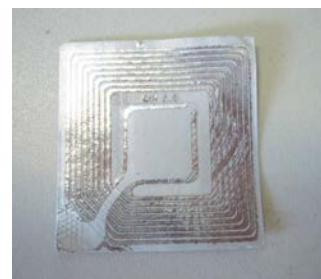
OPTIONAL PER I CESTINI DELLA NOSTRA GAMMA

**Spariscono i cestini per la spesa?
Ecco le nostre soluzioni.**

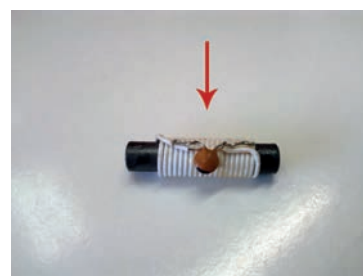


RFID Radio Frequency Identification

Optional per i nostri cestini
da 42 e 52 litri.



Antitaccheggio integrato - Optional per i cestini da 42 e 52 litri. Funziona con radiofrequenza 8,2 Mhz. Gli antitaccheggio vengono inseriti prima dell'assemblaggio con il manico e appena uscito dallo stampo a plastica ancora calda in modo da renderli parte del cestino. In questo modo si rende la rimozione impossibile.



Cesto Jumbo con ruote

CAPACITA' 52 LITRI

BREVETTO EUROPEO

Cestino Jumbo rosso

103832

Cestino Jumbo blu

104053

4 ruote + maniglia nera
misura esterna 580x400x440
misura interna 490x301x390

Ulteriore braccio in Polyamide.
Permette di lasciare a terra il cestino e trascinarlo o spingerlo a piacere.

Con ruote più silenziose



Ruote anteriori
piroettanti
tipo carrello

Facilmente impilabili,
occupano pochissimo spazio.
Non necessitano del tradizionale
carrello portacestini.



Possibilità di personalizzazione.



Colori standard:

ROSSO Pantone 1797

VERDE Pantone 361

BLU Pantone 286

Cestini Shoppy

CAPACITA' 68 LITRI
BREVETTO EUROPEO

Ora più capiente, più robusto e più silenzioso

Cestino rosso
4 ruote + maniglia nera
misura interna 490x430x560

103471

Ulteriore braccio in Polyamide.
 Permette di lasciare a terra il cestino e trascinarlo o spingerlo a piacere.

Un esclusivo sistema evita che il braccio, anche se non sostenuto, cada al suolo.

disponibile nei colori:

RED 1797C

GREEN 361C

BLUE 286C

ORANGE 144C

YELLOW 116C

Ruote anteriori piroettanti a 360° tipo carrello

Possibilità di personalizzazione.

Facilmente impilabili, occupano pochissimo spazio. Non necessitano del tradizionale carrello portacestini.



Carrello con cestini

CAPACITA' COMPLESSIVA DI 60 LITRI

**Robustezza e stabilità senza uguali
grazie alle 4 ruote.**

Carrello Nero

104293

Capacità: 60 litri (cesti 28 litri
x 2 + portabottiglie 4 litri)

Peso: 7,68 Kg

Dimensioni: 600x480x985 mm



2 ruote
piroettanti



2 ruote
fisse



Cesto rosso

104294

Capacità: 28 litri

Peso: 0,9 Kg

Dimensioni: 480x300x300 mm

Colori disponibili:



Cestini Trolley 2 ruote

CAPACITA' 34 LITRI

Robustezza e stabilità con 2 ruote

Trolley rosso 2 ruote 34lt

104448

Capacità: 34 litri

Peso: 1,75 Kg

Dimensioni: 465x353x913 mm

Impilabile e igienico



Asta telescopica
in ferro laccato e
primer antibatterico
Ergonomico
Facilità di movimento



Etichetta antifurto

Resistente
2 ruote in gomma con
anima in plastica dura

Personalizzabile con
logo e colore.
Prezzi su richiesta.



Cestini Trolley 2 ruote

CAPACITA' 52 LITRI

Massima capienza e ergonomia con 2 ruote


Cestino Trolley 2 ruote 52lt
104449

Capacità: 52 litri

Peso: 2,2 Kg

Dimensioni: 390x390x913 mm

Impilabile e igienico



Etichetta antifurto

Asta telescopica
in ferro laccato e
primer antibatterico
Ergonomico
Facilità di movimento

Resistente con fondo
rinforzato
2 ruote in gomma con
anima in plastica dura

Personalizzabile con
logo e colore.
Prezzi su richiesta.



Carrello Elite

CAPACITA' 100 LITRI

Design innovativo con massima mobilità nel minimo spazio



Salva spazio
Distanza minima di 125 mm
-30% di occupazione del negozio



Carrello Elite nero m.rosso 100lt

104450

Capacità: 100 litri

Peso: 9,30 Kg

Dimensioni: 569x585x1020 mm

Conforme con gli standard:
EN1929-1:1998 e EN1929-02:2004



Il manico perimetrale permette un acquisto comodo su tutti i lati



Gancio posteriore per la borsa



Adattabile a tutte le situazioni per le sue dimensioni compatte



Compatibile con diverse valute



Base con ampio spazio libero



Ruote di alta qualità

Carrello Elite

CAPACITA' 160 LITRI

**Design innovativo con
massima mobilità nel minimo spazio**



Salva spazio
Distanza minima
di 215 mm
-25% di occupazione
del negozio



Carrello Elite nero m.rosso 160lt

104765

Capacità: 160 litri

Peso: 14 Kg

Dimensioni: 600x778x1010 mm

 Conforme con gli standard:
EN1929-1:1998 e EN1929-02:2004


Il manico antibatterico
perimetrale
permette un acquisto
comodo su tutti i lati



Adattabile a tutte le
situazioni per le sue
dimensioni compatte



Base con ampio
spazio libero



Gancio posteriore per
la borsa


NOVITA'

Optional
Portabambino



Optional
Cesta multiuso da
10 litri



Ruote di alta qualità



Optional
Compatibile con
diverse valute

Tagliacartoni

Per tagliare materiale robusto, hai bisogno di uno strumento perfettamente bilanciato. Uno che giace saldamente nella tua mano e garantisce la tua sicurezza mentre puoi concentrarti sul lavoro.



Modello SECUNORM500

104964

10 lame tipo 52

025983


IL COLTELLO DI SICUREZZA. CON LAMA TRAPEZOIDALE ARROTONDATA.

Più di 40 anni fa, SECUNORM PROFI ha stabilito nuovi standard in termini di sicurezza, robustezza ed ergonomia. Il suo successore ne stabilisce un altro. L'impugnatura in alluminio di nuova concezione, ad esempio, è sinonimo di migliore maneggevolezza e ambiente di lavoro più confortevole. Basti pensare alla nuova slitta, che può essere utilizzata in modo flessibile da entrambi i lati. Oppure al cambio lama facilitato. Durante il taglio, la collaudata retrazione automatica della lama protegge l'utilizzatore dalle ferite da taglio.



Modello PROFI LIGHT

103798

10 lame tipo 52

025983

IL PESO MASSIMO PARTICOLARMENTE LEGGERO. CON LAMA TRAPEZOIDALE.

SECUNORM PROFI LIGHT è una "propaggine" della nostra famiglia PROFI. Solo di pochi grammi più leggero, perché l'impugnatura è di plastica. In termini di proprietà di taglio, è, tuttavia, un peso massimo. È possibile utilizzarlo quasi universalmente. Per tutti i materiali comuni, perché l'estensione della lama è sufficientemente grande. Per innumerevoli tagli. E per esigenze particolari, perché l'impugnatura può contenere lame di forme differenti.



Modello MERAK

103797

10 lame tipo 45

025986

SICUREZZA, COMFORT? TUTTO NEL MANICO A PINZA.

SECUPRO MERAK è il nostro pratico coltello con manico a pinza con rientro completamente automatico della lama. Nel caso del "fratello minore" di SECUPRO MARTEGO, il nostro pensiero è stato rivolto soprattutto ad una cosa: a Voi. Poiché SECUPRO MERAK è leggero e facile da usare, sarete particolarmente al sicuro senza fare alcuna fatica. E ancora: grazie alla ridotta profondità di taglio, le anche vostre merci sono ben protette. Non importa quale materiale si taglia.



Modello HANDY con possibilità di personalizzazione

Modello HANDY

025985

10 lame tipo 45

025986


Un classico, in forma tascabile.

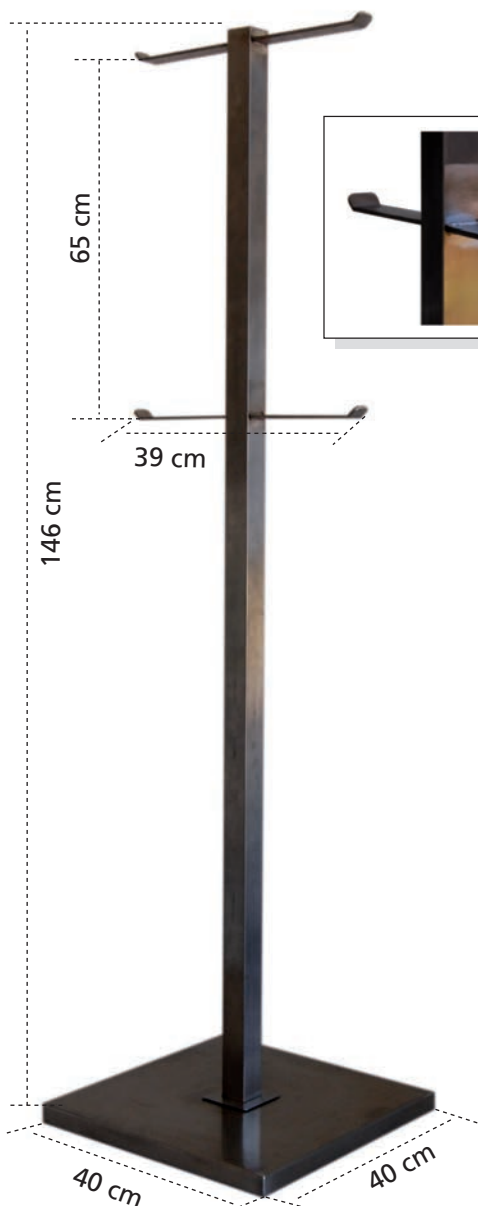
Il SECUNORM Handy è compatto, ma non farti ingannare! Essere a portata di mano non significa che sia bizzarro. Questo è uno strumento di taglio con "morso" e tutte le qualità richieste per il lavoro. Compatto ma versatile, leggero ma estremamente maneggevole e pratico, è adatto per una vasta gamma di applicazioni di taglio. Il taglio ad alta frequenza non è un problema.

Piantane Inox

Piantana porta sacchetti surgelati Inox

103251

Peso circa 7 kg.



Piantana ortofrutta Inox completa

103236

Peso circa 20 kg.


Portasacchetti

Portaguanti

Contenitore getta guanti con anello in gomma ferma sacchetti


Prezzatrice elettronica HALLO EP-900GR

Modello HALLO EP-900GR

102923



- Stampante termica portatile a batteria
- Affidabile, robusta, pratica e semplice da usare
- Stampa codici EAN 8 e 13 numeri, lettere e simboli vari
- Doppia modalità di stampa: etichetta singola per un'etichettatura immediata del prodotto, oppure etichette in continuo sulla siliconata per un'applicazione successiva manuale.
- Memoria da 128 Kbytes che permette di memorizzare circa 850 articoli/etichette
- Possibilità di scelta tra 80 impostazioni diverse.
- Uscita seriale per trasferire i dati da/per un'altra macchina o PC

Specifiche Tecniche

STAMPANTE	
Peso e Dimensioni	800 gr., h x Larg.xLung. 19,7cm. x 8 cm. x 19,7 cm.
Sistema di stampa	Termica diretta
Tipo di stampa	EAN CODE (8-13 dgits), righe descrizione (max. 6 righe x 13 caratteri) prezzo (max. 7 caratteri)
Velocità di stampa	circa 45 mm./sec.
Display	cristalli liquidi (16x2 linee)
Tastiera	16 tasti
Check digit	controllo o calcolo automatico
Memoria	ROM 128 Kbytes (circa 850 PLU)
Collegamenti	uscita seriale RS 232 per EP 900 o PC a 9600 bps.
Modalità di stampa	1. etichetta singola staccata 2. etichetta in continuo su supporto siliconata.
Altre caratteristiche	regolazione automatica delle densità di stampa, livello di carica della batteria su display, MARCHIO CE.
Optionals	Alimentatore + Adattatore per utilizzo diretto 220V
BATTERIA	
Peso	280 gr.
Tipo	Nickel - Cadmio (tempo ricarica 40-90 minuti)
Autonomia	oltre 1000 etichette (variabile a seconda del formato, tipo e uso)
Back up	batteria al litio interna
ETICHETTE	
Materiale	carta termica protetta, sintetica termica, cartoncino termico (max. 140 gr.)
Dimensione	32x22 - 32x25 - 32x28 - 32x28 con foro e tratteggio. anche personalizzate.



Cartoncini ed etichette campione



Applicatore di etichette adesive

HALLO EM 22

100878

Con batteria ricaricabile o con alimentatore 220 V
Sensori senza fotocellula

HALLO EM 21

013471



Etichetta
i Vostri
prodotti in
maniera
facile
e veloce!

Etichette campione



Caricabatteria CH-05V

102318



Batteria

039870

Può dispensare etichette fustellate con o senza interspazio e con o senza tacca nera

L'elettronica permette un perfetto avanzamento dell'etichetta

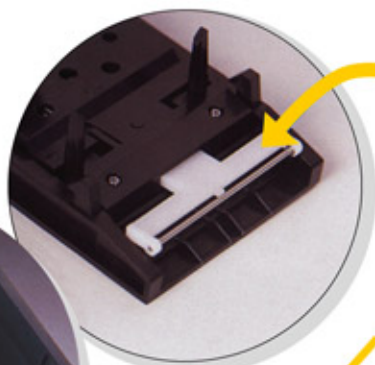
seniore di posizione etichetta

Questo seniore rileva la presenza o meno dell'etichetta pronta all'applicazione.



seniore avanzamento etichetta

Questo seniore rileva la variazione di tensione del supporto siliconato.



spia led

Indica lo stato di carica della batteria.
VERDE: OK per l'uso
ARANCIONE: da caricare

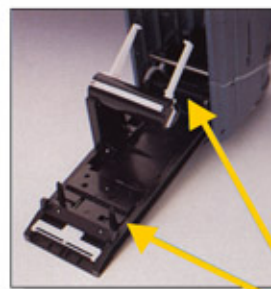


rotella di controllo

Regola la lunghezza di uscita dell'etichetta.
(fino a max. 60mm)

facilità di utilizzo

Inserimento in rulli in gomma



Devolgitore con guide regolabili

Montare il rotolo nel devolgitore interno, regolare le guide, inserire la siliconata nei rulli in gomma e accendere la macchina: automaticamente l'etichetta si posiziona per l'immediato utilizzo.

batteria ricaricabile



finestra per controllo consumo rotolo



Una singola carica va bene per dispensare circa 15 rotoli da 18 metri ciascuno (270metri). In alternativa si può usare l'alimentatore CV-60 con l'adattatore AG-21 per il collegamento diretto alla rete 220 Volt.

facile da usare ovunque

Per usarlo come distributore da banco ruotare la parte posteriore e appoggiarla su di una superficie liscia.

Per usarlo come applicatore di etichette direttamente sul prodotto, fissarlo con l'apposito supporto come da foto.



Base d'appoggio



	EM 21	EM 22
Velocità avanzamento	130mm circa/sec.	130mm circa/sec.
Dimensioni	216 x 96 x 280mm	216 x 96 x 320mm
Peso	670g senza etic. e batt.	670g senza etic. e batt.
Dimensioni batteria	67 x 37 x 136 mm	67 x 37 x 136 mm
Peso batteria	240 g	240 g
Larghezza supporto siliconato	23-52 mm	23-33 mm
Spessore carta	0,1 mm	0,1 mm
ø esterno rotolo	100 mm	100 mm
ø interno rotolo	26-38/42 mm	26-38/42 mm
Lunghezza etichetta	17 mm o più	17 mm o più

Applicatori etichette HALLO LA-30 / LA-60



Applicano etichette adesive su rotolo con interspazio
 Utilizzano un sensore meccanico e un blocco manuale per la regolazione perfetta dell'uscita etichetta

Specifiche Tecniche

Modello		LA-30	LA-60
codice		102365	102366
HALLO	DIMENSIONI:	mm 285 x 112 x 60	mm 285 x 112 x 94
	PESI:	g. 385	g. 410
ETICHETTE	LARGHEZZA ETICHETTA:	max mm 30 (siliconata da 22 a 35)	max mm 60 (siliconata da 35 a 64)
	LUNGHEZZA ETICHETTA (PASSO)	da mm 20 a 60	
	TIPO ETICHETTA	rotoli etichette esterne con interspazio	
	SPESSORE ETICHETTA	da micron 50 a 100	
	DIAMETRO MAX ESTERNO ROTOLO	mm 100	
	DIAMETRO INTERNO ANIMA ROTOLO	standard mm 26, con adattatore da mm 38 a 42	



Applicatori etichette modello TOWA

Applica etichette autoadesive sfridate (con interspazio)

Assicura una veloce ed accurata etichettatura

Applica etichette f.to max 100mm di larghezza e 60mm di altezza

Con superfici piane o curve assicura un risultato di qualità

Manutenzione facile

Un nuovo orizzonte per la tecnologia di applicatori di etichette

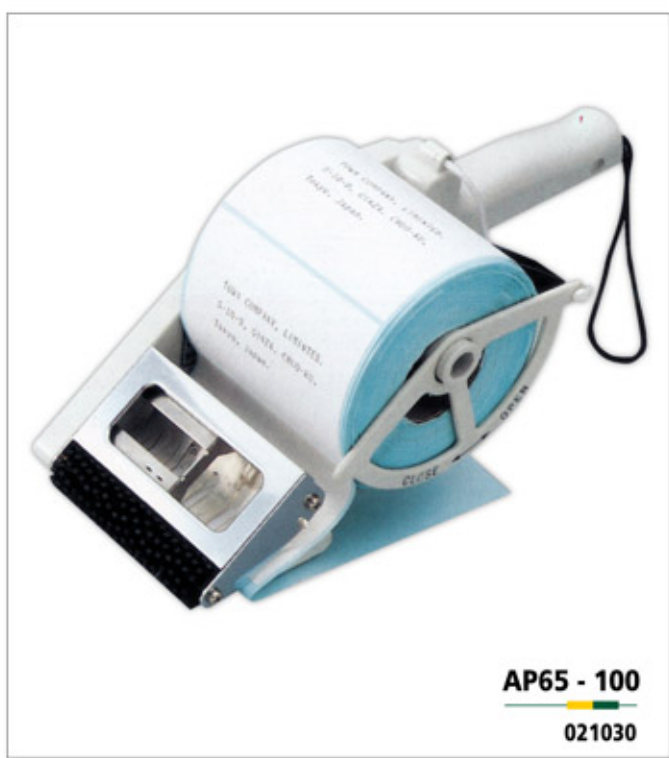
Nessun altro applicatore di etichette tradizionale assicura una corretta ed esatta etichettatura come la serie AP65 di applicatori per etichette TOWA.



Facile da usare

SPECIFICHE TECNICHE

Modello	F.to etichetta (mm)		DIAMETRO EST. MAX (mm)
	ALTEZZA	LARGHEZZA	
AP65-100	20-60	55-100	100

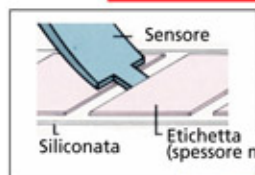


AP65 - 100

021030



Il sensore meccanico regola automaticamente l'uscita dell'etichetta.



Stampanti modello 247


STAMPANTE TTP 247
103596

STAMPANTE TDP 247 D/T + PEEL OFF
103516

Con le compatte dimensioni la TTP e la TDP 247 sono progettate per stampare etichette a basso costo di esercizio per tirature medio piccole e sono perfette per un'ampia varietà di applicazioni. Ideale il collegamento con la tastiera esterna KU 007 per diventare un sistema stand alone di facile ed immediato utilizzo. La versione TDP è dotata di peel off per staccare le singole etichette, invece nel caso dell TTP è acquistabile come accessorio.

TASTIERA PLUS STAND ALONE
103517

Robusta e pratica tastiera stand alone programmabile per il collegamento diretto alla stampante con RS232.

Tastiera:

Lcd display	grafico retroilluminato
Memoria	1 MB flash, 128 KB RAM
Dimensioni mm	L261xH31xP142


Specifiche Tecniche
Stampante TDP 247 D/T + peel off :
Stampante TTP 247 :

Tecnologia di stampa	termica diretta	trasferimento termico
Risoluzione (circa)	203 dpi	203 dpi
Velocità di stampa (max)	178 mm/sec.	178 mm/sec.
Massima larghezza di stampa	108 mm	108 mm
Massima lunghezza di stampa	2.286 mm	2.286 mm
Lunghezza minima etichetta	10 mm	10 mm
Lunghezza massima etichetta	2.286 mm	2.286 mm
Lungh. etich. modo peel off	25.4 mm / 152,4 mm	
Dimensioni mm	P240xL200xH164	P314xL213xH188
Diam. massimo esterno rotolo	127 mm	127 mm
Interfaccia	RS232, centronics, USB 2,0	RS232, centronics, USB 2,0
Alimentazione	AC input 100/240 V	AC input 100/240 V
Sensori	a riflessione e trasparenza	a riflessione e trasparenza
Sicurezza	a norma CE class A, TUV GS	a norma CE class A, TUV GS
Accessori in dotazione	software su cd, cavo usb, peel off	software su cd, cavo usb

Facile e veloce inserimento del rotolo etichette.



Stampante TTP-2410MT

Stampante TTP-2410MT

104561

Stampante TTP-2410MT+riavv.

104453

Le nuove stampanti TSC in alluminio sono state progettate e prodotte per soddisfare le più esigenti applicazioni di stampa di codici a barre e necessità di identificazione rimanendo però nei confini di un ristretto budget.



- cicli di stampe industriali
- cura e sicurezza del paziente
- etichettatura di conformità
- avanzamento lavoro
- evasione ordini
- distribuzione
- spedizione/ricevimento
- emissione scontrini/biglietti
- etichette elettroniche e gioielleria

Specifiche Tecniche

<i>Tecnologia di stampa</i>	Trasferimento termico
<i>Risoluzione (circa)</i>	203 dpi
<i>Velocità di stampa (max)</i>	356 mm/sec.
<i>Font</i>	8 alfanumerici in bitmap, un Monotype CG Triumvirate, Font Monotype interno
<i>Codici a barre</i>	Code 39, Code 93, Code128UCCm Code128 subsets A.B.Cm Codabar, Interleave 2 di 5, EAN-8, EAN-13, EAN-128, UPC-A, UPC-E, EAN e UPC a 2(5) cifre aggiunte, MSI, PLESSEY, POSTNET, China POST, GS1 DataBar, Logmars Bi-dimensionali: PDF-417, Maxicode, DataMatrix, QR code, Aztech
<i>Tipi di supporti</i>	In continuo, fustellati, cartellini, fan-fold, tacca nera, forati
<i>Tipo di sensore</i>	Interspazione etichette, tacca nera, fine nastro, testa aperta
<i>Larghezza supporto di stampa</i>	25,4-116 mm
<i>Dimens. rotolo carta (max)</i>	208,3 mm (diam. esterno)
<i>Diametro anima Rotolo</i>	25,4-76,2 mm
<i>Spessore supporto</i>	0,06-0,30 mm (2,3-11,8 mil) 300g/m2
<i>Massima larghezza di stampa</i>	104 mm
<i>Massima lunghezza di stampa</i>	4064 mm

<i>Lunghezza minima etichette</i>	5 mm
<i>Tipo di nastro</i>	Avvolgimento verso l'interno o verso l'esterno
<i>Lunghezza nastro</i>	600 metri con anima da 25mm
<i>Interfaccia standard</i>	RS232C, Centronics, USB 2.0, Ethernet int., con tastiera PS/2, USB host.
<i>Telaio</i>	In alluminio
<i>Interfaccia utente</i>	LCD Touch Screen resistente, 480x272 pixel, retro illuminato
<i>Memoria SDRAM</i>	128 Mb
<i>Memoria Flash</i>	128 Mb
<i>Espansione Flash</i>	512 Mb
<i>Software creazione etichetta</i>	software Windows
<i>Opzioni e accessori</i>	Spellicolatore, Riavvolgitore int., Slot-in 802.11 a/b/g/n wireless, Interfaccia IO, Bluetooth
<i>Dimensione (LxPxAl; mm)</i>	270 x 308 x 515
<i>Peso (circa)</i>	15 kg
<i>Standard di Sicurezza</i>	FCC Class A, CE Class A, C-Tick Class A, UL, CUL, TUV/Savety, CCC, CB, BIS
<i>Protezione ambientale</i>	In conformità con RoHS, WEEE

Nastri trasferimento termico



Nastro Standard GAMMA CERA

La cera è un componente del coating con particolari caratteristiche: trasferimento a basse temperature, bassa resistenza allo smear e allo scratch. Stampa che non aggredendo il supporto e quindi avendo una bassa resistenza ai fattori esterni, risulta

La nostra gamma di prodotti

sempre tendenzialmente molto più nera, rispetto ad altri nastri con componente di resina.

Nastro Standard GAMMA CERA RESINA

I nastri cera-resina vengono impiegati su tutte quelle applicazioni dove necessita una resistenza ai fattori esterni superiore ad un nastro cera. Ottimo anche per stampe su materiali diversi dalla carta, quali cartoncino e poliesteri. Qui la qualità del prodotto differenzia moltissimo un produttore da un altro.

Nastro PREMIUM RESINA

A differenza del nastro cera che rimane in superficie il nastro resina deve penetrare la fibra per ancorarsi e resistere a fattori esterni quali: sfregamenti, acidi, solventi, alte temperature, ecc.

Al fine di non sollecitare estremamente la testina di stampa riducendone pesantemente la vita, un ottimo nastro resina deve anche avere la caratteristica di trasferirsi con un basso punto di fusione.

I nostri nastri a listino

A0C... - Nastro di base cera rinforzato resina con caratteristiche di altissima qualità, il prodotto può talune volte essere il giusto sostituto di un classico nastro cera resina stampa perfettamente su Vellum Coated label Polyethylene/propylene Kimadura BOPP e Poliestere.

A0D... - Nastro di base cera rinforzato resina stampa fino a 300mm/secondo, prodotto di notevoli prestazioni, stampa piuttosto nera.

A0D... - Ottimo nastro a trasferimento termico a base cera, dove non necessita una grandissima resistenza al graffio e

dove si richiede una stampa molto ben marcata. E' consigliato per stampe su carta e cartoncini, carte sintetiche.

B0A... - Nastro cera resina (certificato UL indoor) alta qualità, stampa perfettamente su tutte le tipologie di supporto.

B0Q... - Nastro cera resina Ricoh linea B110A inodore, alta qualità, alta resistenza ai graffi e alte temperature, usato in caso di richiesta specifica di una ottima lettura del codice a barre.

C0E... - Nastro resina certificazione UL per applicazioni speciali con resistenza alle altissime temperature fino a 300°.

C0T... - Nastro resina Ricoh D110A per stampa su tela (nylon, poliestere, acetato).

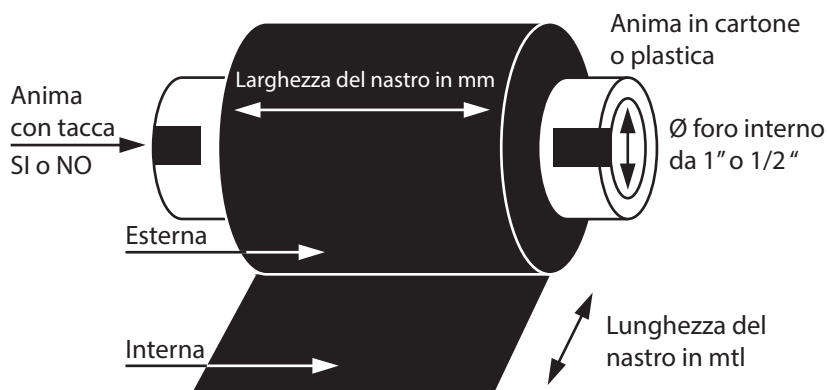
C0Q... - Nastro resina Ricoh B110CR per automotive-farmaceutico certificazione UL

B1A... - Nastro cera resina EDGE specifico OEM TEC-Avery e Markem (Smartdate).

Il nastro è completamente antistatico, proprietà ottenuta in fase di produzione e coperta da brevetto. L'antistaticità permette alla testina di aumentare notevolmente la sua durata. Il costo della testina stessa, i tempi di fermo macchina per l'eventuale sostituzione, fanno comprendere l'importanza di un nastro con queste caratteristiche.

CONFIGURAZIONE DI UN NASTRO TTR

L'anima può essere a filo con il nastro o più larga



Tutti i nostri nastri sono completamente ecologici, cioè privi di sostanze tossiche nocive e rispondenti a tutte le normative del settore e relative certificazioni: Certificazione ISEGA -

Certificazione Rohs - Certificazione di Smaltimento come rifiuto urbano.

Pistole, aghi e punti


**Pistola Dennison
grip x fine**
011960
Ago Ø1,2mm fine
011979


ordine minimo e multipli di 5 pz.


**Pistola GB
Tool MK II**
100143
Ago x pistola MK II
100144


ordine minimo e multipli di 5 pz.


**Pistola Dennison Mark III x pelle
e cuoio**
011987
**Ago acciaio Dennison
rinforzato Ø2,29mm**
011971


ordine minimo e multipli di 5 pz.

Soluzione FOOD

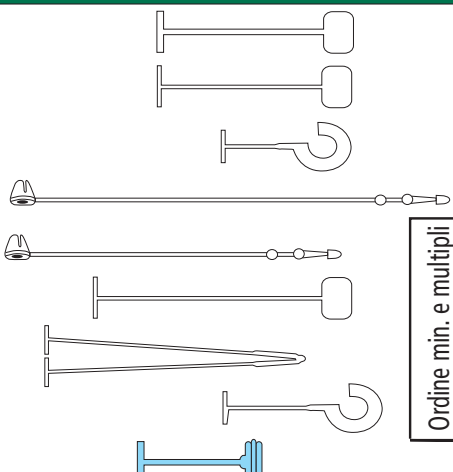

**Pistola Dennison
x alimenti**
101607
**Ago acciaio inox
Ø2mm x alimenti**
101608


ordine minimo e multipli di 5 pz.

Ago standard Ø1,8mm
011984

ordine
minimo
e multipli
di 5 pz.

In conformità al Decreto Ministeriale del 21.03.1973 concernente la disciplina igienica degli imballaggi, recipienti, utensili destinati a venire in contatto con le sostanze alimentari e con sostanze d'uso personale.

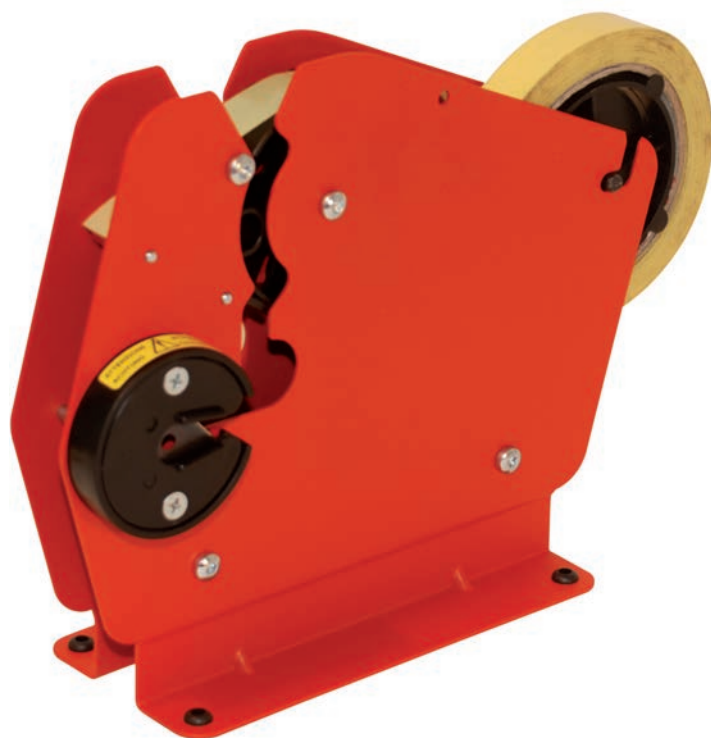
Specifiche Tecniche	Mod. Code	Dennison 011960	Mark III 011987	GB TOOL MK II 100143	Dennison 101607
	011981 5.000 punti Standard 40 mm		●	●	
	011968 10.000 punti Sottili 40 mm	●			
	011959 5.000 punti Hang Tite 25 mm		●	●	
	011951 5.000 punti Secur A-TACH 220 mm	Applicabili manualmente			
	011955 5.000 punti Secur A-TACH 130 mm				
	011967 10.000 punti Sottili 65 mm	●			
	011957 5.000 punti Doppi LOOP 60 mm		●	●	
	011953 5.000 punti Hang Tite 35 mm		●	●	
	101609 5.000 punti Nylon azzurri 20mm x alimenti				●

Sigillasacchetti

Modello S/19 funzionante con nastro adesivo fino a 19 mm di altezza x 66 mt. lineari

Modello S/19

103717





oechsle display systems
reliable and innovative



**PRIMA SHELF
MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS**



SHELF DIVIDERS AND PUSHERS



VARIOTRAY



PRIMA 2.0



T-PROFILE RAILS



GRAVITY FEED



SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

SHELF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

WELCOME



Dear business friends,

On the following pages of this **special catalogue** we are glad to present you our extensive and complete product range with many different solutions for a perfect shelf management.

With our quality Shelf Dividers and Product Pushers you will optimize your product presentation:
Using this visually impressive and sales supporting shelf organization, means reducing costs for shelf care, while increasing your efficiency.
The complete Oechsle range with a variety of solutions for product and price marking, shelf and counter marking, general sales promotion, campaign advertising and much more you will find in our **complete catalogue "Display Collection"**.

Coming to screen and digital printing, acrylic displays, customized display manufacturing and all aspects of the visual shop decoration, our partner **werba print and display** is well-known as a leading specialist with long-term experience. The **"Insights"** brochure is presenting you a fine selection of the various possibilities.

We would be very glad to receive your individual and specific product requirements. My motivated team is taking care of your concerns – fast and competent.

With Oechsle on your side you are in best hands – we are taking care of all your needs!

With the best wishes for a successful and pleasant cooperation.

Yours
Margit Oechsle
Managing Director





1. NEWS _____ 4-5

2. SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS _____ 6

2.0 OVERVIEW _____ 8

2.1 SHELF DIVIDERS _____ 13

2.1.1. Shelf divider System +S _____ 13

2.1.2. Shelf divider System Standard _____ 18

2.1.3. Shelf divider System T+C _____ 20

2.1.4. Shelf divider NEON _____ 21

2.2 PRODUCT PUSHERS _____ 22

2.2.1. Product pusher System +S _____ 22

2.2.2. Product pusher System Standard _____ 26

2.2.3. Product pusher System T _____ 27

2.3 ACCESSORIES FOR DIVIDERS AND PUSHERS _____ 28

2.3.1. Manual product pushers and product supports _____ 32

3. VARIOTRAY _____ 35

3.1 VARIOTRAY _____ 36

3.2 VARIOTRAY ACCESSORIES _____ 37

4. T-PROFILE RAILS _____ 38

4.1 T-PROFILE RAILS _____ 38

4.2 T-PROFILE RAILS FLAT _____ 39

4.3 T-PROFILE RAILS WITH UPWARD FRONT _____ 41

4.4 T-PROFILE RAILS WITH DOWNWARD FRONT _____ 43

4.5 T-PROFILE RAILS WITH SCANNER PROFILE _____ 43

5. GRAVITY FEED _____ 46

5.1 ROLLER TRACK XL _____ 48

5.2 ROLLER TRACK STANDARD _____ 48

5.3 GLIDING TRACK _____ 50

6. SPECIAL APPLICATIONS _____ 52

6.1 REFRIGERATION _____ 53

6.2 SRP-PRODUCT PUSHER _____ 55

6.3 PRIMA PTF _____ 56

7. PRIMA 2.0 _____ 57

7.0 OVERVIEW _____ 58

7.1 PRODUCT PUSHERS AND ACCESSORIES FOR PRIMA 2.0 _____ 59

SHELF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

NEWS



PRIMA GLIDING TRACK – PUSHES YOUR TURNOVER FORWARD

The brand new PRIMA gliding track completes the established OEK shelf management system ideally. At the same time, this innovation presents a consequent further development for your point of sale. The new development shows its strength particularly when used with heavy products. Cans, bottles or PET-bottles with star bottom are magically gliding to the shelf front.



PRIMA ROLLER SYSTEM XL – PUSHED BY GRAVITY

This system is particularly suitable for heavy products as big beverage bottles, Six-packs or washing powder. With the roller track XL even products, that would be difficult or even impossible to move with conventional systems, will glide to the shelf front easily.

PRIMA PUSHER – FOR REFRIGERATORS

The new pusher modules for refrigerators of Oechsle now also transfer the advantages of established shelf divider- and pusher systems in your refrigerator. A front of goods without gaps gives your customer a quick review on the offered products and enables him to pick up the requested article quickly. In this way not only turnover of frozen goods can be increased, but also a loss of temperature inside the refrigerator, when taking out products, can be reduced.





NEW IN OUR RANGE:

PRIMA GLIDING TRACK → PAGE 50

PRIMA ROLLER SYSTEM XL → PAGE 48

PRIMA PUSHER

FOR REFRIGERATORS → PAGE 53

PRIMA PTF → PAGE 56

PRIMA PUSHER SRP → PAGE 55

PRIMA 2.0 → PAGE 57

PRIMA PTF (MANUAL PUSHER "PULL TO FRONT") YOUR PRODUCTS – JUST WITHIN YOUR GRASP

Having taken out a product a gap is left in the shelf, reducing visibility and access to products remaining on the shelf. The new manual pusher made by Oechsle is putting things right: Using the PRIMA PTF (pull to front) means to close such gaps immediately.



PRIMA PUSHER SRP – EASY SHELF ORGANIZATION

Just fill delivered goods directly into the shelf without unpacking or repacking. In this case functional covering box of goods is transport and presentation tray in one. Trading applicable SRP packing units make the handling easy and reduce the costs for logistics and shelf care. The Oechsle prima pusher system SRP supports any optimization concept of the retail trade. The easy-to-integrate system brings the goods into the pole position. Completely independent – from the first to the last product.

PRIMA 2.0 – WIN WITH FLEXIBILITY

Everything changes and so does your shelf. With the PRIMA 2.0 System a change of shelf layout is quick and easy. Trouble-free you move dividers and pushers to the new position according to the width of the products.

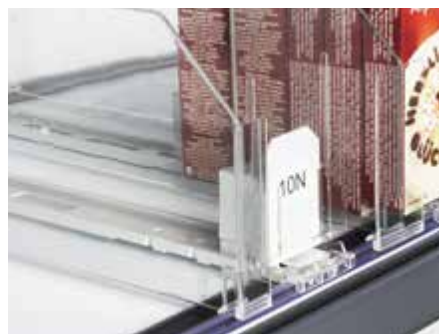
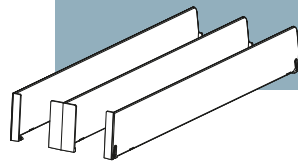


SHELF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
CONCRETE EXAMPLES





SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS



SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

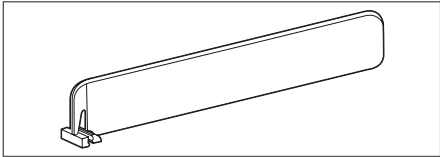
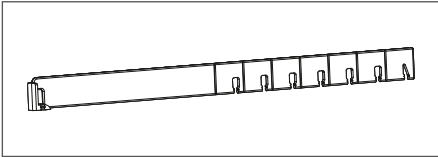
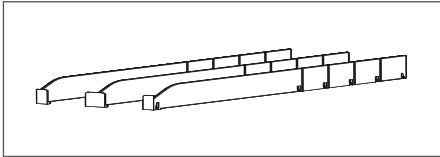
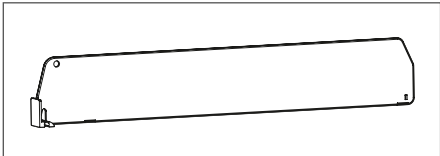
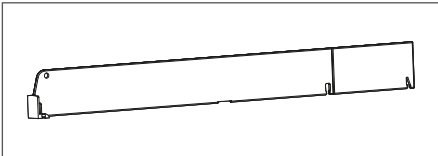
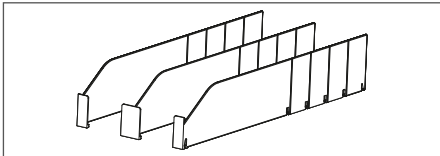
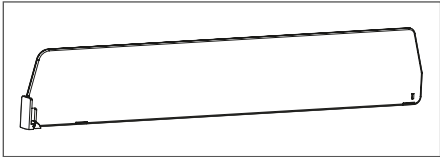
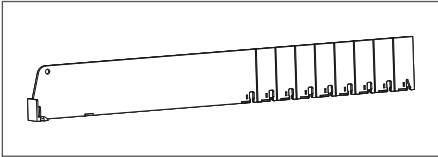
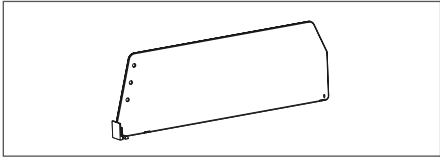
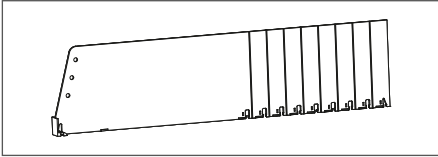
OVERVIEW

PRIMA SHELF DIVIDER SYSTEM +S

The PRIMA shelf divider System +S is offering dividers in different lengths, heights and fronts. The dividers get even more variable by breaking points, thus one can adjust length of the dividers to the length of the shelving. For every product the perfect divider.

PRIMA SHELF DIVIDER SYSTEM +S ARE AVAILABLE AS

- **PRIMA 1** with one fixing point
- **PRIMA 2** with two fixing points, variable lengths by breaking points
- **PRIMA 3** with two fixing points, 80 mm front and in fixed lengths
- **PRIMA 4** with two fixing points in fixed lengths
- **PRIMA 5** with two fixing points, high front (60 and 120 mm) and in fixed lengths

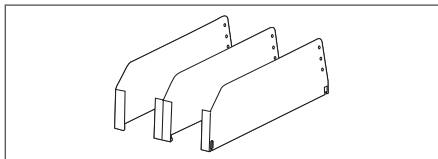
PRIMA 1+S	PRIMA 2+S	
<p>PRIMA 1 +S H30</p> <p>Lengths from 155 to 355 mm every 25 mm (without T-front)</p> 	<p>PRIMA 2 +S H25</p> <p>With breaking points from 185 to 335 mm every 25 mm (with 12 x 24 mm T-front)</p> 	<p>PRIMA 2 +S PET H50</p> <p>With breaking points from 285 to 485 mm every 50 mm (with 25 x 30 mm T-front)</p> 
<p>PRIMA 1 +S H60</p> <p>Lengths from 180 to 555 mm every 25 mm (with 20 x 24 mm T-front)</p> 	<p>PRIMA 2 +S H50</p> <p>Length 470 mm with one breaking point at 370 mm (with 20 x 24 mm T-front)</p> 	<p>PRIMA 2 +S PET H90</p> <p>With breaking points from 285 to 485 mm every 50 mm (with 25 x 30 mm T-front)</p> 
<p>PRIMA 1 +S MINI H60</p> <p>Lengths from 180 to 355 mm every 25 mm (with 12 x 24 mm T-front)</p> 	<p>PRIMA 2 +S H60</p> <p>With breaking points from 185 to 335 mm from 285 to 485 mm and from 510 to 635 mm every 25 mm (with 20 x 24 mm T-front)</p> 	
<p>PRIMA 1 +S H120</p> <p>Lengths from 180 to 555 mm every 25 mm (with 20 x 24 mm T-front)</p> 	<p>PRIMA 2 +S H120</p> <p>With breaking points from 185 to 335 mm from 285 to 485 mm and from 510 to 635 mm every 25 mm (with 20 x 24 mm T-front)</p> 	

PRIMA dividers are fixed in front (PR1) or both ends (PR2,3,4 und 5) by T-profile rails, whereas dividers type 3 to 5 can be used both ends in front. Thus one can always use the best presentation for the product. A transparent rod filed through the holes of the divider will give certain products a secure front support. Dividers System +S are produced from transparent and break-proof polycarbonate. Dividers PR2 +S with height 50 mm are available in polycarbonate and PET, with height 90 in PET only. For suitable pushers please see page 22 to 25, for accessories see page 28+.

PRIMA 3+S

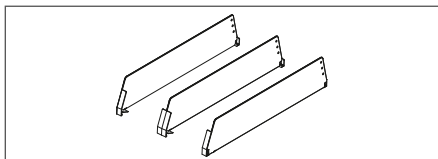
PRIMA 3 +S H120

Lengths from 335 to 585 mm every 25 mm
(optionally with 35 x 80 mm or 20 x 24 mm
T-front in front)



PRIMA 3 +S H120 20° INCLINED

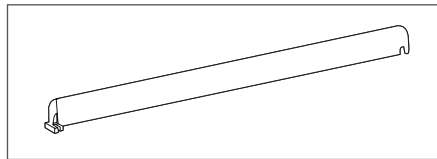
Lengths from 335 to 585 mm every 25 mm
(optionally with 35 x 80 mm or 20 x 24 mm
T-front in front)



PRIMA 4+S

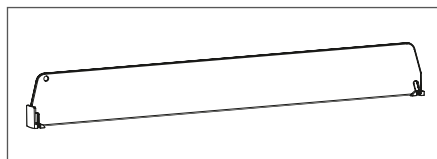
PRIMA 4 +S H30

Length 385 mm (without T-front)



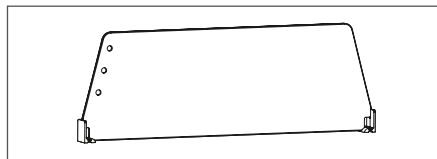
PRIMA 4 +S H60

Lengths from 260 to 560 mm every 25 mm
(optionally with 12 x 24 mm or 20 x 24 mm
T-front in front)



PRIMA 4 +S H120

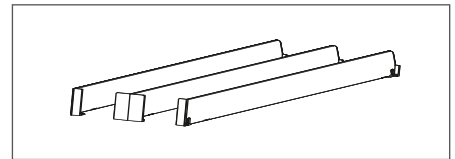
Lengths from 335 to 585 mm every 25 mm
(with 20 x 24 mm T-front on both sides)



PRIMA 5+S

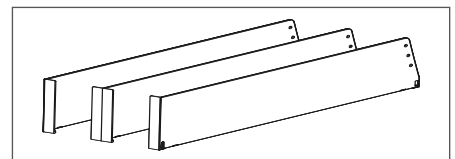
PRIMA 5 +S H60

Lengths from 260 to 485 mm every 25 mm
(optionally with 35 x 60 mm or 12 x 24 mm
T-front in front)



PRIMA 5 +S H120

Lengths from 335 to 585 mm every 25 mm
(optionally with 35 x 120 mm or 20 x 24 mm
T-front in front)



SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

OVERVIEW

PRIMA SHELF DIVIDER STANDARD

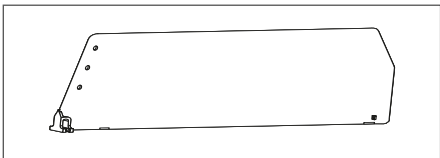
The PRIMA shelf dividers Standard are characterised by a particularly robust front fixation. They are mainly used as a pure segmentation for products displayed in a shelf. If used with product pushers the merchandise stopps at the slightly backspaced front. Fixation by T-profile rails. The shelf dividers Standard are made from transparent and break-proof polycarbonate. For suitable product pushers and accessories please see page 28+.

PRIMA 1

PRIMA 1 H60
Lengths from 180 to 555 mm
every 25 mm

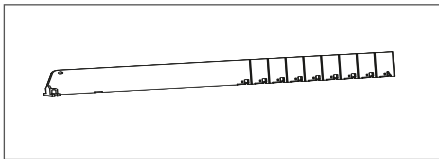


PRIMA 1 H120
Lengths from 180 to 555 mm
every 25 mm

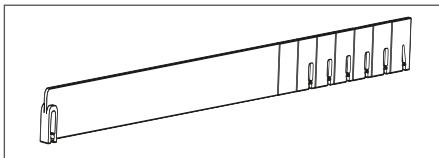


PRIMA 2

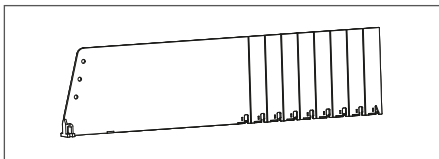
PRIMA 2 H25
With breaking points from 185 to 335 mm
from 360 to 485 mm and from 510 to
635 mm every 25 mm



PRIMA 2 H60
With breaking points from 185 to 335 mm
from 285 to 485 mm and from 510 to
635 mm every 25 mm

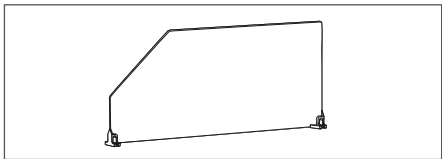


PRIMA 2 H120
With breaking points from 185 to 335 mm
from 285 to 485 mm and from 510 to
635 mm every 25 mm



PRIMA 4

PRIMA 4 H200
Lengths from 385 to 585 mm
every 25 mm



SHELF DIVIDERS FOR SHELVES WITH FRONT GROOVE AND FOR CONVENIENCE STORES.

PRIMA shelf divider System „T“ (Tego) is available as

→ **PRIMA 6** in heights 100 and 150 mm

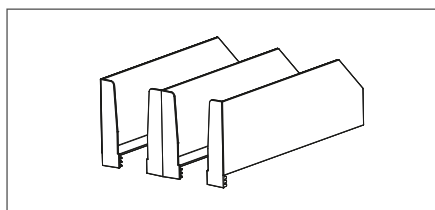
The divider is clamped into the front shelf groove, a T-front 54x41 mm wide and 100 resp. 150 mm high gives stacked products such as writing pads, exercise books etc. a secure hold in inclined as well as in horizontal shelves. Length 300 mm. Dividers System „T“ are made from polystyrene.

MODELS SYSTEM „T“:

PRIMA 6 +T

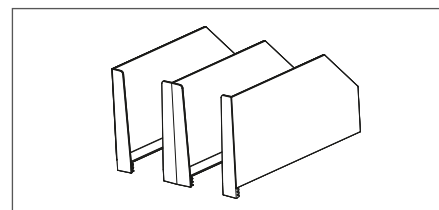
PR6 +T H100

Shelf divider Tego for shelves with front groove.



PR6 +T H150

Shelf divider Tego for shelves with front groove.



PRIMA shelf divider System „C“ is available as

→ **PRIMA 7** in heights 50 and 80 mm

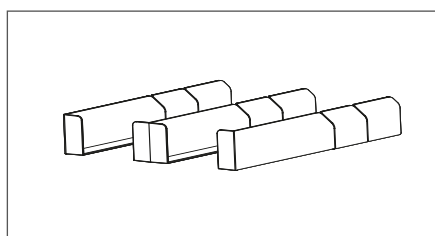
The dividers have a 35 mm front (respectively 20 mm with left and right divider) and with a 40 mm (respectively 35 mm) magnetic tape on the base they are sticking onto metallic shelves and boards. Especially suitable for convenience stores, kiosk and checkout shelves in short depths and for small products. Made from transparent PET.

MODELS SHELF DIVIDER SYSTEM „C“:

PRIMA 7 +C

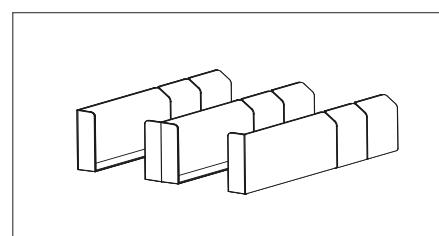
PR7 +C PET H50

Length 255 mm and with 35 mm front (resp. 20 mm for version left/right), with two breaking points at 155 and 205 mm.



PR7 +C PET H80

Length 255 mm and with 35 mm front (resp. 20 mm for version left/right), with two breaking points at 155 and 205 mm.

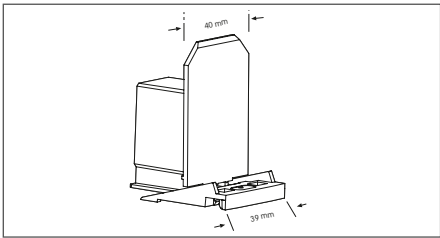


SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

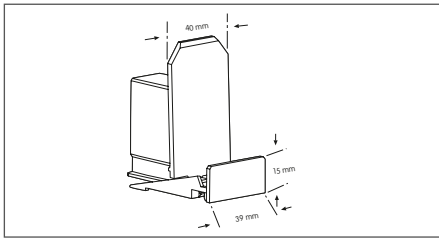
OVERVIEW

SUITABLE PRODUCT PUSHERS FOR SHELF DIVIDERS SYSTEM +S

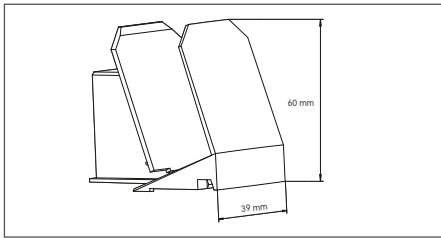
PRV +S H0
Without front



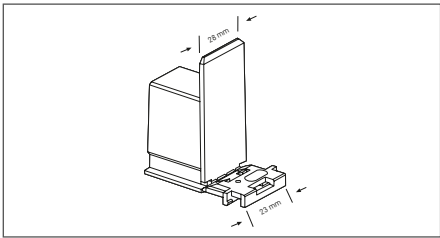
PRV +S H15
With front 15 mm



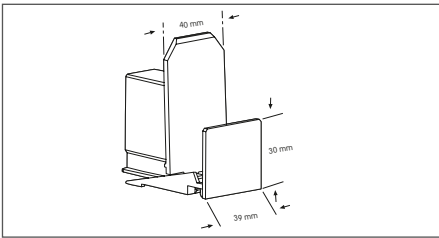
PRV +S H60
With front 60 mm, 20° inclined



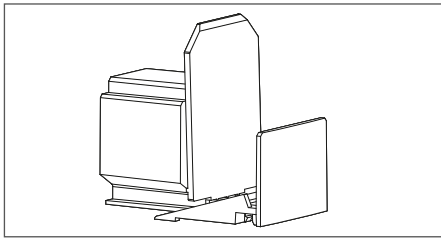
PRV +S SLIM H0
Without front



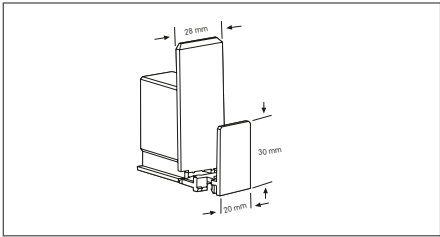
PRV +S H30
With front 30 mm



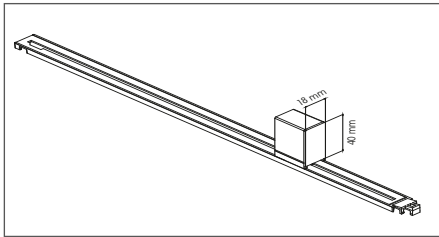
PRV +S SLOW-FEED H30
Product pusher Slow Feed with damper, with front 30 mm



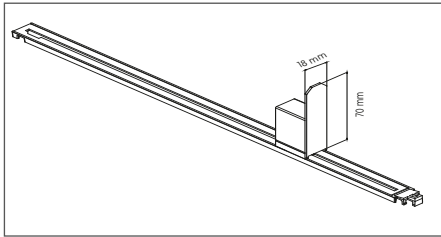
PRV +S SLIM H30
With front 30 mm



PRV +S MINI
Housing height 40 mm, without front, with sliding rail in lengths 185 - 360 mm every 25 mm

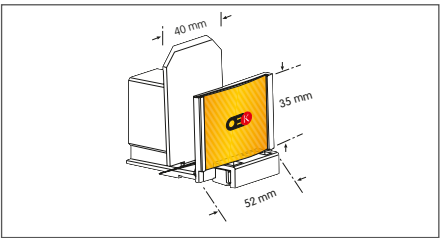


PRV +S MINI
Housing height 70 mm, without front, with sliding rail in lengths 185 - 360 mm every 25 mm

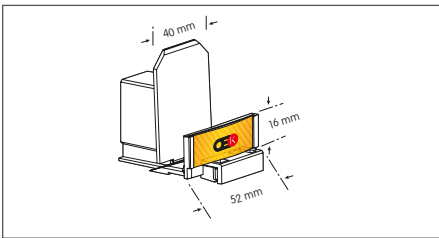


SUITABLE PRODUCT PUSHERS FOR DIVIDERS SYSTEM STANDARD

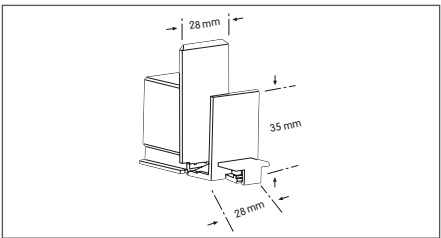
PRV H35
With front 35 mm



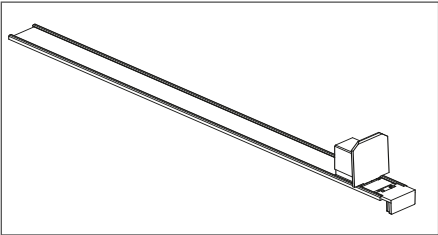
PRV H16
With front 16 mm



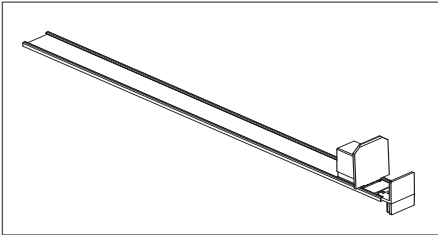
PRV SLIM H35
With front 35 mm



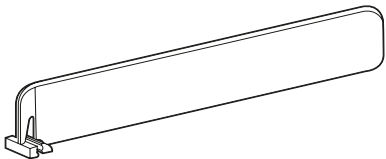
PRV-T H0
Product pusher for shelves with front
groove (e.g. Tego), without front



PRV-T H30
Product pusher for shelves with front
groove (e.g. Tego), front height 30 mm



SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 1 +S



PRIMA 1 +S H30	
PR1 +S 30/155	40111-88/155
PR1 +S 30/180	40111-88/180
PR1 +S 30/205	40111-88/205
PR1 +S 30/230	40111-88/230
PR1 +S 30/255	40111-88/255
PR1 +S 30/280	40111-88/280
PR1 +S 30/305	40111-88/305
PR1 +S 30/330	40111-88/330
PR1 +S 30/355	40111-88/355



PRIMA 1 +S H60	
PR1 +S 60/180	40112-88/180
PR1 +S 60/205	40112-88/205
PR1 +S 60/230	40112-88/230
PR1 +S 60/255	40112-88/255
PR1 +S 60/280	40112-88/280
PR1 +S 60/305	40112-88/305
PR1 +S 60/330	40112-88/330
PR1 +S 60/355	40112-88/355
PR1 +S 60/380	40112-88/380
PR1 +S 60/405	40112-88/405
PR1 +S 60/430	40112-88/430
PR1 +S 60/455	40112-88/455
PR1 +S 60/480	40112-88/480
PR1 +S 60/505	40112-88/505
PR1 +S 60/530	40112-88/530
PR1 +S 60/555	40112-88/555

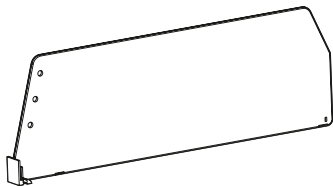


SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

SHELF DIVIDER SYSTEM +S



PRIMA 1 +S MINI H60		
PR1 +S Mini 60/180		40212-88/180
PR1 +S Mini 60/205		40212-88/205
PR1 +S Mini 60/230		40212-88/230
PR1 +S Mini 60/255		40212-88/255
PR1 +S Mini 60/280		40212-88/280
PR1 +S Mini 60/305		40212-88/305
PR1 +S Mini 60/330		40212-88/330
PR1 +S Mini 60/355		40212-88/355



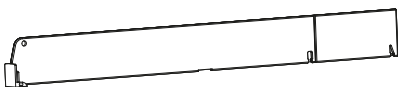
PRIMA 1 +S H120		
PR1 +S 120/180		40115-88/180
PR1 +S 120/205		40115-88/205
PR1 +S 120/230		40115-88/230
PR1 +S 120/255		40115-88/255
PR1 +S 120/280		40115-88/280
PR1 +S 120/305		40115-88/305
PR1 +S 120/330		40115-88/330
PR1 +S 120/355		40115-88/355
PR1 +S 120/380		40115-88/380
PR1 +S 120/405		40115-88/405
PR1 +S 120/430		40115-88/430
PR1 +S 120/455		40115-88/455
PR1 +S 120/480		40115-88/480
PR1 +S 120/555		40115-88/555



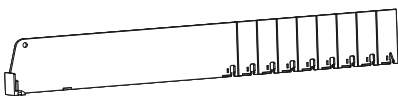
SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 2 +S



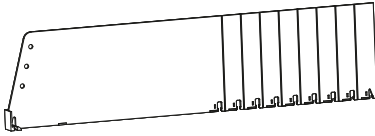
PRIMA 2 +S H25		
40120-88/335		



PRIMA 2 +S H50		
40123-88/470/S025		

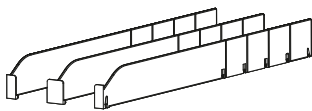


PRIMA 2 +S H60		
PR2 +S 60/335		40122-88/335
PR2 +S 60/485		40122-88/485
PR2 +S 60/635		40122-88/635



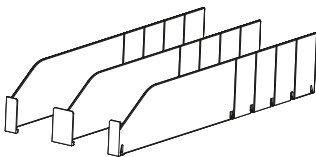
PRIMA 2 +S H120

PR2 +S 120/335		40125-88/335
PR2 +S 120/485		40125-88/485
PR2 +S 120/635		40125-88/635



PRIMA 2 +S PET H50

PR2 +S 50/485		40123-82/485
PR2 +S 50/485 left		40123-82/485L
PR2 +S 50/485 right		40123-82/485R

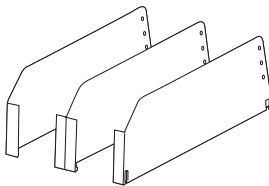


PRIMA 2 +S PET H90

PR2 +S 90/485		40127-82/485
PR2 +S 90/485 left		40127-82/485L
PR2 +S 90/485 right		40127-82/485R



SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 3 +S



PRIMA 3 +S H120

PR3 +S 120/335		40135-88/335
PR3 +S 120/360		40135-88/360
PR3 +S 120/385		40135-88/385
PR3 +S 120/410		40135-88/410
PR3 +S 120/435		40135-88/435
PR3 +S 120/460		40135-88/460
PR3 +S 120/485		40135-88/485
PR3 +S 120/510		40135-88/510
PR3 +S 120/535		40135-88/535
PR3 +S 120/560		40135-88/560
PR3 +S 120/585		40135-88/585

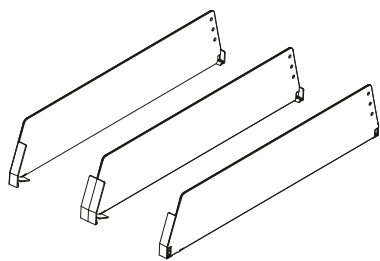


For a neat closing of the sideward shelf edges

PR3 +S 120/xxx left		40135-88/xxxL
PR3 +S 120/xxx right		40135-88/xxxR

SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

SHELF DIVIDER SYSTEM +S



PRIMA 3 +S H120 20° INCLINED

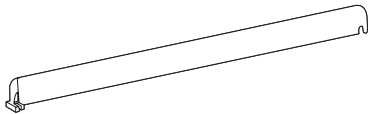
PR3 +S 120/335		40435-88/335
PR3 +S 120/360		40435-88/360
PR3 +S 120/385		40435-88/385
PR3 +S 120/410		40435-88/410
PR3 +S 120/435		40435-88/435
PR3 +S 120/460		40435-88/460
PR3 +S 120/485		40435-88/485
PR3 +S 120/510		40435-88/510
PR3 +S 120/535		40435-88/535
PR3 +S 120/560		40435-88/560
PR3 +S 120/585		40435-88/585



PRIMA 3 +S WITH LEFT & RIGHT FRONT SUPPORT
 For a neat closing of the sideward shelf edges

PR3 +S 120/xxx		40435-88/xxxL
left inclined		
PR3 +S 120/xxx		40435-88/xxxR
right inclined		

SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 4 +S



PRIMA 4 +S H30

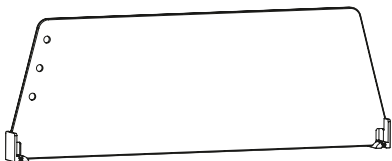
40141-88/385



PRIMA 4 +S H60

PR4 +S 60/260		40142-88/260
PR4 +S 60/285		40142-88/285
PR4 +S 60/310		40142-88/310
PR4 +S 60/335		40142-88/335
PR4 +S 60/360		40142-88/360
PR4 +S 60/385		40142-88/385
PR4 +S 60/410		40142-88/410
PR4 +S 60/435		40142-88/435
PR4 +S 60/460		40142-88/460
PR4 +S 60/485		40142-88/485
PR4 +S 60/510		40142-88/510
PR4 +S 60/535		40142-88/535
PR4 +S 60/560		40142-88/560

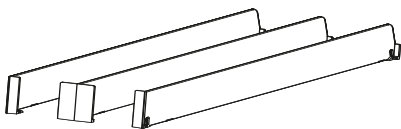




PRIMA 4 +S H120		
PR4 +S 120/335		40145-88/335
PR4 +S 120/360		40145-88/360
PR4 +S 120/385		40145-88/385
PR4 +S 120/410		40145-88/410
PR4 +S 120/435		40145-88/435
PR4 +S 120/460		40145-88/460
PR4 +S 120/485		40145-88/485
PR4 +S 120/510		40145-88/510
PR4 +S 120/535		40145-88/535
PR4 +S 120/560		40145-88/560
PR4 +S 120/585		40145-88/585



SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 5 +S

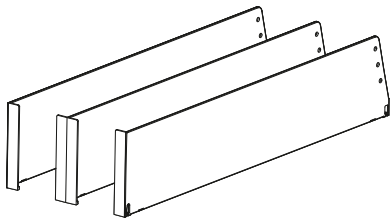


PRIMA 5 +S H60		
PR5 +S 60/260		40152-88/260
PR5 +S 60/285		40152-88/285
PR5 +S 60/310		40152-88/310
PR5 +S 60/335		40152-88/335
PR5 +S 60 360		40152-88/360
PR5 +S 60/385		40152-88/385
PR5 +S 60/410		40152-88/410
PR5 +S 60/435		40152-88/435
PR5 +S 60/460		40152-88/460
PR5 +S 60/485		40152-88/485

PRIMA 5 +S H60 WITH LEFT & RIGHT FRONT SUPPORT

For a neat closing of the sideward shelf edges

PR5 +S 60/xxx left		40155-88/xxxL
PR5 +S 60/xxx right		40152-88/xxxR



PRIMA 5 +S H120		
PR5 +S 120/335		40155-88/335
PR5 +S 120/360		40155-88/360
PR5 +S 120/385		40155-88/385
PR5 +S 120/410		40155-88/410
PR5 +S 120/435		40155-88/435
PR5 +S 120/460		40155-88/460
PR5 +S 120/485		40155-88/485
PR5 +S 120/510		40155-88/510
PR5 +S 120/535		40155-88/535
PR5 +S 120/560		40155-88/560
PR5 +S 120/585		40155-88/585

PRIMA 5 +S H120 WITH LEFT & RIGHT FRONT SUPPORT

For a neat closing of the sideward shelf edges

PR5 +S 120/xxx left		40152-88/xxxL
PR5 +S 120/xxx right		40155-88/xxxR



SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

SHELF DIVIDER SYSTEM STANDARD

SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 1



PRIMA 1 H60

PR1 60/180		40012-88/180
PR1 60/205		40012-88/205
PR1 60/230		40012-88/230
PR1 60/255		40012-88/255
PR1 60/280		40012-88/280
PR1 60/305		40012-88/305
PR1 60/330		40012-88/330
PR1 60/355		40012-88/355
PR1 60/380		40012-88/380
PR1 60/405		40012-88/405
PR1 60/430		40012-88/430
PR1 60/455		40012-88/455
PR1 60/480		40012-88/480
PR1 60/505		40012-88/505
PR1 60/530		40012-88/530
PR1 60/555		40012-88/555

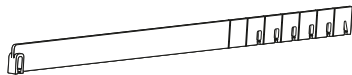


PRIMA 1 H120

PR1 120/180		40015-88/180
PR1 120/205		40015-88/205
PR1 120/230		40015-88/230
PR1 120/255		40015-88/255
PR1 120/280		40015-88/280
PR1 120/305		40015-88/305
PR1 120/330		40015-88/330
PR1 120/355		40015-88/355
PR1 120/380		40015-88/380
PR1 120/405		40015-88/405
PR1 120/430		40015-88/430
PR1 120/455		40015-88/455
PR1 120/480		40015-88/480
PR1 120/555		40015-88/555

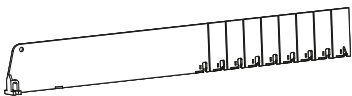


SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 2



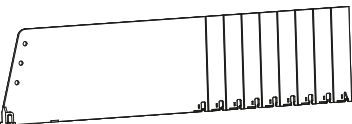
PRIMA 2 H25

PR2 25/335		40020-88/335
PR2 25/485		40020-88/485
PR2 25/635		40020-88/635



PRIMA 2 H60

PR2 60/335		40022-88/335
PR2 60/485		40022-88/485
PR2 60/635		40022-88/635

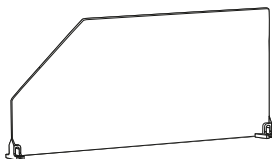


PRIMA 2 H120

PR2 120/335		40025-88/335
PR2 120/485		40025-88/485
PR2 120/635		40025-88/635



SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 4



PRIMA 4 H200

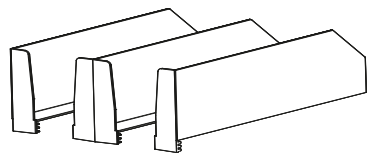
PR4 200/385		40049-88/385
PR4 200/410		40049-88/410
PR4 200/435		40049-88/435
PR4 200/460		40049-88/460
PR4 200/485		40049-88/485
PR4 200/510		40049-88/510
PR4 200/535		40049-88/535
PR4 200/560		40049-88/560
PR4 200/585		40049-88/585



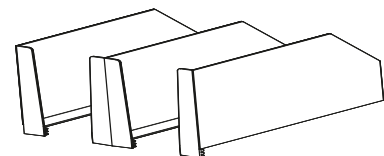
SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

SHELF DIVIDER SYSTEM T+C

SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 6 +T



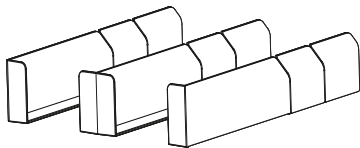
PR6 +T H100	
PR6 +T 100/300	40363-84/300
PR6 +T 100/300 left	40363-84/300L
PR6 +T 100/300 right	40363-84/300R



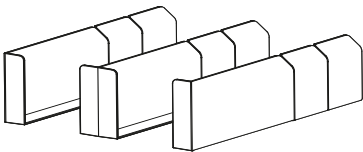
PR6 +T H150	
PR6 +T 150/300	40366-84/300
PR6 +T 150/300 left	40366-84/300L
PR6 +T 150/300 right	40366-84/300R



SHELF DIVIDER PRIMA 7 +C



PR7 +C PET H50	
PR7 +C 50/255	46450-82/255
PR7 +C 50/255 left	46450-82/255L
PR7 +C 50/255 right	46450-82/255R



PR7 +C PET H80	
PR7 +C 50/255	46480-82/255
PR7 +C 50/255 left	46480-82/255L
PR7 +C 50/255 right	46480-82/255R

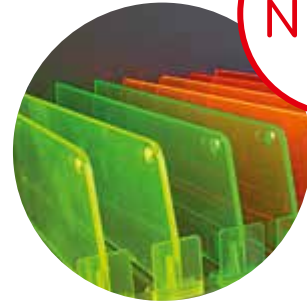


NEON

SHELF DIVIDER NEON

YOU WOULD LIKE TO HIGHLIGHT A SPECIAL PRODUCT OR PRODUCT GROUP ON THE SHELF?

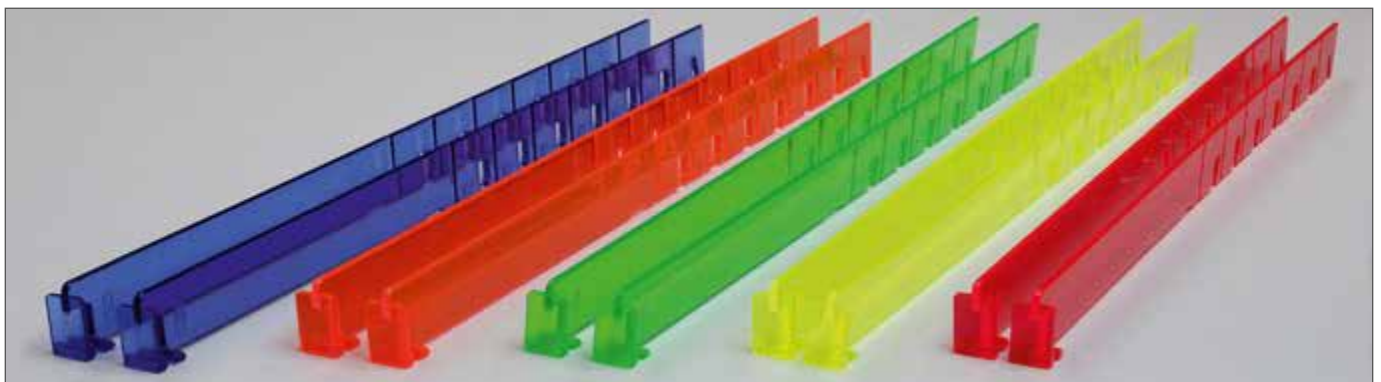
Neon-dividers made from light-collecting polycarbonate („LISA“) draw the viewers' attention by their colouring.



NEON-DIVIDERS

- Collecting the surrounding light these dividers are especially suitable for a bright and well lightened environment.
- No need of power supply, to be installed like transparent dividers.
- Dividers can be produced in yellow, orange, pink, green and blue.
- Available upon request.

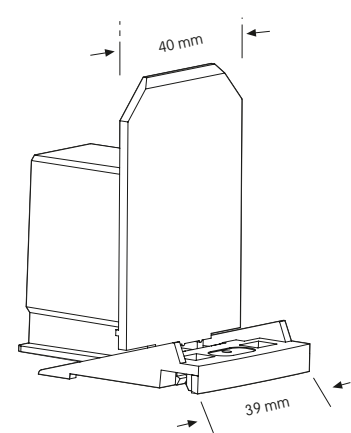
Shelf dividers NEON for special effects at the POS – please send us your enquiry!



SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

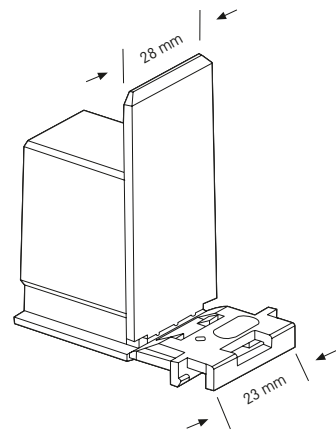
PRODUCT PUSHER SYSTEM +S

PRODUCT PUSHER SYSTEM +S



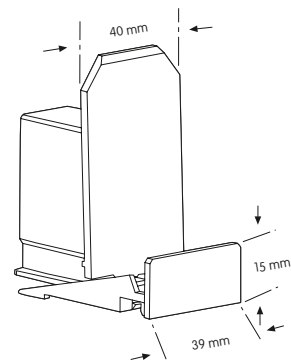
PRV +S H0
Without front

PRV+S/2 Newton		42508-03/02N
PRV+S/4 Newton		42508-03/04N
PRV+S/6 Newton		42508-03/06N
PRV+S/10 Newton		42508-03/10N
PRV+S/14 Newton		42508-03/14N



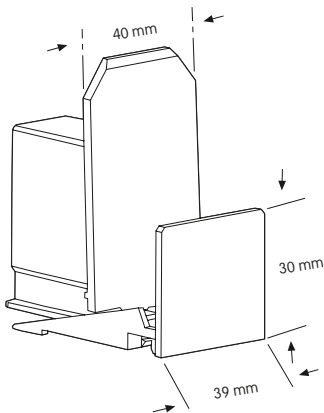
PRV +S SLIM H0
Without front

PRV+S „Slim“/2 Newton		42004-03/02N
PRV+S „Slim“/4 Newton		42004-03/04N
PRV+S „Slim“/6 Newton		42004-03/06N
PRV+S „Slim“/10 Newton		42004-03/10N



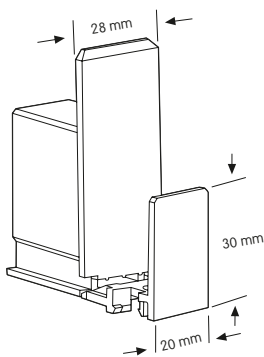
PRV +S H15
With front 15 mm

PRV+SF H15/2 Newton		42507-03/02N
PRV+SF H15/4 Newton		42507-03/04N
PRV+SF H15/6 Newton		42507-03/06N
PRV+SF H15/10 Newton		42507-03/10N
PRV+SF H15/14 Newton		42507-03/14N



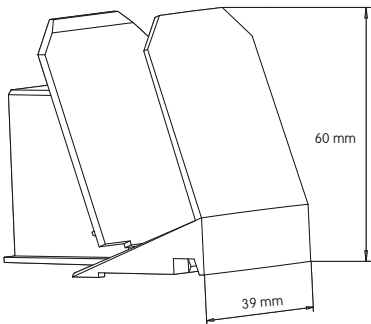
PRV +S H30
With front 30 mm

PRV+SF H30/2 Newton	42506-03/02N
PRV+SF H30/4 Newton	42506-03/04N
PRV+SF H30/6 Newton	42506-03/06N
PRV+SF H30/10 Newton	42506-03/10N
PRV+SF H30/14 Newton	42506-03/14N



PRV +S SLIM H30
With front 30 mm

PRV+SF „Slim“ H30/2 Newton	42002-03/02N
PRV+SF „Slim“ H30/4 Newton	42002-03/04N
PRV+SF „Slim“ H30/6 Newton	42002-03/06N
PRV+SF „Slim“ H30/10 Newton	42002-03/10N



PRV +S H60
With front 60 mm, 20° inclined

PRV+SF H60/2 Newton	42610-03/02N
PRV+SF H60/4 Newton	42610-03/04N
PRV+SF H60/6 Newton	42610-03/06N
PRV+SF H60/10 Newton	42610-03/10N
PRV+SF H60/14 Newton	42610-03/14N
PRV-SF H60/8-4 Newton	42610-03/8/4N

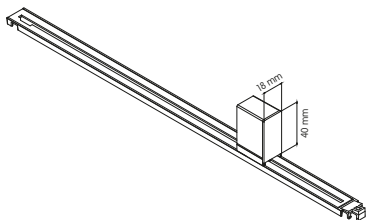


SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

PRODUCT PUSHER SYSTEM +S

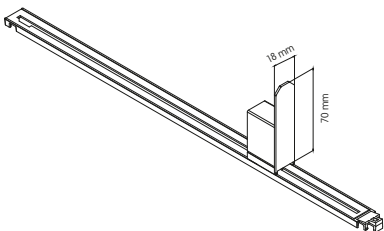
PRODUCT PUSHER MINI

The product pusher MINI is especially suitable for very slim products starting from a minimum width of 20 mm (in combination with shelf divider PR1 +S Mini) or 25 mm (in combination with shelf divider PR1+S 30). Pushers are available with 2N, 4N and 6N springs. With integrated sliding rail available in lengths 185 - 360 mm, every 25 mm. In addition to the standard pusher housing in height 40 mm, a 70 mm high housing is available, which is especially designed for high products giving them a secure hold.



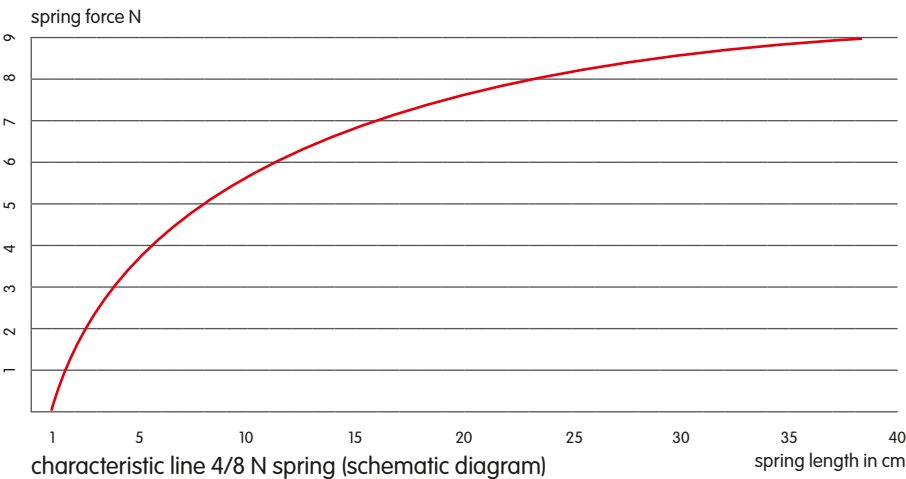
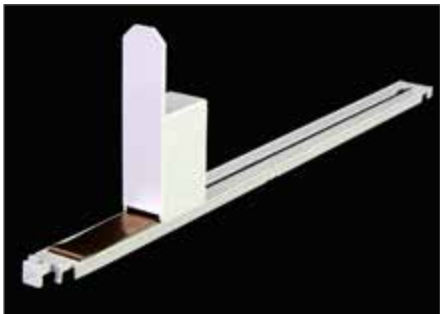
PRV +S MINI

- PRV +S „Mini“ H40/2 Newton | 47211-00/xxx
- PRV +S „Mini“ H40/4 Newton | 47212-00/xxx
- PRV +S „Mini“ H40/6 Newton | 47213-00/xxx



PRV +S MINI

- PRV +S „Mini“ H70/2 Newton | 47221-00/xxx
- PRV +S „Mini“ H70/4 Newton | 47222-00/xxx
- PRV +S „Mini“ H70/6 Newton | 47223-00/xxx



PRODUCT PUSHER WITH PROGRESSIVE SPRING FORCE

The full power of 8N ensures the necessary push in a full shelf, while the last remaining products after approx. 2/3 of the spring length are gently pushed forward with an adjusted force of just 4N. Especially recommended for shelf depths with more than 400 mm. Available upon request for all product pushers from the PRIMA range.

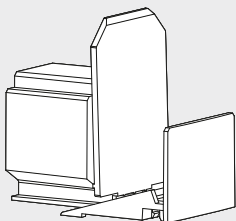
PRODUCT PUSHER WITH SPRING 8/4N

Upon request



SLOW FEED - THE DAMPERED PRODUCT PUSHER

The special product pusher: With strong 10N spring but still gentle when used with sensitive products. A special cushion makes sure that the products are gently pushed forward to the shelf edge. No „snapping“ after quick removal of heavy products such as glass bottles. No problem for stacked products as well, when using SLOW FEED: gently the products are moving forward, making the best use of given shelf space.



PRV +S SLOW-FEED H30
Product pusher Slow Feed with damper,
with front 30 mm

PRV+SF H30/6 Newton		42706-03/06N/10
PRV+SF H30/10 Newton		42706-03/10N/12
PRV+SF H30/10 Newton		42706-03/10N/13
PRV+SF H30/10 Newton		42706-03/10N/14

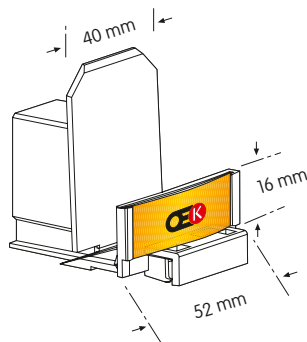


Slow Feed - a pusher with add-on benefit: In combination with a transparent cover, made by our Partner WERBA print, it is a safe protection against professional thieves. As packages slide forward only very slowly, it will be impossible to take more than one pack in one grasp. The products are safe but not stored away. Attractively placed and easy to reach by customers.

SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

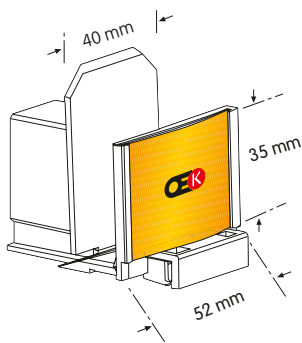
PRODUCT PUSHER SYSTEM STANDARD

PRODUCT PUSHER STANDARD



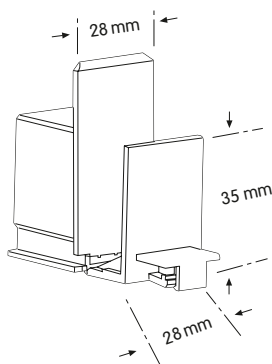
PRV H16
With insert for labels with logo and
product information size 50 x 13 mm.
With front 16 mm

PRV-16/2 Newton		42501-03/02N
PRV-16/4 Newton		42501-03/04N
PRV-16/6 Newton		42501-03/06N
PRV-16/10 Newton		42501-03/10N
PRV-16/14 Newton		42501-03/14N



PRV H35
With insert for labels with logo and
product information size 50 x 30 mm.
With front 35 mm

PRV-35/2 Newton		42500-03/02N
PRV-35/4 Newton		42500-03/04N
PRV-35/6 Newton		42500-03/06N
PRV-35/10 Newton		42500-03/10N
PRV-35/14 Newton		42500-03/14N



PRV SLIM H35
With front 35 mm and housing 28 mm

PRV-35 „Slim“/2 Newton		42003-03/02N
PRV-35 „Slim“/4 Newton		42003-03/04N
PRV-35 „Slim“/6 Newton		42003-03/06N



PRODUCT PUSHER SYSTEM T

Pusher for shelves with front groove (e.g. Tego). To be used with dividers PRIMA 6 +T. Works without profile rail, suitable for shelf grooves 6.5 to 7 mm wide.

PRV-T H0
Product pusher for shelves with front groove (e.g. Tego), without front

- PRV-T H0 | 42513-03/02N
- PRV-T H0 | 42513-03/04N
- PRV-T H0 | 42513-03/06N
- PRV-T H0 | 42513-03/10N
- PRV-T H0 | 42513-03/14N



PRV-T H30
Product pusher for shelves with front groove (e.g. Tego), front height 30 mm

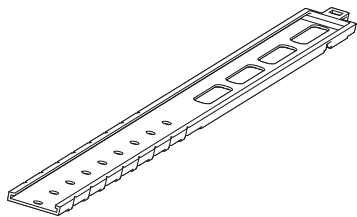
- PRV-TF H30 | 42514-03/02N
- PRV-TF H30 | 42514-03/04N
- PRV-TF H30 | 42514-03/06N
- PRV-TF H30 | 42514-03/10N
- PRV-TF H30 | 42514-03/14N



SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

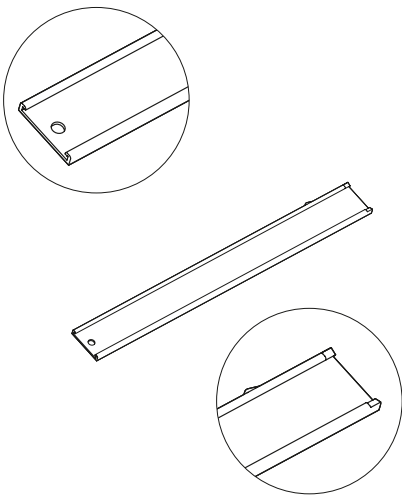
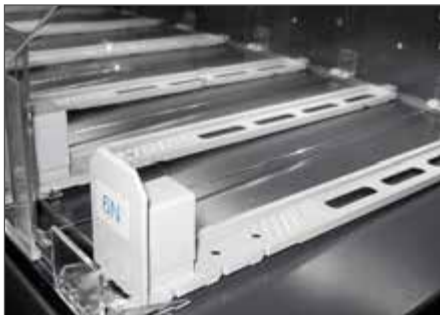
ACCESSORIES FOR SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

ACCESSORIES FOR PRODUCT PUSHERS



SLIDING RAIL SYSTEM S
Length 475 mm breakable in 25 mm steps down to 275 mm, suitable for dividers System +S in lengths 285 to 485 mm. Plastic grey, width 30 mm, height 6 mm.

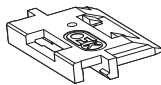
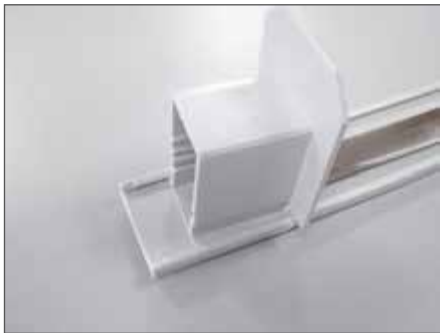
48920-03/275-475



SLIDING RAIL
Alternatively for use in displays an extruded sliding rail is available: either WITH end punch of the rear profile edge (to prevent the threading out of the pusher housing), resp. WITHOUT end punch (when fixing the profile in the back with the end clip). Colour grey, width 30 mm.

The exact length for your application is determined by us, dependant on the used pusher- and divider type.

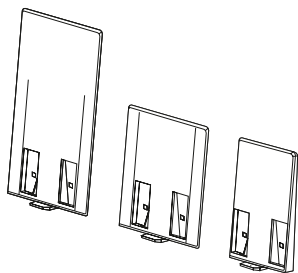
With end punch	48900-00/xxx
Without end punch	48901-00/xxx



END CLIP FOR SLIDING RAIL
STANDARD
Clip for fixing of the sliding rail into the backward profile rail, transparent.

84-48025-00

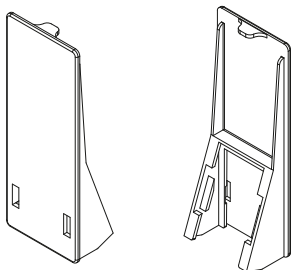




REAR ENLARGEMENT TRANSPARENT,
WITH LABEL HOLDER FOR HOUSING
B40

To provide a perfect support of the
pushed products, to be clicked onto the
pusher's housing, transparent.
Inserted product facings and labels
are securing the shelf space and are
easening the shelf maintenance for the
staff.

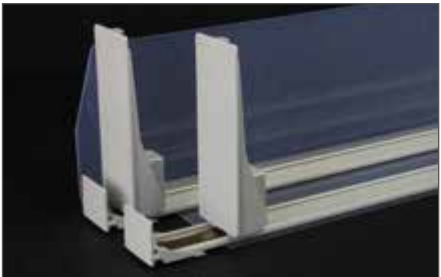
- 49 x 80 mm | 48567-00
- 75 x 80 mm | 48568-00
- 75 x 130 mm | 48569-00



REAR ENLARGEMENT 50 X 130 MM,
INCLINED/VERTICAL

Rear enlargement for housing B40. To be
used in inclined or vertical position. Colour
grey.

48563-03



REAR ENLARGEMENT 75 X 130 MM,
INCLINED/VERTICAL

Rear enlargement for housing B40. To be
used in inclined or vertical position. Colour
grey.

Upon request | 48560-03

SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

ACCESSORIES FOR SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

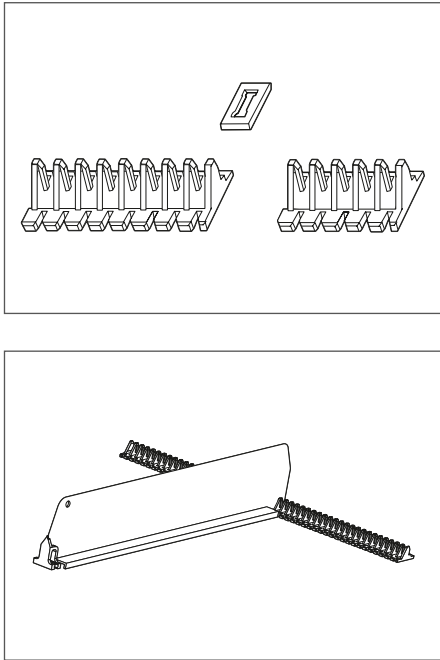
ACCESSORIES FOR SHELF DIVIDERS

FIXING RAIL FOR PRIMA

Length 297,5 mm, width 24 mm, with „section comb“ 6 mm; to be used at the shelf rear. Holds the shelf divider PR1 in line, without adhesive tape, grey.

Upon request also available with magnetic tape or self adhesive tape.

49094-03



FIXING RAIL FLAT

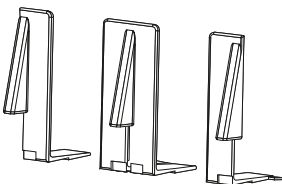
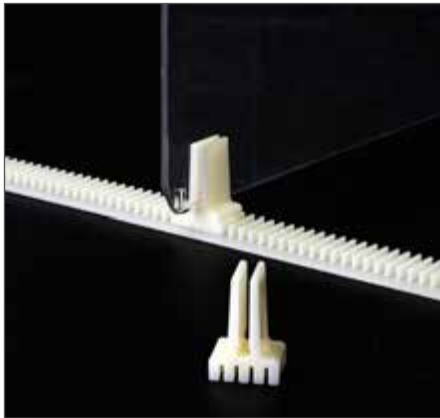
For rear fixing of dividers PR1, measurements 5,25 x 20 x 249 mm, to be mounted with double adhesive tape. Special clips ensure a secure hold of dividers height 120 mm.

Fixing rail flat

Clip to hold shelf divider PR1

49093-00/K

49095-00



FRONT STOPPER FOR DIVIDER STANDARD

This front stopper provides the possibility to upgrade all shelf dividers with height 60 and 120 mm to the PR3 solution.

Front stopper left

Front stopper centre

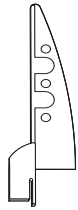
Front stopper right

44990-88-L

44990-88-M

44990-88-R

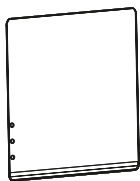




SHOPPER STOPPER PRIMA FOR DIVIDERS STANDARD

For mounting onto shelf dividers PR1
(only recommended when fixed at the
rear) and PR2, height 60 and 120 mm,
transparent.

17440-00



POSTER POCKET 20 X 20 CM WITH 3 HOLES

To be used with PRIMA shopper stopper,
with 3 holes to clamp, for a secure hold,
PVC non-reflective, transparent.
Further sizes available upon request.

29600-0007/04



SQUARE DIVIDER

For additional subdivision of each
compartment between two dividers. To
be clicked onto shelf dividers height
60 mm, PVC transparent. Height 55 mm.
Width 50 mm. Special sizes available
upon request.

46200-00



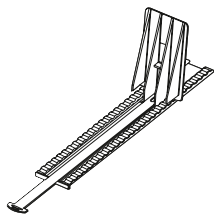
SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

MANUAL PRODUCT PUSHERS AND PRODUCT SUPPORTS

MANUAL PRODUCT PUSHERS

Product support and pushing assisted by a pull-strip, recommended for slim and instable product packages, that shall be presented in an attractive and slightly inclined position (e.g. sliced meat and cheese, instant soups, spices, etc.) or for sensitive products, which could be damaged by using a product pusher with high spring force (e.g. chocolate, chips etc.). The backrest slides smoothly in the stair and can be used with the vertical (for cans and boxes) or the slightly inclined (for soft packages) front forwards. The pull strip is filed through the base of the backrest and the whole unit is clipped onto the T-profile rail. For wide products we recommend to use additional sliding profiles, which are clicked underneath the shelf divider and thus prevent a sideward tipping of the product.

As front support for the products you can either use a reling or a combination with PR3 or PR5 with front. We recommend to fix the dividers at both ends.



MANUAL PUSHER 3-PARTS
Width of stair 50 mm, size of backrest
120 x 65 mm

Length 365 mm | 46901-55
Length 465 mm | 46902-55



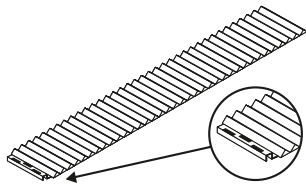
SLIDING RAIL FOR MANUAL PUSHER.
Width 42 mm, grey.

Length 335 mm | 49092-03/335
Length 435 mm | 49092-03/435



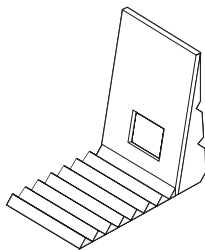
PRODUCT SUPPORT WITHOUT PUSHER

Combination of stair and different backrests, which securely support instable product packages and present them in sight of the customer.



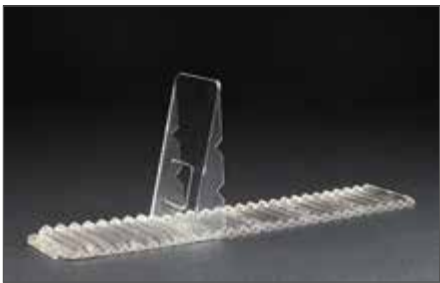
PRODUCT STOPPER PRST
Length 517 mm, width 56,5 mm,
adjustable length by predetermined
breaking points every 55 mm, transparent.

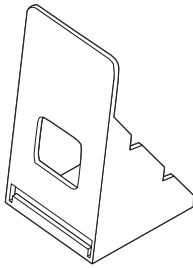
49002-88



PRRW-A
Backrest for product stopper, fixed in
requested position. Simply to be placed
onto the product stopper. Width/height/
depth 60 x 115 x 120 mm, transparent

49001-88

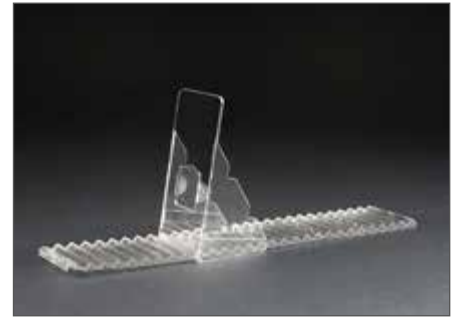




PRRW-B

Backrest for product stopper with special stability to support products, to be slid over the product stopper, Width/height/depth 60 x 120 x 60 mm, transparent.

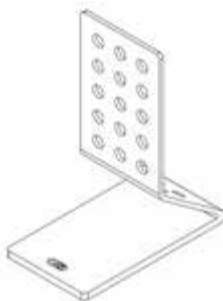
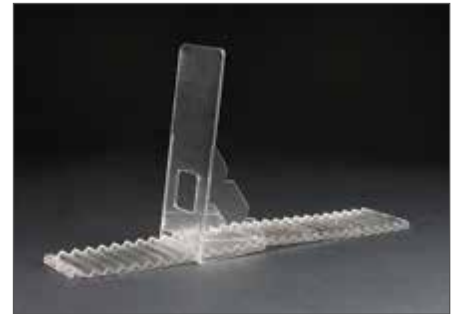
49003-88



PRRW-C

Backrest for product stopper with special stability to support products. Width/height/depth 60 x 160 x 60 mm, transparent.

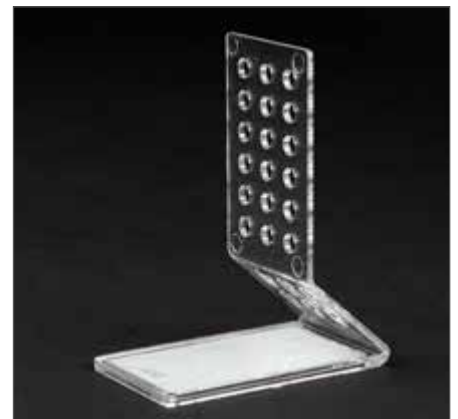
49005-88



MAGNETIC BACK SUPPORT SMALL FOR C-DIVIDERS

Small back support with magnetic base to be used with C-dividers. Base 80 x 45 mm, height 100 mm, transparent. Made from PET.

Upon request | 46490-82



MAGNETIC BACK SUPPORT LARGE

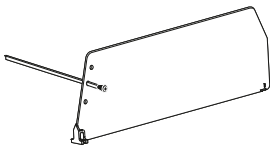
Large back support made from PET to be used as support for instable packages like sliced sausage and cheese in fridges. Base completely covered with a magnetic pad. Width/height/depth 90 x 150 x 130 mm, transparent.

49006-82



SHELF DIVIDERS AND PRODUCT PUSHERS

MANUAL PRODUCT PUSHERS AND PRODUCT SUPPORTS

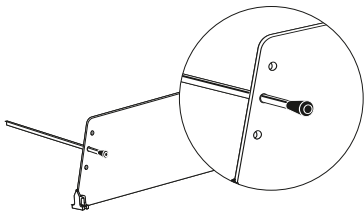


RELING Ø 5 MM FOR DIVIDERS

The reling prevents the goods from tipping over or falling forward, especially in combination with manual pusher, transparent. Other lengths available upon request.

Length 995 mm | 48590-00/0995

Length 1245 mm | 48590-00/1245



END CAP FOR RELING

Colour: black

48599-10



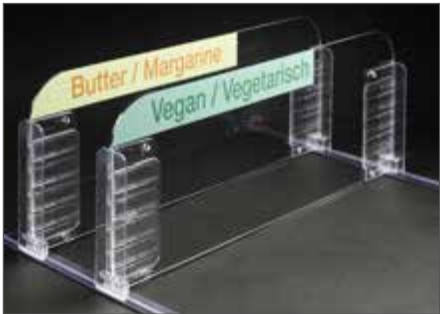
FRONT AND BACK SUPPORT FOR INDIVIDUALLY SIZED DIVIDERS

Front and back support for individually sized dividers. Especially suitable for bottom shelf in refrigerators or for segmenting sales counters. The front and back supports are fixed on both sides onto T-profile rails, the dividers are cut from 3 or 5 mm material (PS or PET) according to a special design to suit the supports. Special sizes or printing available upon request. Width/height 60 x 150 mm

Front | 46700-88

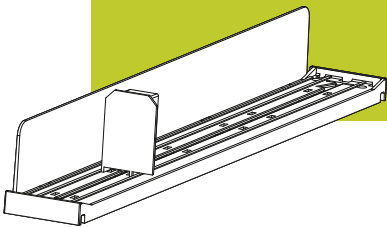
and back

support





oechle display systems
reliable and innovative



VARIOTRAY



VARIOTRAY

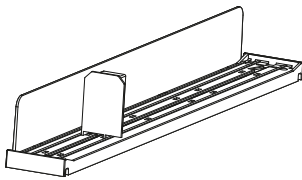
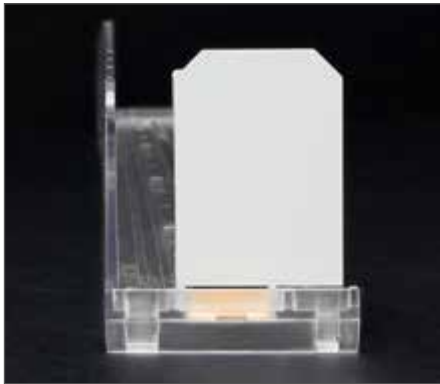
VARIOTRAY

VARIOTRAY

OEK-Variotray - especially developed for products which need a sideways guiding due to their shape (e.g. cans). The integrated divider avoids a sliding away of (round) products. Variable in length and width and with an asymmetric housing B30 (width 30 mm) in height 40 mm or 70 mm the Variotray adjust itself to products up to a width of approx. 38 to 70 mm without any problems.

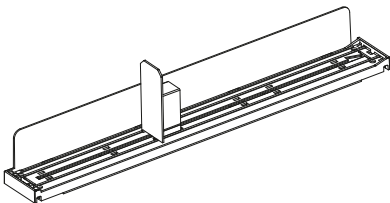
The version with small bottom support provides a secure hold for wider products. So the Variotray is „THE“ solution for small, similar products like e.g. spices, baking ingredients or health and beauty products. The Variotrays are fixed with T-profile rails in shelf front. Simple lift up the tray and put it in right position, then lay down and clamp it on rear mounted fixing rails (page 37). Thus changes in shelf layout are easy to handle. Inserted fronts in 2 widths or a T-profile rail with upward front ensure the stop of goods at shelf front. Clip-ons for pusher housings can take product labels, securing the space in the shelf.

The Variotray is available in lengths: 210 mm, 235 mm, 260 mm, 285 mm, 310 mm, 335 mm, 360 mm, 385 mm and 460 mm and each with or without left bottom support (when ordering only put an „A“ at the end of item code (e.g. 46813/210 A).



VARIOTRAY, HOUSING
HEIGHT 40 MM

2N		46811-88/XXX
2N, 460 mm		46821-88/460
4N		46812-88/XXX
4N, 460 mm		46822-88/460
6N		46813-88/XXX
6N, 460 mm		46823-88/460
8-4N		46815-88/XXX
8-4N, 460 mm		46815-88/460
10N		46814-88/XXX
10N, 460 mm		46824-88/460



VARIOTRAY, HOUSING
HEIGHT 70 MM

2N		46831-88/XXX
4N		46832-88/XXX
6N		46833-88/XXX
8-4N		46836-88/XXX
10N		46834-88/XXX

Variotray with bottom support is also available in every length. When ordering only put an „A“ at the end of item code: e.g. 46831-88/210 A



VARIOTRAY ACCESSORIES

VARIOTRAY END PIECE

Width 20,7 mm. Available lengths: 210 mm, 235 mm, 260 mm, 285 mm, 310 mm, 335 mm, 360 mm, 385 mm and 460 mm

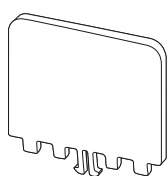
Without bottom support | 46809-88/XXX
With bottom support | 46809-88/XXX A



FIXING RAIL FLAT

To fix Variotrays in the rear. Advantage: Variotrays can be easily adjusted in shelf. Measurements 5,25 x 20 x 249 mm, to be mounted with double adhesive tape.

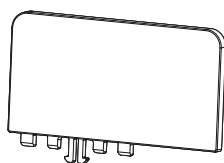
Fixing rail flat | 49093-00/K



FRONT FOR VARIOTRAY

Width 43 mm, transparent, measurements: 43 x 40 mm

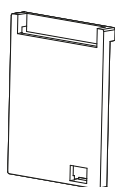
48710-00/043



FRONT FOR VARIOTRAY

Width 68 mm, transparent, measurements: 68 x 40 mm

48710-00/060



LABELHOLDER FOR VARIOTRAY B30

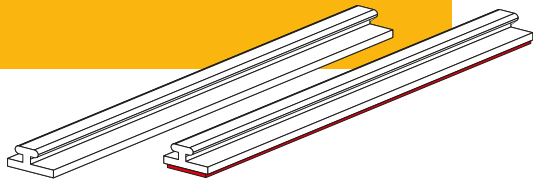
Front clips for asymmetric housing height 40 mm to insert product labels size 26 x 38 mm to secure the space in shelf, transparent.

48575-00





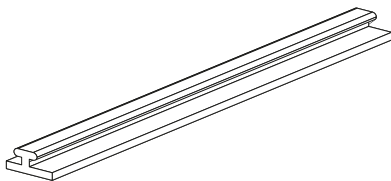
T-PROFILE RAILS



T-profile rails are used to fix dividers on the shelf at the front or at both shelf ends.
There are four different versions available:

- T-profile rails flat without edges
- T-profile rails with upward front edge
- T-profile rails with downward front edge
- T-profile rails with scanner profile

T-PROFILE RAILS FLAT

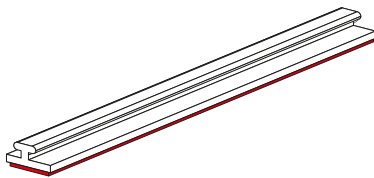


PRT-10-K

T-profile rail with adhesive tape 9 mm,
width 10 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49010-00-K/0998

Shelf length 1250 mm | 49010-00-K/1248

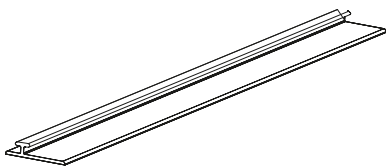


PRT-13-M

T-profile rail with magnetic tape 13 mm,
width 13 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49013-00-M/0998

Shelf length 1250 mm | 49013-00-M/1248



PRT-20-K

T-profile rail with adhesive tape 19 mm,
width 20 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49015-00-K/0998

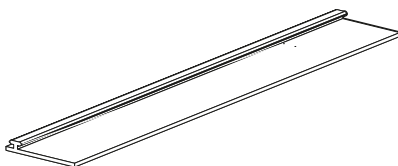
Shelf length 1250 mm | 49015-00-K/1248

PRT-20-M

T-profile rail with magnetic tape 20 mm,
width 20 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49015-00-M/0998

Shelf length 1250 mm | 49015-00-M/1248



PRT-30-K

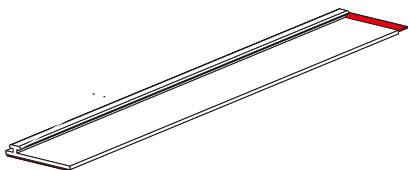
T-profile rail with adhesive tape 25 mm,
width 30 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49020-00-K/0998

Shelf length 1250 mm | 49020-00-K/1248

T-PROFILE RAILS

T-PROFILE RAILS FLAT

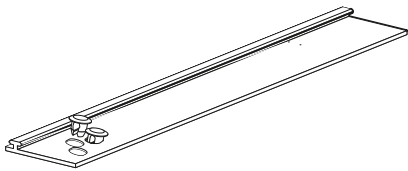


PRT-30-M TRANSPARENT
 T-profile rail with magnetic tape 25 mm,
 width 30 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49020-00-M/0998
 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49020-00-M/1248

PRT-30-M SIGNAL GREY
 Signal grey RAL7004

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49020-7004-M/0998
 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49020-7004-M/1248



PRT-30-L
 T-profile rail with hole for wire shelves,
 transparent. Fixing clips to be ordered
 separately.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49020-00-L/0998
 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49020-00-L/1248



FIXING CLIPS
 Packed 100 pcs. per bag, transparent.

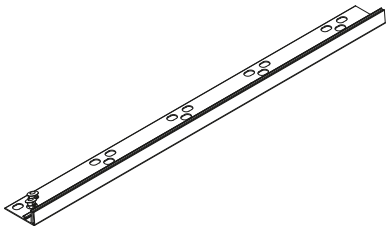
for wire-Ø 2-3 mm | 49096-00
 for wire-Ø 3-4 mm | 49096-00/4



PRT-40-K
 T-profile rail with adhesive tape 38 mm
 and adaptor to take a 3 mm thick acrylic
 front, transparent.

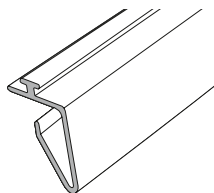
Acrylic fronts in suitable lengths and
 heights can be produced upon request.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49089-00-K/0998
 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49089-00-K/1248



PRT-40-L
 T-profile rail with holes for wire shelves,
 adaptor to take a 3 mm thick acrylic front,
 transparent. Acrylic fronts in suitable lengths
 and heights can be produced upon request.
 Fixing clips to be ordered separately.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49089-00-L/0998
 Shelf length 1250 mm | 49089-00-L/1248



PRKL
T-profile-clamp rail for shelves with front groove (e.g. Tego), transparent.

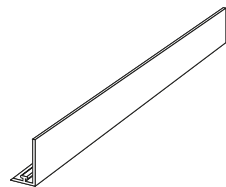
Shelf length 1000 mm | 49045-00/0988
Shelf length 1250 mm | 49045-00/1238

PRKL-S CLAMP RAIL FOR TEGO
985 mm, suitable to take 1 mm PET fronts, transparent.

PRKL-S | 49050-00/0985

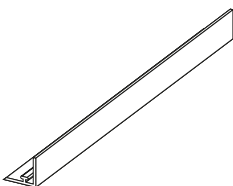


T-PROFILE RAILS WITH UPWARD FRONT



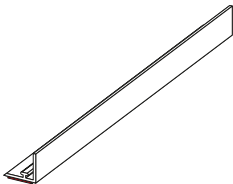
PRAU-30-SLIM-K
T-profile rail with upward front 30 mm and adhesive tape 12 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49025-00-K/0998
Shelf length 1250 mm | 49025-00-K/1248



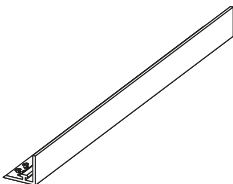
PRAU-30-K
T-profile rail with upward front 30 mm and adhesive tape 25 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49030-00-K/0998
Shelf length 1250 mm | 49030-00-K/1248



PRAU-30-M
T-profile rail with upward front 30 mm and magnetic tape 25 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49030-00-M/0998
Shelf length 1250 mm | 49030-00-M/1248

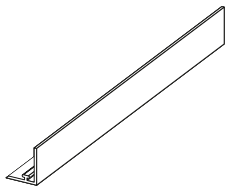


PRAU-30-L
T-profile rail with upward front 30 mm and holes for wire shelves, transparent. Fixing clips to be ordered separately.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49030-00-L/0998
Shelf length 1250 mm | 49030-00-L/1248

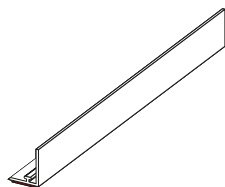
T-PROFILE RAILS

T-PROFILE RAILS WITH UPWARD FRONT



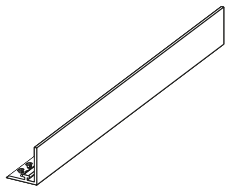
PRAU-39-K
T-profile rail with upward front 39 mm and
adhesive tape 25 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49035-00-K/0998
Shelf length 1250 mm | 49035-00-K/1248



PRAU-39-M
T-profile rail with upward front 39 mm and
magnetic tape 25 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49035-00-M/0998
Shelf length 1250 mm | 49035-00-M/1248



PRAU-39-L
T-profile rail with upward front 39 mm and
holes for wire shelves, transparent. Fixing
clips to be ordered separately.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49035-00-L/0998
Shelf length 1250 mm | 49035-00-L/1248

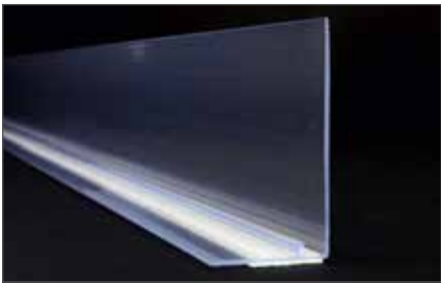


FIXING CLIPS
Packed 100 pcs. per bag, transparent.

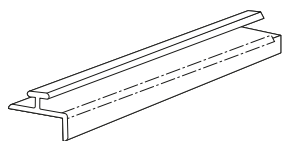
for wire-Ø 2-3 mm | 49096-00
for wire-Ø 3-4 mm | 49096-00/4

PRAU-60-K
T-profile rail with upward front 60 mm and
foam adhesive tape, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49040-00-K/0998
Shelf length 1250 mm | 49040-00-K/1248



T-PROFILE RAILS WITH DOWNWARD FRONT

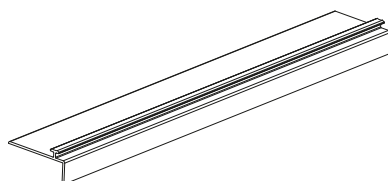


PRAB-8-K

T-profile rail with downward front 8 mm and adhesive tape 9 mm, transparent. Offering a very secure fit in combination with product pushers.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49055-00-K/0998

Shelf length 1250 mm | 49055-00-K/1248



PRAB-10-K/M

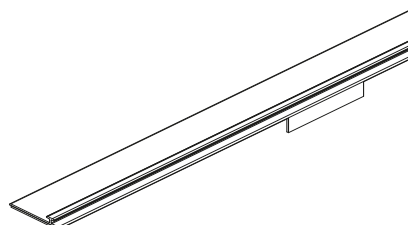
T-profile rail with downward front 10 mm. Offering a very secure fit in combination with product pushers. Colours white (01) or black (10).

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49058-xx-K/998
with adhesive tape

Shelf length 1250 mm | 49058-xx-K/1248
with adhesive tape

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49058-xx-M/998
with magnetic tape

Shelf length 1250 mm | 49058-xx-M/1248
with magnetic tape



PRAB-10-M WITH CUTOUTS

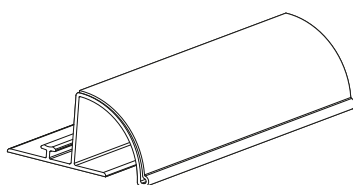
T-profile rail with downward front 10 mm and cutouts. To be used in freezers from Assmann, Arneg and Hauser. Colours white (01) or black (10).

Shelf length 1250 mm | 49057-01-M/1243
white

Shelf length 1250 mm | 49057-10-M/1243
black



T-PROFILE RAILS WITH SCANNER PROFILE



PRAU-30-SC

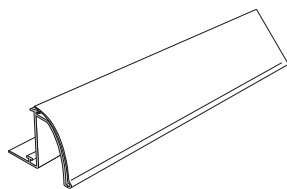
T-profile rail (height 20 mm) with adhesive tape 25 mm. With integrated, bent scanner profile for labels 30 mm, transparent. Upon request also available in other colours or with magnetic tape.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49073-00-K/0998

Shelf length 1250 mm | 49073-00-K/1248

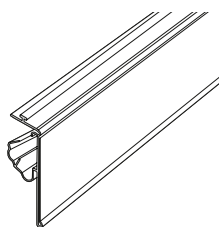
T-PROFILE RAILS

T-PROFILE RAILS WITH SCANNER PROFILE



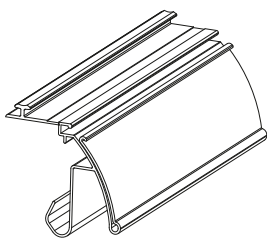
PRAU-40-SC
T-profile rail (height 40 mm) with adhesive tape 12 mm. With integrated, bent scanner profile 40 mm, transparent.
Upon request also available in other colours.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49075-00-K/0998
Shelf length 1250 mm | 49075-00-K/1248



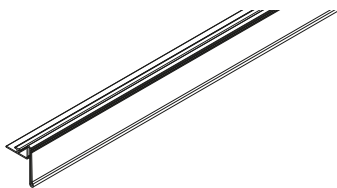
PRLST-40
T-profile clamp rail with scanner profile 40 mm. Suitable for shelves from e.g. Tego, Storebest and Linde, grey.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49070-03/0988
Shelf length 1250 mm | 49070-03/1238



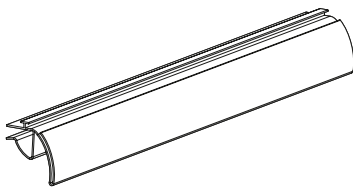
K-LINE26
T-profile rail with integrated, bent scanner profile 26 mm, window grey RAL 7040. Suitable for freezers from Hauser and Carrier.

49590-7040/1247



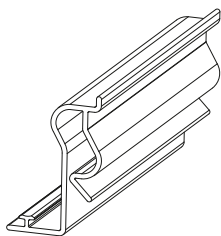
PRFL-26-K
T-profile rail with hinge and scanner profile 26 mm, transparent.

PRFL-26-K, 998 mm | 49060-00-K/0998
PRFL-26-K, 1248 mm | 49060-00-K/1248



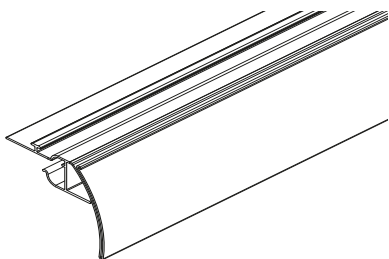
PRGL-26
T-profile rail to be clicked onto glass shelves with thickness of 8-10 mm, with integrated, bent scanner profile 26 mm, transparent.

Shelf length 1000 mm | 49085-00/0988
Shelf length 1250 mm | 49085-00/1248



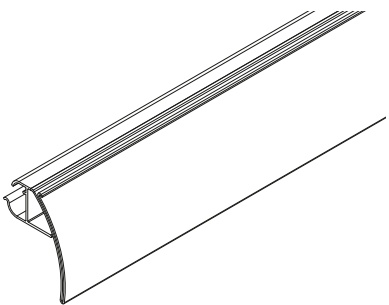
TK-PROFILE RAIL
T-profile rail to be fixed on wire shelves.
Possibility to assemble a standard TE-
scanner rail in front, T-profile rail on the
back for fixation of product pushers and
shelf dividers, lengths upon request

TK-profile rail | 49088-01/xxx



WIRE-TECH-RAIL
T-profile rail suitable for WireTech, Wire-
Tech 100 and PureTech shelves (Wanzl).
With integrated, bent scanner profile
40 mm and hinge, transparent.

Wire-Tech with T-profile | Upon request

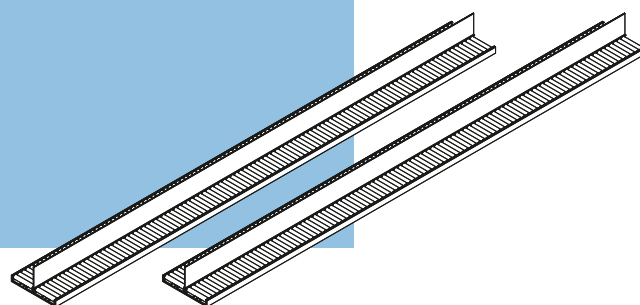


WIRE-TECH-RAIL
Scanner rail suitable for WireTech,
WireTech 100 and PureTech shelves
(Wanzl). With integrated, bent scanner
profile 40 mm and hinge, transparent.

Wire-Tech without T-profile | Upon request



GRAVITY FEED



GRAVITY FEED

The solution for products, that would be difficult or impossible to move with conventional dividers and pushers, due to their shape, size or weight. From these characteristics, however, our systems benefit: Especially bottles, bundles, cans or containers are sliding forward to the shelf front, where they are easy to see and to reach by the customer.



THE PROBLEM:
UNTIDY SHELVES,
GAPS AND MISSING GOODS



THE CHANGE:
QUICK
AND EASY

**THE SOLUTION AFTER THE
CHANGE:**
CLEAR PRODUCT PLACEMENT,
FULL SHELVES



The advantages are convincing:

For retailers and brands:

- + easy to adjust when plano-grams change
- + simple to restock for both front and back loading systems
- + increase of sales, as products are visible and available at the shelf front
- + less effort for shelf care – more time for your customers

For shoppers:

- + products are always front faced and easy to locate
- + a tidy product presentation helps to increase the shopping experience and time customer spends shopping
- + more staff is available for customer assistance

GRAVITY FEED

ROLLER TRACK AND GLIDING TRACK

ROLLER TRACK XL

When it comes to heavy products or deep shelves, the roller track XL is the solution. Bundles such as 6-packs of beer or soft drinks, heavy household cleaners or detergent packages - no problem for the roller track XL.

Magnetic pads are holding the tracks securely on the shelf bottom, where they easily can be adjusted in their position, when product layout is changed. Standard length: 485 mm, further lengths upon request.

ROLLER TRACK XL

485 x 51,8 mm: centre		6-16148-0059
485 x 51,8 mm: left		6-16148-0060
485 x 51,8 mm: right		6-16148-0061



ROLLER TRACK STANDARD

The roller track system for a full installation on inclined or straight shelves. If used with straight shelves the inclination of approx. 7 degrees can be achieved by using a bottom support.

Transparent plastic dividers are positioned into the slots of the front- and end pieces. Through a threefold arrangement with gaps of 12 mm in between no space for products gets lost.

Roller tracks in width of 67 mm and with lengths of 335 to 635 mm every 25 mm. Accessories such as shelf dividers made from plastic or wire, plastic bottom support and front rail made from anodised aluminium to hold transparent front plates, complete the whole system.

ROLLER TRACK STANDARD

Roller track 67/335		45650-03/335
Roller track 67/385		45650-03/385
Roller track 67/435		45650-03/435
Roller track 67/485		45650-03/485
Roller track 67/535		45650-03/535
Roller track 67/585		45650-03/585
Roller track 67/635		45650-03/635



WIRE DIVIDERS

Height 40 mm, galvanised zincd, diameter 5 mm. For roller track available in lengths: 275 mm, 325 mm, 375 mm, 425 mm, 474 mm, 524 mm and 574 mm.

Wire dividers		46680-00/XXXX/5
---------------	--	-----------------





PLASTIC DIVIDERS FOR ROLLER TRACK

Height 30 mm, available in lengths
287 mm, 337 mm, 387 mm, 437 mm,
487 mm, 537 mm and 587 mm.

Plastic divider | 46650-82/XXX



CONNECTOR ROLLER TRACK

For shelf depths over 635 mm to connect
the roller tracks, 2x per connection,
Colour: grey.

Connector roller track | 45655-03



INCLINED BOTTOM SUPPORT ROLLER TRACK

Breakable from 335 - 635 mm, Colour: grey

Bottom support roller track | 45660-03



CLIP FOR FIXATION OF INCLINED BOTTOM SUPPORT

Colour: grey, (4x per track)

Clips | 45661-03



ALU FRONT RAIL FOR ROLLER TRACK

For fixation of 5 mm acrylic fronts, Colour:
anodised aluminium

Alu front rail for roller track | 90-102100/0998



GRAVITY FEED

ROLLER TRACK AND GLIDING TRACK

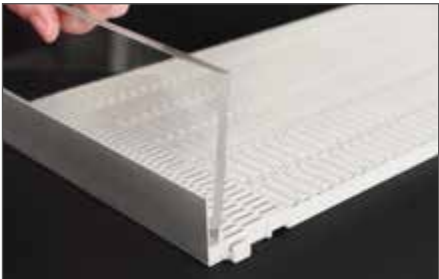
FRONT RAIL FOR TEGO GROOVE
For shelves with front groove, (support for roller- and gliding track system, when used with inclined shelves), length: 989 mm

49561-00/0989



ACRYLIC FRONT
To be used with alu front rails for gliding- and roller track (available upon request)

Size: 998 x 80 x 5 mm | 48630-00/0998/05
Size: 998 x 100 x 5 mm | 48632-00/0998/05



GLIDING TRACK

Gliding instead of rolling, the especially slippery surface of our gliding tracks makes heavy products to glide magically easy to the shelf front. The easy to clean, closed surface scores especially when used with food. Low noise and with little inclination even PET-bottles „with star bottom“ are gliding to the front. Cutted into the requested length and equipped with end pieces for a direct fixation onto T-profile rails in the shelf, the gliding track satisfies every customers wish. Dividers made of galvanised wire complete the system. Width of gliding tracks 67 mm.



GLIDING TRACK
Available in grey or black. Available lengths 350 mm, 400 mm, 450 mm, 500 mm, 550 mm, 600 mm and 650 mm (incl. front- and end piece). Special lengths upon request.

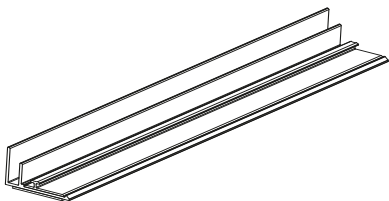
Gliding track grey | 45690-03/XXX
Gliding track black | 45690-10/XXX



WIRE DIVIDERS
Height 40 mm, galvanised zincd, diameter 5 mm. For gliding track available in lengths: 314 mm, 364 mm, 414 mm, 464 mm, 514 mm, 564 mm and 614 mm.

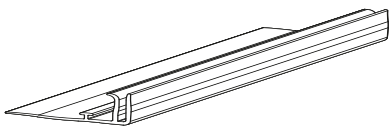
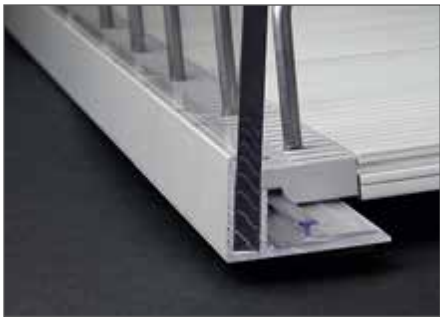
Wire dividers | 46680-00/XXXX/5





ALU FRONT RAIL FOR GLIDING TRACK
For fixation of 5 mm acrylic fronts,
with PRT-20 rail, to be used with heavy
products, colour: anodised

- Shelf length 1000 mm, | 45710-91-K/0998
adhesive tape
- Shelf length 1000 mm, | 45710-91-M/0998
magnetic tape
- Shelf length 1250 mm, | 45710-91-K/1248
adhesive tape
- Shelf length 1250 mm, | 45710-91-M/1248
magnetic tape



PRT-40-K
T-profile rail with adhesive tape 38 mm
and adaptor to take a 3 mm thick acrylic
front, transparent. Acrylic fronts in suitable
lengths and heights can be produced
upon request.

- Shelf length 1000 mm | 49089-00-K/0998
- Shelf length 1250 mm | 49089-00-K/1248



FRONT RAIL FOR TEGO GROOVE
For shelves with front groove, (support for
roller- and gliding track system, when used
with inclined shelves), length: 989 mm

49561-00/0989

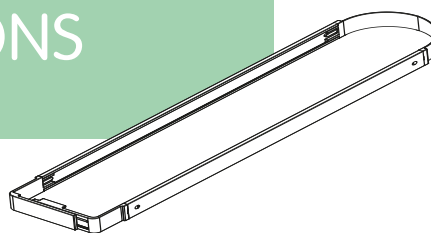


ACRYLIC FRONT
To be used with alu front rails for gliding-
and roller track (available upon request)

- Size: 998 x 80 x 5 mm | 48630-00/0998/05
- Size: 998 x 100 x 5 mm | 48632-00/0998/05



SPECIAL APPLICATIONS



REFRIGERATION

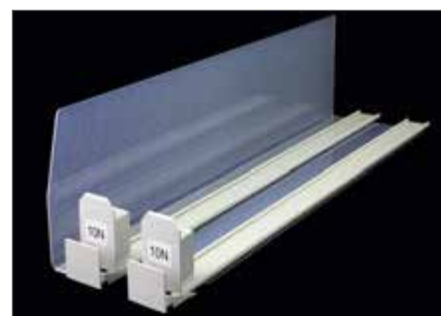
The new pusher modules made from polystyrene in different widths are offering the advantages of established shelf management systems for your refrigerator too. Made to be used at minus temperatures the modules are accurately fixed on T-profile rails. Whether ice cream in boxes, vegetables in cartons or products in bags, adding an adjustable back support, the goods are always at shelf front and in view of customer. For small products like herbs we offer U-modules made from PET-G. The modules can be combined as desired and are mounted with minimum effort.

L-BENDED PART SIZE S

With product pusher 2x 10N and 2x rear enlargement 50 x 130 mm.

Width/height/length: 130 x 120 x 520 mm

L-bended part size S | 47000-00/S/10N



L-BENDED PART SIZE M

With product pusher 2x 10N and 2x rear enlargement 50 x 130 mm.

Width/height/length: 190 x 120 x 520 mm

L-bended part size M | 47000-00/M/10N

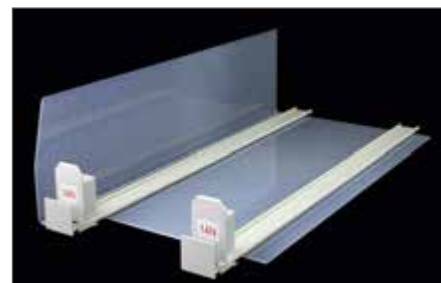


L-BENDED PART SIZE L

With product pusher 2x 14N and 2x rear enlargement 50 x 130 mm.

Width/height/length: 260 x 120 x 520 mm

L-bended part size L | 47000-00/L/14N



TK-DIVIDER END PIECE

For wire shelves, diameter 3 mm, height 120 mm, length 520 mm

TK-divider end piece | 47000-00



SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

REFRIGERATION

U-TRAY 500 X 77 X 60 MM
With product pusher 2N.
Width/height/length: 77 x 60 x 500 mm

U-tray with 2N | 47010-00/02N



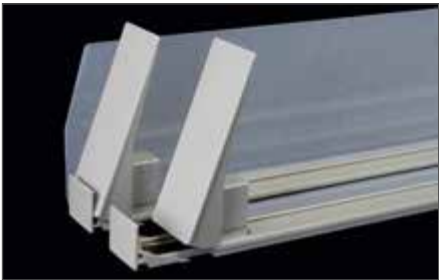
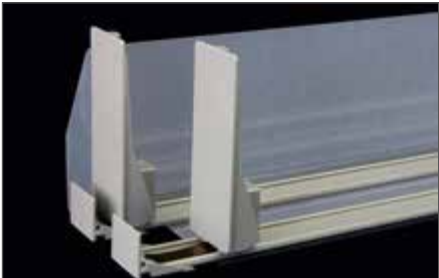
U-TRAY 500 X 110 X 40 MM
With product pusher 4N. Width/height/
length: 110 x 40 x 500 mm

U-tray with 4N | 47020-00/04N



REAR ENLARGEMENT 50 X 130 MM,
INCLINED/VERTICAL
Rear enlargement for pusher housing
B40. To be used in either inclined or
vertical position. Colour: grey.

48563-03



TK-PROFILE RAIL
TK-profile rail to be fixed on wire shelves.
Possibility to assemble a standard TE-
scanner rail in front, T-profile rail on the
back for fixation of product pushers and
shelf dividers, lengths upon request

TK-profile rail | 49088-01/xxx



SRP – SHELF-READY PACKAGING

Supports the presentation of products directly in the covering box supplied by industry. Without unpacking or repacking, from warehouse to shelf - ready to use with little effort. Simply fix the pusher on the rear side of the shelf with a T-profile rail. Then lift up the pusher at the front piece and slide it into the packing tray through the cutout at the rear and beneath the goods. Another T-profile rail ensures a secure hold of the tray in front. Ideal for spices, dry soups, sauces and other products which - by PRIMA SRP - are always presented in an upright position and in view of customer.



PRV-PUSHER SRP

Shelf-Ready-Packaging (SRP). Available in 2N, 4N or 6N and in lengths of 275 mm, 320 mm, 340 mm, 375 mm, 420 mm, 440 mm, 475 mm

SRP 2N | 47880-00/XXX/02N

SRP 4N | 47880-00/XXX/04N

SRP 6N | 47880-00/XXX/06N

Special lengths upon request

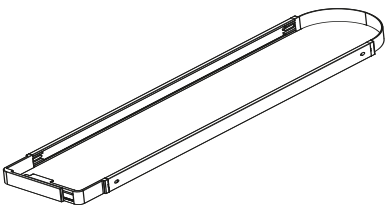


SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

PRIMA PTF

PRIMA PTF – PULL-TO-FRONT

A simple tool to site products - especially bottles but also other products with a stable bottom - at shelf front. The needed product width (75 - 105 mm) can be adjusted on the plastic front piece, the flexible end piece is adjusting itself automatically. Simply lifting up the PTF over the front rail, the products can be pulled forward. A rail with upward front prevents an unauthorised pulling. Also a scanner rail for product and price information can serve this purpose.



PRIMA PTF
For shelf depths 300 to 500 mm. Front- and end piece made from plastics light grey, lengths as alu-C profile anodised.

- Length 270 mm | 41100-03/270
- Length 320 mm | 41100-03/320
- Length 370 mm | 41100-03/370
- Length 420 mm | 41100-03/420
- Length 470 mm | 41100-03/470

Other lengths and colours of plastic parts available upon request.





PRIMA 2.0



PRIMA 2.0

OVERVIEW



OVERVIEW PRIMA 2.0

The new generation of product pushers adapts easily to frequent changes in shelf layout!

The pusher unit is firmly connected with the divider, so especially suitable for health and beauty products. Boxes, cans, bottles or tubes, round or square packings - no problem for PRIMA 2.0. Quickly installed and easy to move, this new system adapts easily to changes of product sizes. The clear front is folding back when products are put onto the shelf, thus facilitating shelf care. In addition this feature allows to reduce the vertical distance between the individual shelves.

PRIMA 2.0 as you like: with or without „SLOW FEED“

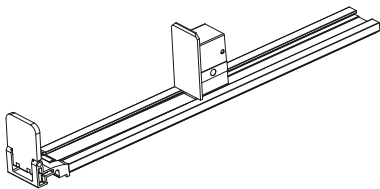
The product pusher is available with conventional springs with 4N, 6N, 8/4N or 10N force or as „SLOW FEED“, the damped pusher type. „SLOW FEED“ makes products move forward slowly and with adapted force. No „snapping“ or „tipping over“ of heavy and high products after withdrawal of goods. „SLOW FEED“ is also the solution for stacked products. It makes the most of given shelf space and increases the visual presence of products.

For wide products or such products that, due to their shape, need a wider base, small supports can be clicked onto the slide rail, even onto both sides if needed, securing a safe stand.



PRIMA 2.0 - WATCH OUR PRODUCT VIDEO ON WWW.OECHSLE.DE

PRODUCT PUSHER PR 2.0 AND ACCESSORIES

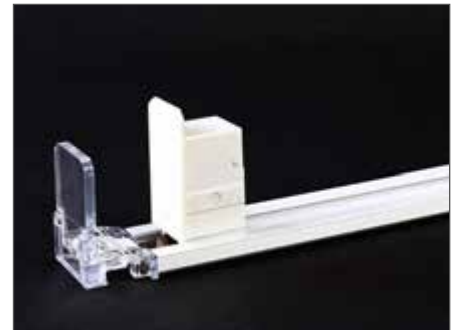


PRODUCT PUSHER PR 2.0

Product unit consisting of pusher with front anchor and folding front plus sliding rail with special sliding surface in lengths for common shelf depths as follows: length 303 mm (for available shelf depth 335 mm), 328 mm (for 360 mm), 353 mm (for 385 mm), 403 mm for 435 mm), 428 mm (for 460 mm) and 453 mm (for 485 mm).

Special lengths upon request. Colour of pusher housing grey, dimension 30 x 55 mm, height of folding front 40 mm. Slide rail in either grey or black, width 36 mm.

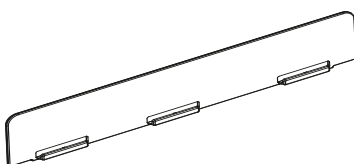
4N		47900-03/xxx/4N
6N		47900-03/xxx/6N
8-4N		47900-03/xxx/8/4N
10N		47900-03/xxx/10N



PRODUCT PUSHER „SLOW FEED” WITH DAMPER PR 2.0

As described above plus damper.

47910-03/xxx/10N



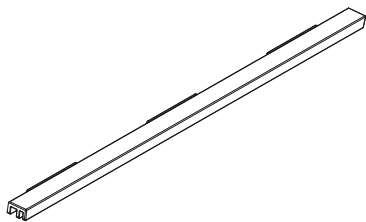
SHELF DIVIDER PR 2.0

Divider in standard lengths to click onto the slide profile, made of transparent polycarbonate, height 60 mm.

For shelf depth 335 mm		40772-88/307
For shelf depth 360 mm		40772-88/332
For shelf depth 385 mm		40772-88/357
For shelf depth 435 mm		40772-88/407
For shelf depth 460 mm		40772-88/432
For shelf depth 485 mm		40772-88/457

PRIMA 2.0

PRODUCT PUSHER PR 2.0 AND ACCESSORIES



SUPPORT PR 2.0

Support to widen the base, clicks onto the slide profile, improving the stability of wide products, made of ABS, colour grey or black, width 12 mm.

For shelf depth 335 mm

| 45770-xx/307

For shelf depth 360 mm

| 45770-xx/332

For shelf depth 385 mm

| 45770-xx/357

For shelf depth 435 mm

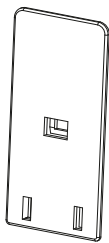
| 45770-xx/407

For shelf depth 460 mm

| 45770-xx/432

For shelf depth 485 mm

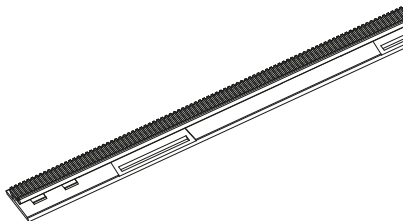
| 45770-xx/457



REAR ENLARGEMENT PR 2.0

Clicks onto the pusher housing, recommended for wide and high products made of ABS grey, dimensions 51 x 100 mm

48800-03



FRONT RAIL PR 2.0

Rail to fix the product pusher PR 2.0, made of ABS grey or black with strong magnetic tape or adhesive. Also available with clips to fix onto wire shelves. Dimensions: length 499 mm, width 27,5 mm.

For wire shelves

| 48400-xx

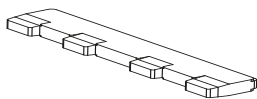
With adhesive tape

| 48400-xx/KB

With magnetic tape

| 48400-xx/MB

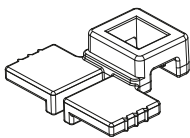




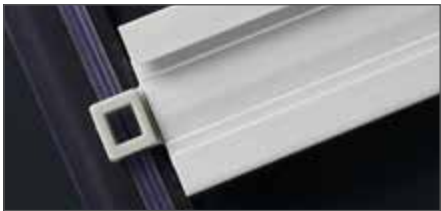
CONNECTOR FOR FRONT RAIL PR 2.0
Made of ABS grey or black, length 54,7 mm
48405-xx



FIXING CLIPS PR 2.0
Made of ABS grey or black, for wire
diameter 3 mm
48410-xx



ENDCLIP PR 2.0
Rear fixing of slide rail PR 2.0, made of
ABS grey or black, length 10 mm.
84-48082-03



PRIMA 2.0 with dividers
assembled both sides:
Products in tubes are safely
guided!



SHELF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

INDEX

A		L	
ACRYLIC FRONT	50, 51	LABELHOLDER FOR VARIOTRAY B30	37
ALU-FRONT RAIL FOR GLIDING TRACK	51	L-BENDED PART FOR REFRIGERATION	53
ALU-FRONT RAIL FOR ROLLER TRACK	49	M	
B		MAGNETIC BACK SUPPORT	33
BACKREST PRRW-A	32	MANUAL PUSHER 3-PARTS	32
BACKREST PRRW-B	33	N	
BACKREST PRRW-C	33	NEON	21
BOTTOM SUPPORT ROLLER TRACK	49	P	
C		PLASTIC DIVIDERS FOR ROLLER TRACK	49
CLIPS FOR BOTTOM SUPPORT	49	POSTER POCKET 20 X 20 CM WITH 3 HOLES	31
CONNECTOR ROLLER TRACK	49	PRAB-10	43
E		PRAB-8-K	43
END CAP FOR RELING	34	PRAU-30	41
END CLIP FOR SLIDING RAIL	28	PRAU-30-SC	43
F		PRAU-39-K	42
FIXING CLIPS	40,42	PRAU-40-SC	44
FIXING RAIL FOR PRIMA	30	PRAU-60-K	42
FIXING RAIL FLAT	30,37	PRFL-26-K	44
FRONT AND BACK SUPPORT FOR DIVIDERS	34	PRGL-26	44
FRONT FOR VARIOTRAY	37	PRIMA 1	10,18
FRONT RAIL FOR TEGO GROOVE	50,51	PRIMA 1+S	8,13
FRONT STOPPER FOR DIVIDER STANDARD	30	PRIMA 2	10,19
G		PRIMA 2+S	8,14,15
GLIDING TRACK	50	PRIMA 3+S	9,15,16,17
GRAVITY FEED	46	PRIMA 4	10,19
K		PRIMA 4+S	9,16
K-LINE26	44	PRIMA 5+S	9,17



PRIMA 6+T _____	11,20	R	
PRIMA 7+C _____	11,20	REFRIGERATION _____	53
PRKL _____	41	RELING _____	34
PRKL-S CLAMP RAIL FOR TEGO _____	41	REAR ENLARGEMENT INCLINED/VERTICAL, GREY _____	29,54
PRLST-40 _____	44	REAR ENLARGEMENT, TRANSPARENT _____	29
PROGRESSIVE SPRING FORCE _____	24	ROLLER TRACK XL AND STANDARD _____	48
PRRW-A _____	32	S	
PRRW-B _____	33	SHOPPER STOPPER PRIMA _____	31
PRRW-C _____	33	SLIDING RAIL _____	28
PRT-10-K _____	39	SLIDING RAIL FOR MANUAL PUSHER _____	32
PRT-13-M _____	39	SLIDING RAIL SYSTEM S _____	28
PRT-20 _____	39	SLOW FEED _____	25
PRT-30 _____	39,4	SQUARE DIVIDER _____	31
PRT-40 _____	40,51	SRP-SHELF-READY PACKAGING _____	55
PRV+S H0 _____	12,22	PRODUCT STOPPER PRST _____	32
PRV+S H15 _____	12,22	T	
PRV+S H30 _____	12,23	TK-DIVIDER-END PIECE _____	53
PRV+S H60 _____	12,23	TK-PROFILE RAIL _____	45,54
PRV+S MINI _____	12,24	T-PROFILE RAILS _____	39 - 45
PRV+S SLIM H0 _____	12,22	U	
PRV+S SLIM H30 _____	12,23	U-TRAY FOR REFRIGERATOR _____	54
PRV+S SLOW-FEED H30 _____	12,25	V	
PRV H16 _____	12,26	VARIOTRAY _____	36
PRV H35 _____	12,26	VARIOTRAY END PIECE _____	37
PRV SLIM H35 _____	12,26	W	
PRV-T H0 _____	13,27	WIRE DIVIDER _____	48, 50
PRV-T H30 _____	13,27		
PTF – PULL-TO-FRONT _____	56		

**YOUR COMPETENT TEAM FOR
CREATIVE ALLROUND SOLUTIONS**

werba

werba display prints
reliable and innovative

werba print und display GmbH & Co. KG
Am Froschbächle 23
D-77815 Bühl (Baden)
Phone +49 (0) 72 23 / 98 64-0
Fax +49 (0) 72 23 / 98 64-30
www.werba-print.de

OEK

oechsle display systems
reliable and innovative

Oechsle Display Systeme GmbH
Rudolf-Wanzl-Straße 13-15
D-89340 Leipheim
Phone +49 (0) 82 21 / 27 98-0
Fax +49 (0) 82 21 / 27 98-27
www.oechsle.de





DISPLAY COLLECTION



SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS



SUSPENSION SYSTEMS



ELECTRONIC SHELF MARKING



CHECKOUT AND SALES MARKING



ACRYLIC DISPLAYS & PVC-PRODUCTS



ALUMINIUM DISPLAYS

DISPLAY COLLECTION

WELCOME



Dear customers, dear prospects,

you are holding in hands our comprehensive catalogue **“Display Collection”** which offers you an overview of our complete product range in the fields of LED lighting technology, product labelling and general sales promotion. On more than 200 pages in a new design you will find interesting novelties and proven products of best Oechsle quality and practicality.

The constant changes of the market demand practice-oriented answers and solutions: In close cooperation with our customers and partners we are constantly developing **new demand-responsive products** for the effective **application at the Point of Sale**. On the following pages you will find many innovative suggestions and useful application examples for your presentation. You will see: Oechsle provides nearly everything you need for a perfect presentation at the POS.

Because shelf organization is such a complex field, we decided to provide a special brochure **“PRIMA shelf-management systems”**. So while the comprehensive catalogue deliberately deals with the field in short, the extra brochure gives you a clearly structured overview of all products in shelf-management systems and is enhanced with numerous illustrated examples of application.

Last but not least we would like to introduce our strong partner **werba print und display** on the following pages. We will explain why OEK and werba are such an unbeatable team. The brochure “Display & POS Solutions” contains detailed information and interesting facts on werba’s array of services; you can order it for mail delivery or retrieve it directly from our website www.oechsle.de. By the way, you may browse in or **directly download** this catalogue as well as all other OEK brochures from our homepage.

We would be very glad to receive your individual and specific product requirements. Our motivated team will competently commit itself to your concerns and, if required, will develop individual **made-to-measure solutions** at any time – just contact us. My staff will gladly arrange a personal meeting and provide you with more detailed information.

We are looking forward to a successful and pleasant cooperation.

Yours,
Margit Oechsle
Managing Director

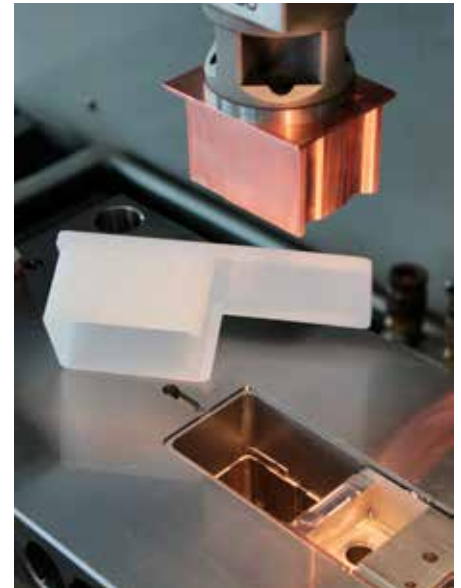


WHO WE ARE	5	SHELF EQUIPMENT	77
SHELF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	12	Klick shelf barkers / acrylic frames	78
LED-DISPLAYS AND LIGHTING SYSTEMS	14	Klick ticket holders/Klick accessories	79
SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS	17	Klick accessories (series 300)	80
Dekoline	18	Shopper stoppers	88
Laminate	19	Shopper stopper accessories	89
Twin-Set	20	Shopper stopper	90
Standard	21	Banner hangers	92
Basic	23	Shopper stopper for scanner rails	94
Protectors	24	Shopper stopper / shopper wobblers	96
Special sizes	25	Delicatessen & Counter marking Signholder	98
Greenline	29	Signholder	112
Accessories	31	Accessories for peg-board hooks	114
		Scanner rails	115
Components / bases	48	ELECTRONIC SHELF MARKING	119
Components / magnetic fixings	52	Fasteners for Pricer labels	121
Components / various components / tubes	53	Fasteners for Solu M (Samsung)	123
Components / tubes	54	Fasteners ESL SES-Imagotag / Delfi (Display Data)	124
Components / T-pieces	56	Fasteners for glass-, wire boards & scanner rails	125
Components / acrylic covers / -holders	58	Fasteners for peg-board hooks	126
Components / various accessories	59	ESL Klick accessories	127
Showcard stands	61	ESL supports for shelving and counters	128
Floor standing stands	68	ESL cardboard clamps	129
Gallow stands	72	CHECKOUT AND SALES MARKING	131
Showcard holders	73	Checkout dividers	132
		Cash tray	134
		Infoline	135
		Posterline	139
		Advertising on shopping trolleys / shopping baskets	140
		Storage and sales container	142

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE 143 TO 212

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS	143	ALUMINIUM DISPLAYS	179
Poster rails	144	LED snap-type frames	180
Accessories for poster rails	147	Alu snap-type frames	181
Poster rail round tube	150	Alu infostand and tensile frame	185
System tube QP with accessories	151	Alu profile frames	186
Priceboard	153	Alu profile frames – showcard stand	187
Clamp- and snap rails	154	Alu profile frames accessories	188
Mounting accessories	155	Pavement supports	192
Marking for beverages	158	Leaflet dispenser	196
ACRYLIC DISPLAYS & PVC-PRODUCTS	163	OUR STRONG PARTNER WERBA	198
Acrylic displays	164	INDEX	206
Acrylic showcard stands	165	GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS	210
Acrylic supports	166	CONTACT FORM	211
Acrylic boxes	169	COLOR CHART	212
PVC-price tag pockets	170		
WOODLINE	172		
Wooden frames	173		
Components and accessories	174		
Wooden showcard stands	175		
Table stands	176		
Checkout and pavement supports	177		
Wooden shelving	178		



PRIME QUALITY THROUGH PRECISION

INDIVIDUAL AND SERIES SOLUTIONS FROM ONE SOURCE

Our extensive product range includes nearly everything you need for a perfect presentation at your point of sale. Nevertheless, we are also aware that special requirements demand extraordinary, product-specific realizations. Besides the construction and manufacturing of our tried and tested series-production range, one of our company's strengths lies in the development of individual special solutions: In close cooperation with the client, design, practicality and technology are tailored to their specific needs.

WE WILL TRANSFORM YOUR WISH INTO FORM AND FUNCTION

You have a specific request? Oechsle will create a solution of optimum form and functionality. Our well-coordinated, experienced team of design engineers, model makers and manufacturing technicians precisely tailors design and technology to your requirements. In addition, we manufacture 3-D prototypes as functional models as well as for your evaluation and approval.

OUR PRECISION TOOLS ENSURE PRIME QUALITY

Due to our own engineering department and our on-site tool construction we are able to react to our customer's wishes in a fast and flexible manner. Our team manufactures injection mouldings within 4-10 weeks, depending on the product's complexity.

The professional expertise we have acquired over decades combined with our highly efficient technical equipment ensure an economical production of your final product. Meanwhile our team has developed and produced around 1.000 injection mouldings.

The professional maintenance of these tools enables decades of availability guarantee for the products manufactured with them.

Benefit from our experience and expertise!



WHO WE ARE

PLASTICS INJECTION MOULDING



INJECTION MOULDING IN PERFECTION

Our medium-sized company is a leading manufacturer of quality products made from plastics injection moulding. Since more than 60 years we develop and produce an extensive array of products in the field of price labelling, sales promotion and shelf-management: These products made in Leipheim are in use all around the globe.



An efficient workflow and technically ultra-modern machinery allow us to achieve a maximum amount of flexibility.

FACTS AND FIGURES

- Our modern machinery is comprised of 36 injection moulding machines of well-known manufacturers. We produce parts with a weight of 1 – 1.200 grams.
- The suitable material for each product: We keep a choice of more than 25 different kinds of plastics granules.
- We annually process over 500 tons of raw materials to create your desired products.
- Permanent maintenance of our machines by our own qualified workers guarantees best and steady product quality.



OUR ARRAY OF SERVICES IN THE FIELD OF PLASTICS INJECTION MOULDING

PORTFOLIO OF SHOWCARD FRAMES

- Showcard frames, showcard stands and price displays, each with an extensive range of suitable accessories like holders, hooks, rings, clamps,...
- T-pieces and base plates for our customizable showcard stands
- Delicatessen price cassettes, acrylic displays, cardholders, signclips
- Fasteners for electronic price labelling (ESL fasteners)



SHELF MANAGEMENT AND LABELLING

- Shelf management systems consisting of individually combinable merchandise dividers and pusher systems with accessories for an efficient presentation of goods at the POS: Shelf dividers, pusher systems, roller conveyors, slide rails, ...
- Shelf labelling, shelf stoppers, banner mounts
- ESL fasteners for electronic price labels



CUSTOMIZED PRODUCTS

- Individual customer-specific products for industry and trade

WHO WE ARE

ALUMINIUM PROCESSING



ALUMINIUM BROUGHT INTO SHAPE



We annually process over half a million linear metres aluminium profiles to create high quality end products. Solid quality, precise workmanship, durability and resilience characterize our aluminium products. This is the reason why the name Oechsle also stands for prime quality aluminium products.

SEE AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE

Also in the field of aluminium processing the realization of customer-specific requests is part of our daily routine. We can supply you with any type of model, ranging from individual items to large series, from productions in standard DIN-formats to special productions in the size you prefer.



OUR ARRAY OF SERVICES:

- LED lighting strips with accessories
- LED folding monotube frames with accessories
- LED displays and hot spot merchandising fixtures
- Suspension rails in various designs
- Clamp- and snap rails
- Wall- and window snap-type frames
- Profile frames and profile frame displays
- Pavement supports for indoor and outdoor use
- Banner stands
- Brochure stands
- Special displays

OEK-LEDLINE: WE ILLUMINATE
YOUR POINT OF SALE

Oechsle's LEDline products let your merchandise and promotional messages shine. We provide your shelves and your point of sale with the suitable lighting.

Constant new developments in wholesale and retail, the service industry but also for individual clients rapidly led to the creation of an extensive product range of LED lighting technology.

Whether soft white, neutral white or daylight white – we offer the complete range of LED lighting colors. This way, we can implement the most visual appealing and hence the most promotionally effective presentation for every merchandise sector.

FOR YOU WE DEVELOP AND PRODUCE:

- LED-shelf lighting complete solutions including power supply and fastening technology or individual solutions
- Illuminated advertising and price labelling
- LED-displays and merchandising fixtures (hot spots)
- LED folding monotube frames



Lighting is so much more than product or sales room illumination: It is an emotional design tool that enhances sales promotion. If used in the right way, it can create product worlds.

Become a director and set the stage – with LED products by Oechsle.



Shelf without illumination



Shelf with illumination

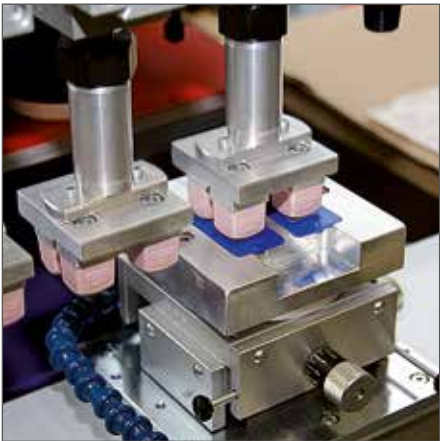


WHO WE ARE
PAD PRINTING



INDIVIDUALIZATION MADE EASY

Moulds imprinted straight away, directly from the manufacturer – Oechsle offers full service with four-color pad printing.



→ Imprinting our new keyring pendants with shopping cart coin



The Teca-Print machine prints logos with up to four colors. The closed ink well system guarantees a consistent standard of printing quality, even with large quantities. The size range of the print image starts with dimensions of a few millimeters (8 x 8 mm) and reaches up to an average of 70 mm.

Pad printing is optimally suitable for the printing of fine lines (0,3 mm) and logotypes, both on arched and flat surfaces. Hence components such as T-pieces, acrylic holders and frames, price tag holders and many more can be imprinted directly after production: Without additional logistic expenditure, inexpensive, fast and in highest quality.



Pad printing already pays with quantities of only 1000 pieces:
Give your labelling a distinctive identity!
We shall be pleased to make you an individual offer that meets your wishes.
We are looking forward to your request.



SC-CHIP
Shopping cart chip in €-coin size with holder (two-piece) made of plastic, red. Other standard colors available upon request.

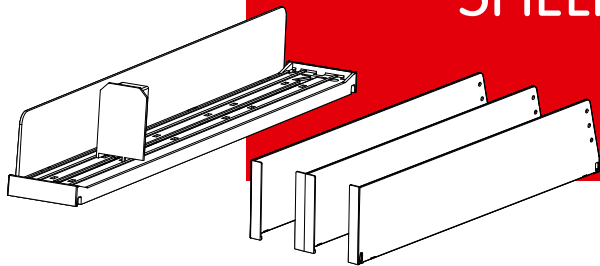
13275-06

On request we will gladly make you an offer for individual pad printing as well as for the production of an entire key fob with pendant and chain.



NOTES

SHELF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS



SHELF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

SHELF DIVIDERS



PUSHER SYSTEMS



SPECIAL APPLICATIONS



SHELF MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

ASK FOR OUR SPECIAL CATALOGUE

MORE EFFICIENCY – LESS MAINTENANCE

Our shelf management and pusher systems PRIMA and PVR offer a variety of solutions for the promotional presentation and a fast, efficient and hence economical maintenance of merchandise shelves.

You will optimize your visual merchandise presentation with our meanwhile million fold applied shelf dividers, pushers and accessory components. At the same time you will minimize costs for shelf maintenance and increase your efficiency.

Because shelf organization is such a complex field, we decided to provide you with a special catalogue that gives you a clearly structured overview of all products in shelf-management systems and is enhanced with numerous illustrated examples of application.

Ask us for your printed catalogue or use the digital edition on our website: www.oechsle.de
 Here, you may browse in the catalogue or can directly download it as PDF.



Your direct link to the digital catalogue



NEW IN THE ASSORTMENT



PRIMA roller conveyor XL



PRIMA slide rail



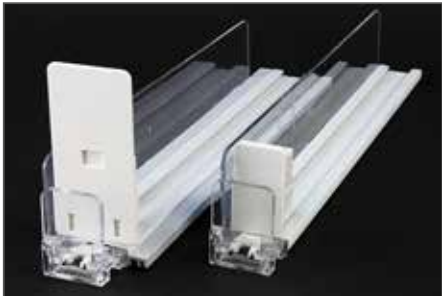
Pushers for freezer areas



SRP - Shelf Ready Packaging



PRIMA PTF - "Pull To Front"



PRIMA 2.0 - The new generation



LED DISPLAYS AND LIGHTING SYSTEMS

LIGHT AT THE POINT OF SALE

Lighting is so much more than product or sales room illumination: It is an emotional design tool that enhances sales promotion.

If used in the right way, it can create product worlds. As humans perceive 80% of their surroundings through sight, light is a crucial factor that plays a vital role in purchasing decisions.

Become a director and set the stage – with LED products by Oechsle.

WE ILLUMINATE YOUR MERCHANDISE

Our LEDline products let your merchandise and promotional messages shine.

Our special catalogue contains the complete LED product range with detailed product specifications, pictures and examples of application. You can order it for mail delivery or download it from our website at any time.

Your direct link to the online catalogue:



LED LIGHTING STRIPS

LED lighting strips by Oechsle are an ideal means to flexibly meet the demands of contemporary lighting concepts. Especially in lower shelving areas the illumination and hence the visibility of merchandise is insufficient.

Nearly invisible positioned LED lighting strips solve this problem. They can be retrofitted with little effort; technical knowledge is not required for installation.

Whether soft white, neutral white or daylight white – we offer the complete range of LED lighting colors. In other words: The suitable lighting for each product.



ILLUMINATED PROMOTIONAL AND PRICE INFORMATION

In combination with a transparent front rail the Oechsle lighting strips illuminate both price and product information.

But a LED strip made by OEK does more than just bring light into the dark. If positioned accordingly, it lets entire glass bases shine: An effective highlight that definitely attracts the customer's attention.



LEDLINE DISPLAYS AND FOLDING MONOTUBE FRAMES

With LED displays you can set lighting accents at every time of the day. Whether in the sales room or in the display window – your promotional message is an eye catcher in every surrounding. LED displays and folding monotube frames are a convenient solution for everyday use. Produced by Oechsle in solid quality, durable, with low operating costs and easy to handle: With power line, power plug and naturally, the CE mark – ready to use!

LED PRODUCTS IN DESIRED FORMATS

By the way: Not only do we produce LED lighting technology in standard sizes, our production plant in Leipheim also manufactures desired formats according to your specifications. Contact us. We are at your disposal everytime.

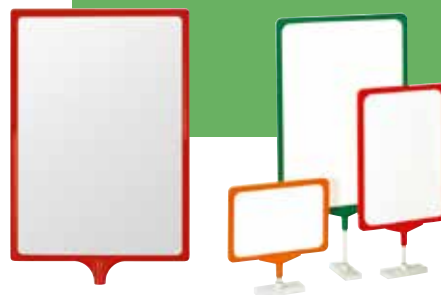


LED folding monotube frame. Our example shows a special solution with bracket wall-mounting.

NOTES



SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS



SHOWCARD FRAMES



SHOWCARD STANDS



COMPONENTS



SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

DEKOLINE

DEKOLINE – YOUR TRENDY PROMOTION AID FOR BOOSTING SALES!

Benefit from an exquisite and modern design: with trendy pointed corners and clear lines. The times of average standard are over – today you need a unique and distinctive presentation of your advertising and sales information to promote your products effectively.

For fixing the frames all elements of the → **accessories showcard frames (series 100)** can be used.

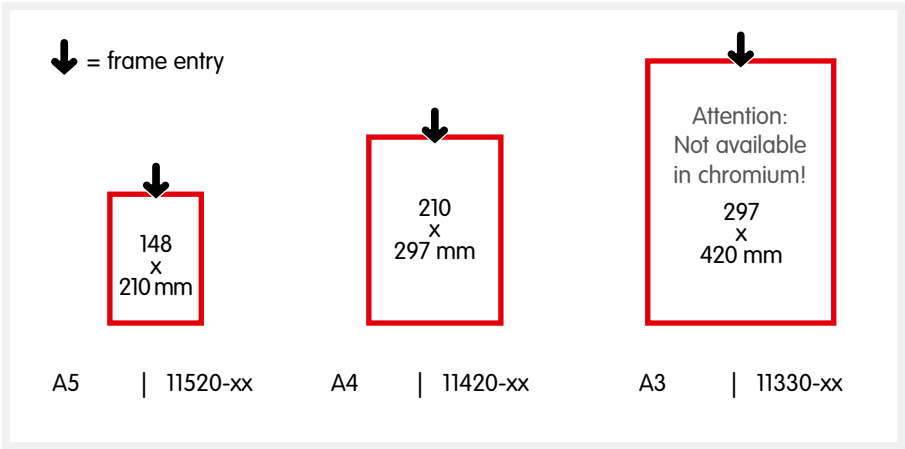
Made of unbreakable plastics. Short side poster entry, max. poster thickness 4,5 mm.

COLORS:
In OEK standard colors and silver.
Other colors available upon request.
A5 and A4 are also available in chromium upon request.



DEKOLINE-SHOWCARD STANDS
All three DEKOLINE showcard frame sizes can be expanded to a showcard stand by using a T-piece as connecting element, an optionally extendable or fixed tube or a base. For more details see the following chapter “Showcard Frame Systems Components” and “Showcard Stands”.

AVAILABLE SIZES:
The showcard frames from our DEKOLINE series are available in the sizes A5, A4 and A3.



LAMINATE – OFFERING “OVERSIZE”
FOR LAMINATED DIN SIZES.

Especially designed for laminated posters that do not fit into standard frames in DIN sizes, this frame eliminates the need for an uncomfortable “cutting to size” of the laminated inserts.

The frame design is similar to our DEKOLINE series. Short side poster entry, max. poster thickness 4,5 mm (see arrow ↓).

IDEAL FOR OUTDOOR USE

Our laminated showcard frames are especially suited for areas with high humidity or for outdoor use. Also available as poster stand with T-piece, plastic tube and coated base.



Colors:

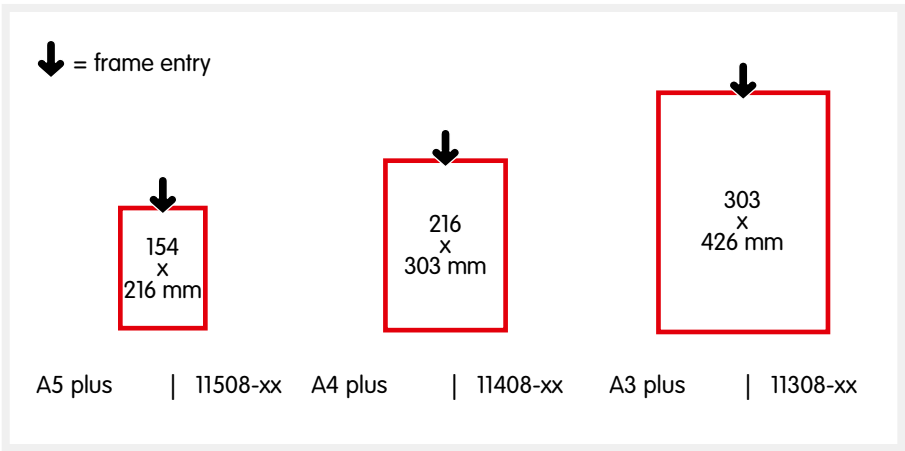
OEK standard colors, silver.
Other colors available upon request.

Accessories:

For fixing the laminated frames all elements of the
→ **accessories showcard frames (series 100)** can be used.

Available sizes:

Our laminated showcard frames are available in the sizes A5 plus, A4 plus and A3 plus.



SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

TWIN-SET

TWIN-SET – ALLOWING FOR A PROFESSIONAL AND INDIVIDUALIZED APPEARANCE

The basic frame and the lower section can be combined in various colors which help to mark and distinguish different stores and departments. This possibility offers maximum freedom and flexibility in color design.

The basic frame can be used either with or without base cover.



Example showing the special color "petrol lacquered"



WITH LOGO ON REQUEST
The professional look and feel of this series is emphasized by customized logos or branding or additional stickers on the lower section. Customized prints or stickers upon request.



FIXING ACCESSORIES
For fixing the frames all elements for a lateral attachment onto the frame of the → accessories showcard frames (series 100) can be used.



BASIC FRAME A4 LANDSCAPE
To take tubes Ø 10 mm at the frame's bottom. Long side poster entry, max. insert thickness 3 mm. Colors: upon request.
Customized print and neon colors available upon request.
18060-xx

LOWER SECTION
Lower section for basic frame A4, to take tubes Ø 10 mm at the bottom side, height 36 mm. Colors: white, grey, yellow, red, green, blue, black, darkblue. Customized print and neon colors available upon request.
20030-xx



**STANDARD – THE CLASSIC FRAME
MADE OF UNBREAKABLE PLASTICS:
WITH A VAST RANGE OF ACCESSORIES**

The classic OEK showcard frames have been produced for almost 45 years in traditional quality made of high-grade unbreakable plastics. The extremely stable frames with rounded corners allow for a quick and easy change of posters.



Offering a vast range of accessories the frames can be used for a variety of applications. You will find the appropriate fixing elements under the heading: **→ accessories showcard frames (series 100) and (series 200)** following our showcard frame presentation.

Allowing for countless applications if used as showcard stand. In combination with a T-piece as connecting element, an optionally extendable or fixed tube as well as a base our showcard frames turn into versatile showcard stands.

All T-pieces and bases are available in different shapes and colors for individual combinations. Also the length, thickness and material of the showcard stand tubes can be adjusted according to your specific needs and applications.

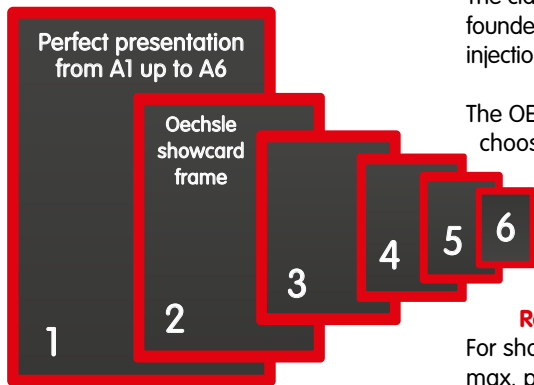


We have the appropriate fastener for almost every application no matter whether you need it for hanging, wall mounting or plugging. For more details on our vast range of showcard frame accessories see page 31.

SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

STANDARD

STANDARD



The classic showcard frame made by Oechsle Display Systems. Developed by the company founder Hermann Oechsle in the 1970s the solid and extremely stable profile made of plastic injection molding has meanwhile become international standard at every point of sale.

The OEK standard frame is available in the sizes A6 to A1. With the sizes A6 to A1 you can choose between short or long side frame entry (see arrows ↓ →).

Offering a vast range of accessories which you will find on page 40 under the heading → **accessories showcard frames (series 100) and (series 200)** the frames can be used for a variety of applications.

Remark:

For showcard frames sizes A6 - A3 please use the accessories of the **series 100** with a max. poster insert thickness of up to 3 mm.
For showcard frames sizes A2 – A1 please use the accessories of the **series 200** with a max. poster insert thickness of up to 4 mm.

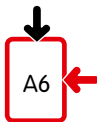
Colors:

Short side poster entry:
Long side poster entry (LSE):

OEK standard colors, additional colors, transparent, metallic silver, silver, chrome.
OEK standard colors, transparent.

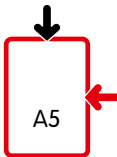
In need of any other colors? If you order at least 500 pcs., we should be happy to produce the frames in any color of your choice. In this case, however, we reserve the right to make an overdelivery or underdelivery of +/- 10%.

105 x 148 mm

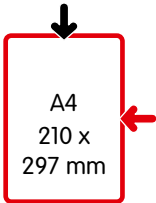


A6 (series 100) | 11600-xx
A6 long side entry | 11601-xx

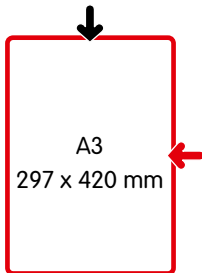
148 x 210 mm



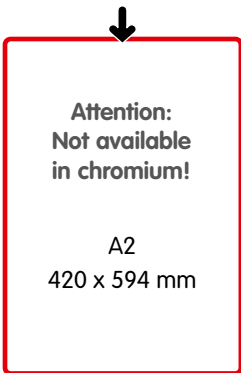
A5 (series 100) | 11500-xx
A5 long side entry | 11501-xx



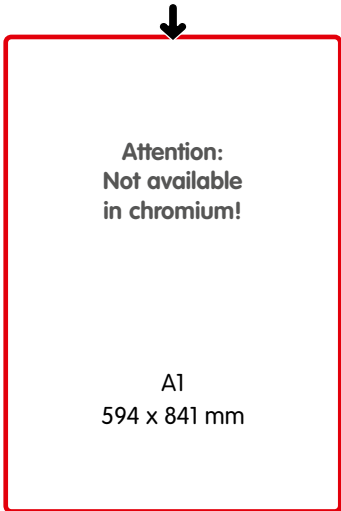
A4 (series 100) | 11400-xx
A4 long side entry | 11401-xx



A3 (series 100) | 11300-xx
A3 long side entry | 11301-xx



A2 (series 200) | 12200-xx



A1 (series 200) | 12100-xx

**BASIC – FRAME AND ACCESSORIES
MADE IN ONE PIECE**

The slim frame profile with pointed corners gives the BASIC a modern and subtle look and feel.

Its delicate contour makes it strikingly inconspicuous, perfectly highlighting your advertising message.

Thanks to its integrated accessory elements it is ready to use very quickly. The BASIC is available either with an already injected T-piece or with injection molded rings for attaching the frames.



BASIC A4 WITH T-PIECE
Showcard frame A4 with integrated T-piece, to directly take tubes Ø 10 mm,

max. insert thickness
2 mm.

Colors: white, grey,
yellow, red, green.
Further colors upon
request.



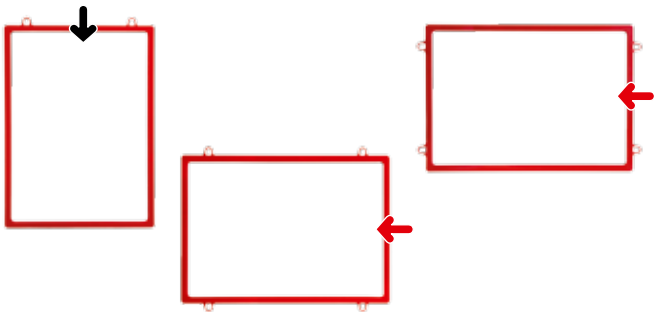
Basic A4/T

| 11418-xx

BASIC A4 WITH RINGS

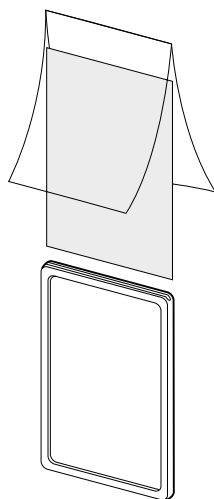
Showcard frames A4 with integrated suspension rings in various positions and quantities, max. insert thickness 2 mm, colors: white, grey, yellow, red, green. Further colors upon request.

- with 2 rings, shortside | 11431-2S-xx
- with 4 rings, shortside | 11432-4S-xx
- with 4 rings, longside | 11434-4L-xx



SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

PROTECTORS



PVC POSTER PROTECTORS
Suitable for showcard frames of same size, folded short side, made of non-reflective, clear PVC.

A6 (0,2 mm)		29100-A6/02
A5 (0,2 mm)		29100-A5/02
A4 (0,2 mm)		29100-A4/02
A3 (0,3 mm)		29100-A3/03
A2 (0,3 mm)		29100-A2/03
A1 (0,4 mm)		29100-A1/04



PVC POSTER PROTECTORS, LS
Suiting all showcard frames of same size, folded long side, non reflective, clear.

A6 (0,2 mm)		29101-A6/02
A5 (0,2 mm)		29101-A5/02
A4 (0,2 mm)		29101-A4/02
A3 (0,3 mm)		29101-A3/03
A2 (0,3 mm)		29101-A2/03



SPECIAL SIZES

Offering more than 25 different types of frames in special sizes we are your perfect partner for customized solutions.

You will find the suitable fixing elements in the next chapter under the heading → **accessories showcard frames (series 100) and (series 200)**.

Colors:
white and red.

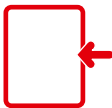
In need of any other colors? If you order at least 500 pcs., we should be happy to produce the frames in any color of your choice. In this case, however, we reserve the right to make an overdelivery or underdelivery of +/- 10%.

140 x 89 mm

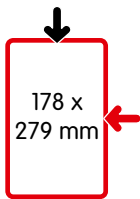


SERIES 100
5,5" x 3,5" - LSE | 11837-xx

140 x 178 mm



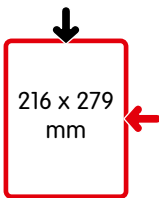
SERIES 100
7" x 5,5" - LSE | 11835-xx



SERIES 100
7" x 11" | 11833-xx
7" x 11" - LSE | 11834-xx



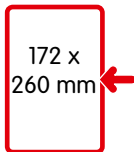
SERIES 100
11" x 14" | 11830-xx



SERIES 100
8,5" x 11" | 11838-xx
8,5" x 11" - LSE | 11839-xx



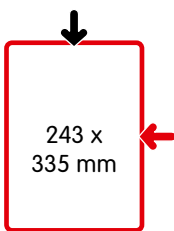
SERIES 100
170 x 240 mm | 11853-xx



SERIES 100
172 x 260 mm - LSE | 11859-xx



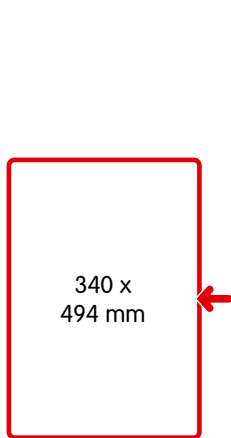
SERIES 100
243 x 340 mm | 11850-xx



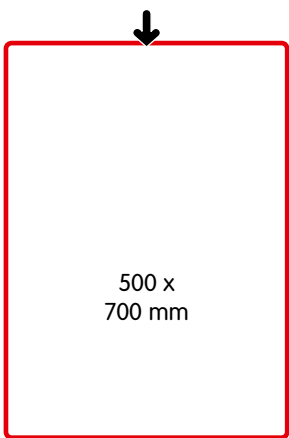
SERIES 100
243 x 335 mm | 11851-xx
243 x 335 mm - LSE | 11852-xx

SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

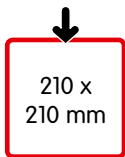
SPECIAL SIZES



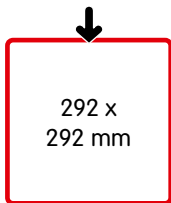
SERIES 100
340 x 494 mm - LSE | 11860-xx



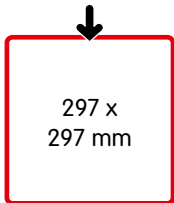
SERIES 200
500 x 700 mm | 12550-xx



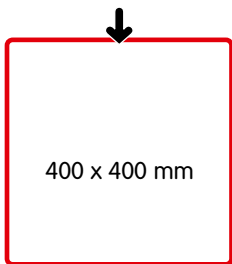
SERIES 100
210 x 210 mm | 11412-06
210 x 210 mm, transparent | 11412-55



SERIES 200
292 x 292 mm | 12530-xx



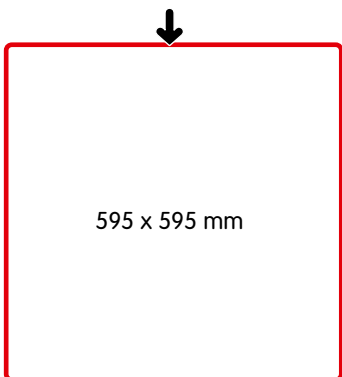
SERIES 100
297 x 297 mm | 11840-xx



SERIES 100
400 x 400 mm | 11841-xx



SERIES 100
420 x 420 mm | 11842-xx



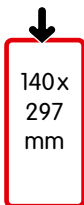
SERIES 200
595 x 595 mm | 12540-xx



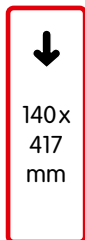
SERIES 100
210 x 74 - LSE, red | 11402-06



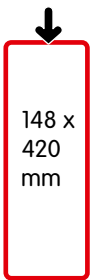
SERIES 100
105 x 297 - LSE | 11857-xx



SERIES 100
140 x 297 mm | 11856-xx



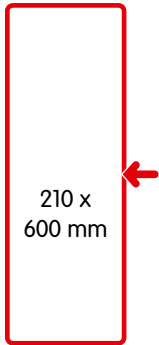
SERIES 100
140 x 417 mm | 11855-xx



SERIES 100
148 x 420 mm | 11844-xx



SERIES 100
205 x 415 mm | 11854-xx



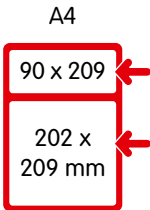
SERIES 200
210 x 600 mm - LSE | 12552-xx



SERIES 200
290 x 595 mm | 12551-xx

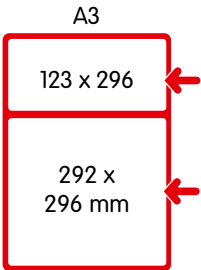
A4 WITH CROSS BAR
To insert two posters in different sizes, long side poster entry. Suitable accessories series 100. Colors: upon request.

11404-xx



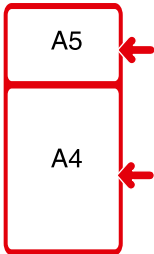
A3 WITH CROSS BAR
To insert two posters in different sizes, long side poster entry. Suitable accessories series 100. Colors: upon request.

11304-xx



SHOWCARD FRAME WITH CROSS BAR - LSE
Showcard frame with cross bar for posters sizes A4 portrait and A5 landscape, long side poster entry, to be used with accessories (series 100). Colors: white, red, green.

11445-xx



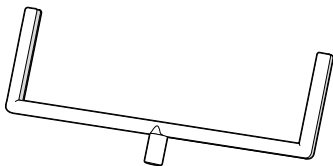
SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

SPECIAL SIZES

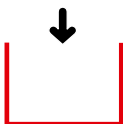
105 x 150 mm



BICYCLE SWIVEL FRAME A6
A6 with cross bar, swivel frame with ball joint and tube clip for Ø 22 mm. Color: white, yellow. Available upon request.
18660-xx




U-FRAME A4 LANDSCAPE
To take tubes Ø 10 mm, to be used with acrylic covers or also suitable for thick and stable carton posters with up to 5 mm thickness. Colors: white, grey, red, silver.
20090-xx





U-FRAME 148 X 210 (SERIES 100)
For posters size A5 landscape or A4 portrait, material thickness max. 2,5 mm, color: white.
11407-xx






- 

The raw material:
Lignin – hidden in every single tree but so far considered as a waste product from the paper industry
- 

The plastic material:
A totally new and innovative BIO granulate – made of over 60% renewable raw material
- 

The result: "Greenline":
The new series made by Oechsle – **best saving of resources!**
- 

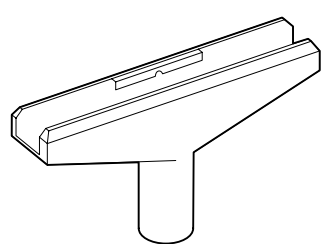
The color selection:

 - natural off-white (naturally based lignin granulate without color additives): G-01
 - organic green (with color additive similar to Pantone 375C): G-375C
 - light spruce (with wooden splints in wood finish): G-F-01



SHOWCARD FRAME "GREENLINE"
Trendy showcard frame (series 100) with straight corners made of organic plastics. Short side poster entry. Colors: natural off-white, organic green and light spruce (not A3).

A3		11330-G-xx
A4		11420-G-xx
A5		11520-G-xx



T-PIECE "GREENLINE"
T-piece 90 mm (series 100), colors: natural off-white, organic green.

20011-G-xx



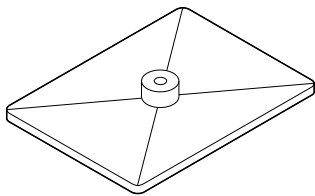
RA "GREENLINE"
Frame base support for showcard frames (series 100) "Greenline", natural off-white.

15° inclined		21760-G-01
upright		21750-G-01



SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

SHOWCARD STANDS "GREENLINE"



BASE "GREENLINE"
 Rectangular base plate made of organic plastics with centred tube holder to take tubes Ø 12 mm. Colors: natural off-white, organic green, light spruce.

20350-G-xx



SHOWCARD STAND "GREENLINE"
 Rectangular base made of organic plastics with fixed 310 mm aluminium tube Ø 10 mm, T-piece and showcard frame "Greenline". Colors: natural off-white, organic green.

- | | | |
|------------------|--|--------------|
| A5 | | 33515-G-xx |
| A5 organic green | | 33515-G-375C |
| A4 | | 33514-G-xx |
| A4 organic green | | 33514-G-375C |
| A3 | | 33513-G-xx |
| A3 organic green | | 33513-G-375C |

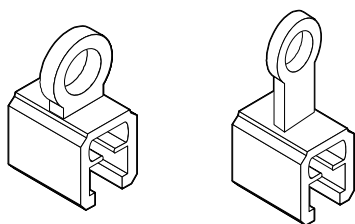


ACCESSORIES SHOWCARD FRAMES

Offering a vast range of accessories the showcard frames can be fixed in many different ways: easy, fast and safe.

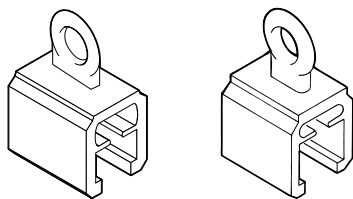
The elements are suitable for the following product lines:
Showcard frames for laminated posters, standard size frames, special size frames, showcard frames DEKOLINE and TWIN-SET (lateral fixing only) as well as price displays. If you need help finding the suitable fixing for your specific requirements, please contact us at any time.

Remark:
For showcard frames size A6 – A3 please use → **accessories series 100**.
For showcard frames size A2 – A1 please use → **accessories series 200**.



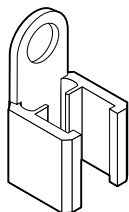
SUSPENSION RING 90°
With ring (Ø 9 mm) to suspend frames 90°, for lateral poster insert, clear.

series 100		21300-00
series 200		22300-00



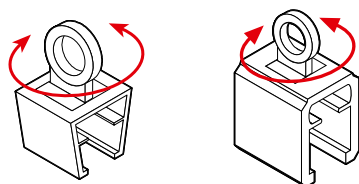
SUSPENSION RING PARALLEL
With ring (Ø 8 mm) to suspend frames parallel, for lateral poster insert, clear.

series 100		21310-00
series 200		22310-00



SUSPENSION RING SIDEWAYS (L4)
To suspend frames series 100 with poster insert on top, Ø 9 mm, clear.

21361-00



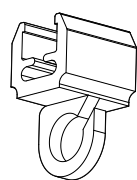
SUSPENSION RING, SWIVEL TYPE
With ring (Ø 8 mm) to suspend frames, rotating in any position, for lateral poster insert, clear.

series 100		21315-00
series 200		22315-00



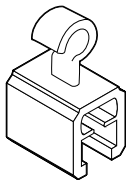
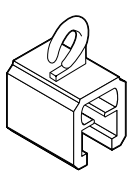
SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

ACCESSORIES



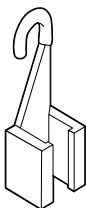
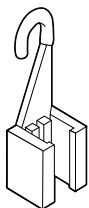
SUSPENSION RING FOR BANNER HANGER R100
Hooks 90° to suspend punched posters, banners, etc., clear.

21333-00



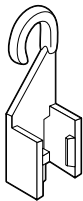
SUSPENSION HOOK, SHORT
With hook to suspend frames with lateral poster insert, for max. Ø 7,5 mm, clear.

series 100		21320-00
series 200		22320-00



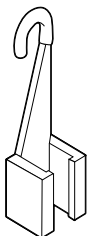
SUSPENSION HOOK (PAIR)
With hook to suspend frames with top poster insert, for max. Ø 6 mm, length hook = 50 mm, clear.

series 100		21370-00
series 200		22370-00



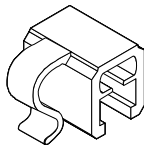
SUSPENSION HOOK SHORT (PAIR)
Short version, with hook to suspend frames series 100 with top poster insert, for max. Ø 6 mm, length hook = 40 mm, clear.

21360-00



SUSPENSION HOOK (F2-LONG)
To suspend frames series 200 with poster insert on top from tubes Ø 12 mm, length of hook = 58 mm, clear (the same hook is used on right and left hand side).

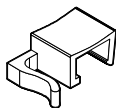
22371-00



HANGING HOOK
To attach frames to wire baskets etc. with max. Ø 10 mm, for frames with lateral poster insert, clear.

series 100		21400-00
series 200		22400-00

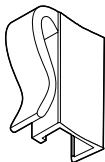




FASTENING CLIP FOR WIRES (PAIR)

To attach frames to wire baskets, shopping trolleys, etc. with max. Ø 6 mm, clear.

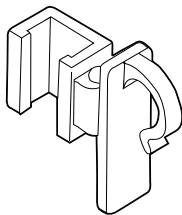
series 100 | 21430-00



WIRE HOOKS (H4) (PAIR)

For parallel attachment of frames series 100 onto wire shelves, baskets, etc. with max. Ø 10 mm, clear.

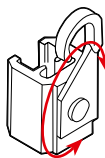
21431-00



SUSPENSION HOOK, 2-PART (PAIR)

To attach frames series 100 with top poster insert onto wires, etc. with max. Ø 12 mm, grey.

series 100 | 21410-03



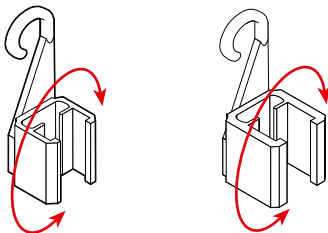
HANGING HOOK SHORT, SWIVEL TYPE (PAIR)

To attach frames with top poster insert to wires etc., with max. Ø 8 mm (series 100) or max. Ø 5 mm (series 200), clear.

Length hook: series 100 = 32 mm, series 200 = 50 mm.

series 100 | 21330-00

series 200 | 22350-00



HANGING HOOK BIG, SWIVEL TYPE (PAIR)

To attach frames with top poster insert to wires etc., with max. Ø 10 mm, length hook = 50 mm, clear.

series 100 | 21331-00

series 200 | 22330-00

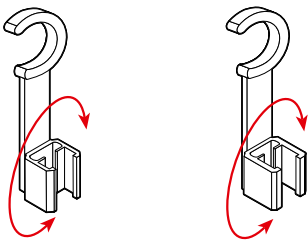


SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

ACCESSORIES

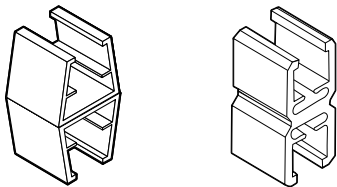
SUSPENSION HOOK WIRE, SWIVEL TYPE (PAIR)
 To attach frames series 100 with top poster insert onto wires, etc. with max. Ø 7 mm, length of hook = 37 mm, transparent.

21325-00



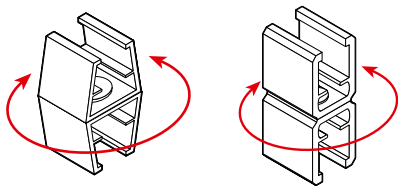
TUBE CLIP, SWIVEL TYPE (PAIR)
 To suspend frames from round rails, tubes, etc., with max. Ø 22 mm, length of tube clip = 85 mm, clear.

series 100		21610-00
series 200		22610-00



FRAME CONNECTOR
 To connect frames of the same series, clear.

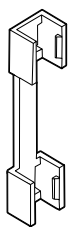
series 100		21000-00
series 200		22000-00



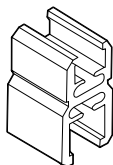
FRAME CONNECTOR SWIVEL TYPE
 To connect frames of the same series, rotating, clear.

series 100		21010-00
series 200		22010-00

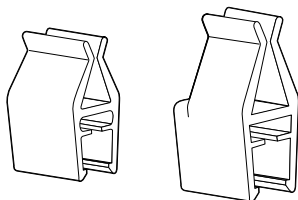




FRAME CONNECTOR PORTRAIT
To connect frames series 100 with top poster insert, length = 64 mm, clear.
21020-00



FRAME CONNECTOR
To connect frames series 100 with frames series 200, clear.
21030-00



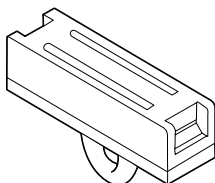
PROMOTION CARD CLIP
To attach posters or signs onto frames, in standing or hanging position, clear.
series 100: poster thickness 0,3 - 1,0 mm,
series 200: poster thickness 0,3 - 2,0 mm

series 100

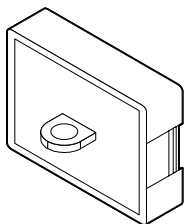
series 200

21920-00

22920-00



MAGNETIC RING RECTANGULAR
With 1 magnet, for attachment to ceilings, profiles etc., simply suspend frames with hooks, magnetic force up to approx. 2,8 kgs. Size: 44 x 12 mm, Ø ring 8 mm, colors: clear, grey.
20601-xx

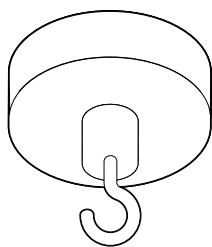


MAGNETIC RING SQUARE
With 2 magnets, for attachment to ceilings, profiles etc., simply suspend frames with hooks, magnetic force up to approx. 5,6 kgs. Size: 36 x 32 mm, Ø ring 8 mm, white.
20602-01



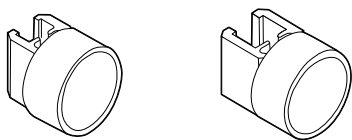
SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

ACCESSORIES



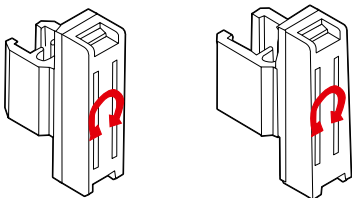
MAGNET FOR CEILING WITH HOOK
 To suspend frames, poster rails, poster pockets etc., magnetic force up to approx. 20 kgs (Ø 50 mm) resp. 8 kgs (Ø 32 mm), white.

Ø 32 mm		20637-01
Ø 50 mm		20635-01



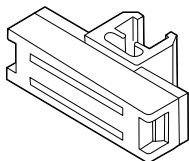
MAGNETIC FASTENER ROUND
 For the direct attachment of frames to metallic surfaces, Ø 30 mm, magnetic force up to approx. 4 kgs. For use in refrigerated shelves or cold storage rooms only suitable in glued special version (please indicate when ordering). Colors: OEK standard colors.

series 100		21200-xx
series 200		22200-xx



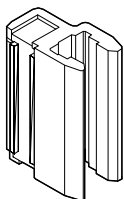
MAGNETIC FASTENER RECTANGULAR, SWIVEL TYPE
 With 1 magnet, 360° rotating, magnetic force up to approx. 2,8 kgs. Size: 45 x 12 mm, colors: clear (series 100 also available in grey).

series 100		21220-xx
series 200		22220-00



MAGNETIC FASTENER RECTANGULAR
 With 1 magnet, in 90° position to frame, magnetic force up to approx. 2,8 kgs. Size: 45 x 12 mm, colors: clear, grey.

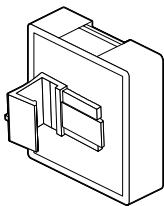
series 100		21260-xx
------------	--	----------



MAGNETIC FASTENER RECTANGULAR (M4)
 Magnet with adaptor for parallel fixing of frames series 100 (directly to wall, no distance in between), clear.

21219-00





MAGNETIC FASTENER SQUARE,
PARALLEL

With 2 magnets, in parallel position to
frame, magnetic force up to approx.
5,6 kgs. Size: 36 x 32 mm, color: white
(with clear adaptor).

series 100

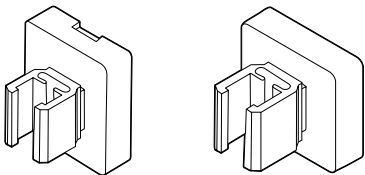
|

21230-01

series 200

|

22230-01



MAGNETIC FASTENER SQUARE, 90°

With 2 magnets, in 90° position to frame,
magnetic force up to approx. 5,6 kgs.
Size: 36 x 32 mm, color: white (with clear
adaptor).

series 100

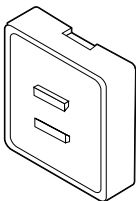
|

21250-01

series 200

|

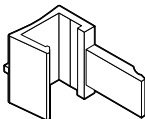
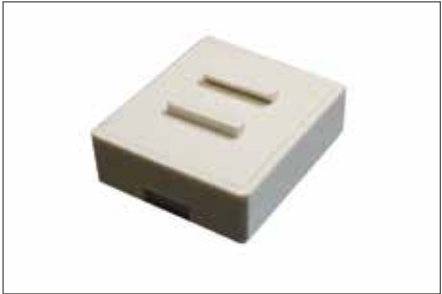
22250-01



MAGNETIC FASTENER SQUARE,
WITHOUT ADAPTOR

With 2 magnets, for variable fixing of the
corresponding adaptors (either parallel or
90° version), magnetic force up to approx.
5,6 kgs, white.

21240-01



ADAPTOR PARALLEL

For fixing to magnetic fastener, clear.

series 100

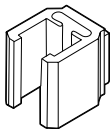
|

21231-00

series 200

|

22231-00



ADAPTOR 90°

For fixing to magnetic fastener, clear.

series 100

|

21251-00

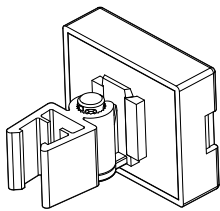
series 200

|

22251-00

SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

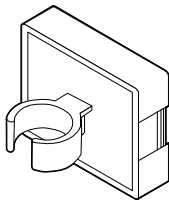
ACCESSORIES



MAGNETIC FASTENER SWIVEL TYPE (MR4)

Square magnet, white, with clear adjustable adaptor, offering different angles for inclined presentation, suitable for frames series 100, magnetic force up to approx. 5,6 kgs.

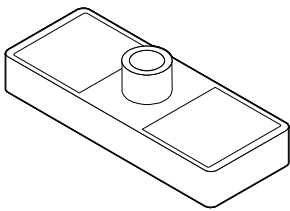
20377-01



MAGNETIC TUBE CLIP

With 2 magnets, for tubes Ø 12 mm, magnetic force up to approx. 5,6 kgs, size: 36 x 32 mm, white. We recommend to use 2 clips per application.

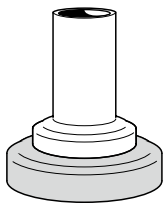
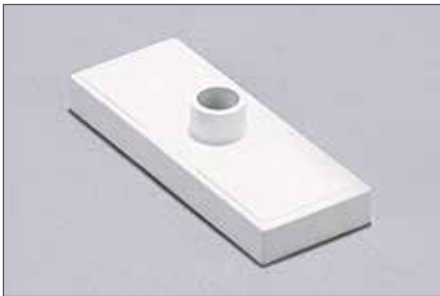
21255-01



MAGNETIC BASE MF

Plastic base with 4 magnets, magnetic force up to approx. 11 kgs, to take tubes Ø 12 mm, size: 100 x 40 mm, grey.

20370-03



MAGNETIC BASE Ø 50 MM WITH TUBE HOLDER

Round zinced magnet, magnetic force up to approx. 18 kgs, with tube holder grey for tubes Ø 12 mm.

20375-03



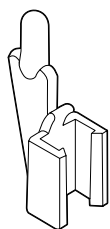
RETAINING CLIP

To prevent falling out or taking away of posters out of the frames, clear.

series 100 | 21940-00

series 200 | 22940-00

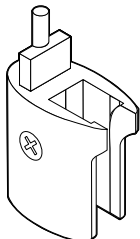




BROWSER CLIP

For swivel mounting of showcard frames series 100, to be used in Infoline models, clear.

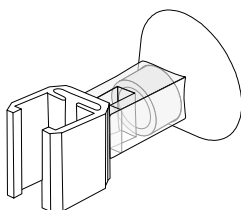
21880-00



BROWSER CLIP WITH METAL-PIVOT

Very stable, screwed version with metal-pivot for frames series 200, to be used in Infoline models, clear.

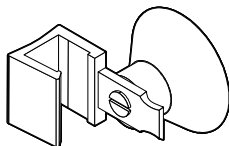
22890-00



ADHESIVE SUCTION PAD

To attach frames onto glass or smooth surfaces, 2-parts, to be mounted for either parallel or 90° fixing, clear.

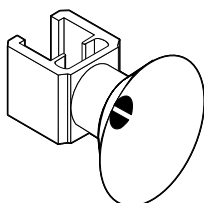
series 100 | 21706-00



SUCTION PAD PARALLEL

To attach frames onto glass or smooth surfaces, clear.

series 200 | 22705-00



SUCTION PAD 90°

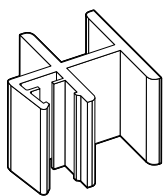
To attach frames onto glass or smooth surfaces, clear.

series 200 | 22700-00



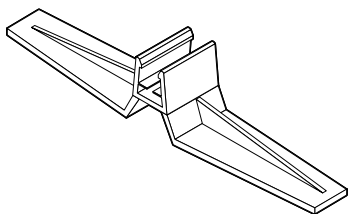
SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

ACCESSORIES



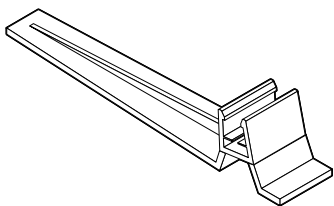
PANEL HANGER
To fix frames series 100 to vertical panels with a thickness of 16 mm, in an either standing or hanging position, clear.

21190-00



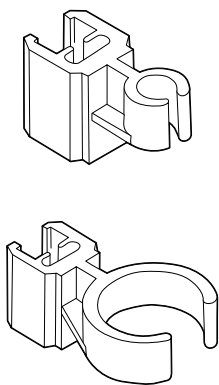
RA1 FRAME BASE SUPPORT
To support frames in an upright position, series 100 1-part, series 200 2-parts, length = 140 mm, clear.

series 100		21750-00
series 200		22750-00



RA2 FRAME BASE SUPPORT
To support frames in a 15° inclined position, series 100 1-part, series 200 2-parts, length = 140 mm, clear.

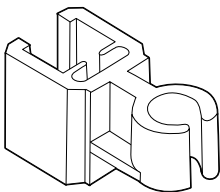
series 100		21760-00
series 200		22760-00



TUBE CLIPS (SERIES 100)
Tube clips to attach frames series 100 to tubes with different diameters. Colors: clear, white.

Ø 8 mm		21508-xx
Ø 10 mm		21510-xx
Ø 12 mm		21512-xx
Ø 14 mm		21514-xx
Ø 18 mm		21518-xx
Ø 22 mm		21522-xx
Ø 28-35 mm		21528-xx
Ø 35-40 mm		21535-xx

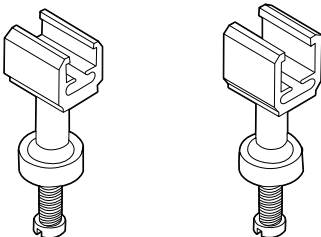




TUBE CLIPS (SERIES 200)

Tube clips to attach frames series 200 to tubes with different diameters. Colors: clear, white.

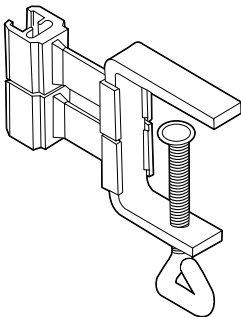
Ø 10 mm		22510-xx
Ø 12 mm		22512-xx
Ø 14 mm		22514-xx
Ø 16 mm		22516-xx
Ø 20 mm		22520-xx
Ø 22 mm		22522-xx
Ø 28-35 mm		22528-xx



SHELF HOLDER

With internal thread M5 and screw, grey.

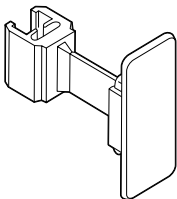
series 100		21100-03
series 200		22100-03



FLEXIBLE CLIP WITH G-CLAMP

To fix frames to shelves, boards, etc., with 1 - 40 mm thickness, not mounted, white.

series 100		21110-26
series 200		22110-26



FLEXIBLE CLIP WITH ADHESIVE

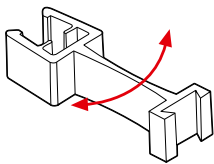
To stick frames to smooth surfaces, such as shopping windows, etc., 2-parts not mounted, white. We recommend to use two clips per frame fixing.

series 100		21119-26
series 200		22119-26



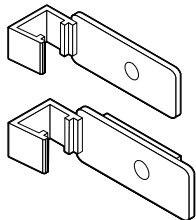
SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

ACCESSORIES



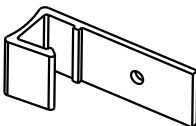
FLEXIBLE CLIP WITH KLICK ADAPTOR
For magnetic fastener series 300, to attach frames series 100 to shelves, etc., white.

21170-26



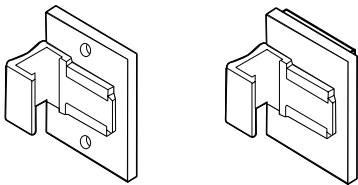
WALL FASTENER SERIES 100
clear

screw mounting		21130-00
with adhesive		21131-00



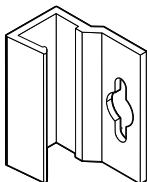
WALL FASTENER SERIES 200
rectangular, clear

screw mounting		22140-00
with adhesive		22140-00/K



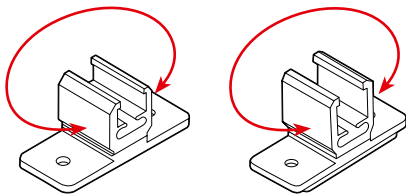
WALL FASTENER SERIES 200
square, clear

screw mounting		22132-00
with adhesive		22135-00



KEYHOLE FASTENER
For parallel fixing of frames series 100 to hooks or screws, clear.

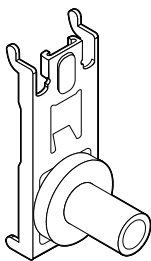
21180-00



FASTENER WITH ROTARY CLIP
For mounting with screws, or with double adhesive tape, 360° rotating clip, clear.

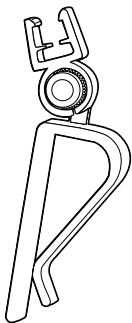
series 100 (screw mounting)		21120-00
series 100 (with adhesive)		21125-00
series 200 (screw mounting)		22120-00
series 200 (with adhesive)		22125-00





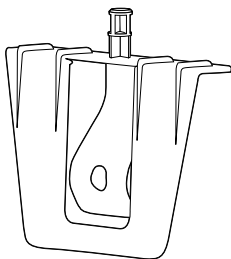
PEG-BOARD CONNECTOR WITH TUBE HOLDER
To attach frames to pegboards with hole centres at 30 mm (corresponds to European standard), plug components zinc-plated with tube holder grey, to fit standard chromium tubes Ø 12 mm.

21720-03



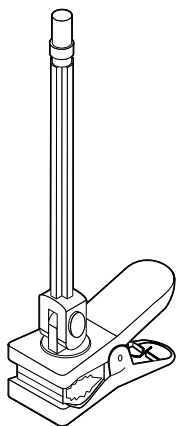
CARDBOARD CLAMP 20
To attach frames onto cartons, baskets and boxes with up to 20 mm thickness, 2-parts, clear.

series 100 | 21715-00
series 200 | 22715-00



CARDBOARD CLAMP 140 WITH MF CONNECTOR
To attach frames to boxes, fruit baskets or similar with up to 22 mm thickness. Set consisting of clamp 140 black with hinge, MF-connector 50 mm black and T-piece in OEK standard colors.

35550-xx



CLAMP ALLROUNDER
Revolving clamp with rod 155 mm, suitable for T-piece Ø 10 mm, clamp range for materials with 8 - 34 mm thickness, with rubber inlay to prevent any scratching. Colors: white, red.

Other colors upon request (e.g. black or grey)

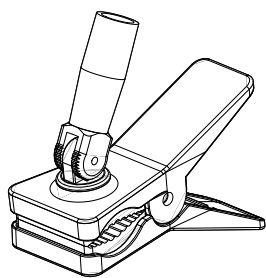
(Showcard frame and T-piece to be ordered separately.)

20560-xx



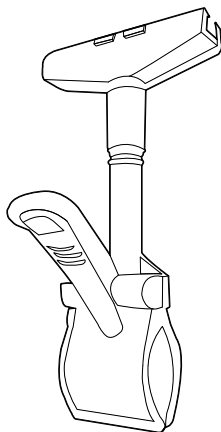
SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

ACCESSORIES



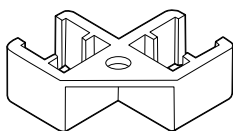
DISPLAY CLAMP TO TAKE
TUBES Ø 12 MM
Revolving clamp 360° to take tubes Ø
12 mm. Clamps material between approx.
8-34 mm, plastic with an inside rubber
inlay. Colors: white, grey, red.

20580-xx



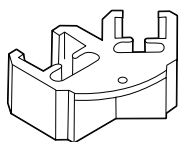
UNIVERSAL CLAMP 25
Very stable clamp for attachment of
frames onto textile stands (with oval
tubes), baskets, shelves, etc. with material
up to max. 25 mm thickness. An inside
rubber inlay prevents any scratching and
secures a tight fit even on slippery surfaces,
supplied with T-piece 70 mm. Made of PC,
clear.

20571-00



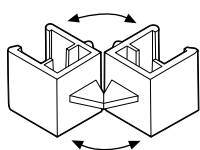
SQUARE HANGER
To connect frames (series 100) at a 90°
angle, with hole for suspension cord, clear.

21040-00



TRIANGULAR HANGER
To connect frames (series 100) at a 60°
angle, with hole for suspension cord, clear.

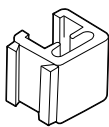
21050-00



HINGED HANGER
For triangular and square connections,
suitable for frames series 200, clear.

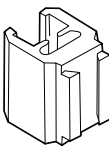
22040-00





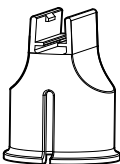
ADAPTOR PARALLEL
For combination of frames series 100 with
Klick fasteners (see Klick accessories),
clear.

21060-00



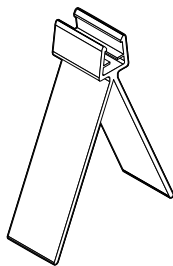
ADAPTOR 90°
For combination of frames series 100 with
Klick fasteners (see Klick accessories),
clear.

21070-00



BOTTLE HOLDER
Fitting onto all PET bottles (1,5 L - 1,0 L - 0,5 L),
holding showcard frames (series 100),
clear.

20025-00



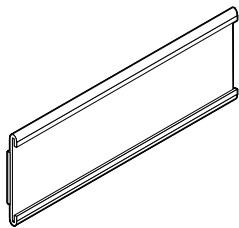
FRAME HOLDER FOR AHT-FREEZERS
Especially to mount frames series 100 to
AHT-freezers, for a smart price and infor-
mation marking, clear.

21770-00

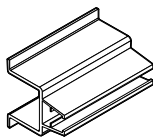


SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

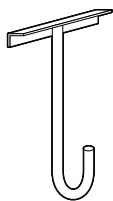
ACCESSORIES



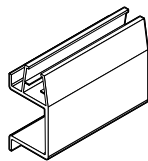
C-RAIL
Plastic profile 28 mm with double adhesive tape, length 2000 mm, white.
21660-01/2000



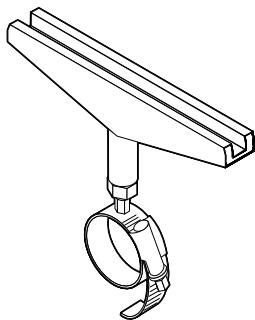
FASTENER 90° FOR C-RAIL
To clamp into C-rail, suits frames series 100, clear.
21663-00



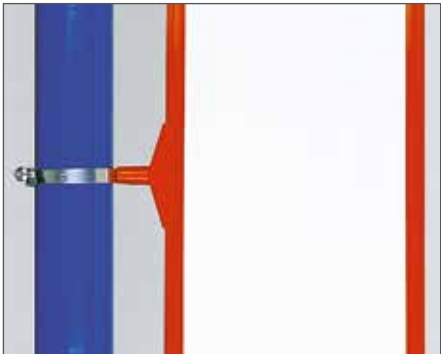
FASTENER FOR PLANT CONTAINER
For plant containers, type "A" for 1 frame, type "B" for 2 frames. T-piece and frame to be ordered separately.
Type "A" | 20550-00
Type "B", available upon request | 20551-00

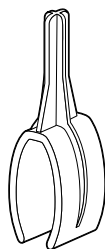


FASTENER PARALLEL FOR C-RAIL
To clamp into C-rail, suits frames series 100, clear.
21665-00

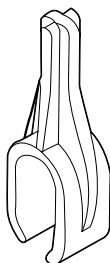


JUBILEE CLIP
To fix frames to tubes with Ø > 25 mm, jubilee clip zinc-plated with adjustable screw. T-piece to be ordered separately.
Ø 25-40 mm | 21740-00
Ø 40-60 mm | 21741-00
Ø 60-80 mm | 21742-00

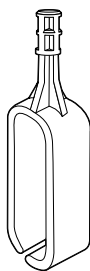




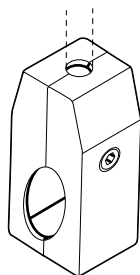
KS 1 OVAL TUBE CLIP
Showcard holder for textiles stand with oval tube 20 x 35 mm, clear. T-piece to be ordered separately.
20530-00



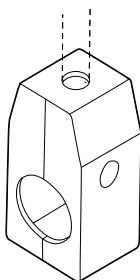
KS 1A FLAT OVAL TUBE CLIP
Showcard holder for textiles stand with flat oval tube 15 x 30 mm, clear. T-piece to be ordered separately.
20531-00



KS 3 OVAL TUBE CLIP
Showcard holder for textiles stand with oval tube 20 x 50 mm, clear. T-piece to be ordered separately.
20534-00



KS 2 O CLAMP FOR OVAL TUBE
Showcard holder for textiles stand with oval tube 20 x 35 mm, very stable and screw fixed, with chromium tube 160 mm, black. T-piece to be ordered separately.
20533-10/160

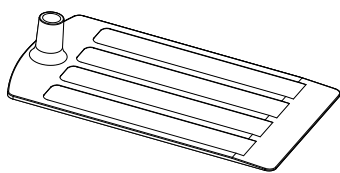


KS 2 R CLAMP FOR ROUND TUBE
Showcard holder for textiles stand with round tube Ø 25 mm, very stable and screw fixed, with chromium tube 160 mm, black. T-piece to be ordered separately.
20532-10/160



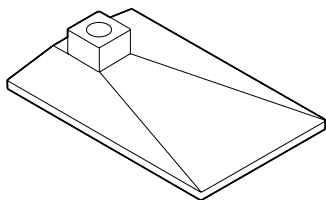
SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS COMPONENTS

BASES



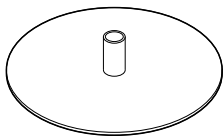
BASE K "ECO"
Rectangular, light weight base made of plastics with tube holder Ø 12 mm. Colors: grey, anthracite and black. Size: 124 x 210 mm.

20348-xx



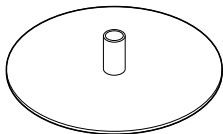
BASE KL
Made of plastics to take tubes Ø 12 mm or Ø 6 mm, colors: white, grey. Size: 140 x 90 mm.

Ø 12 mm | 20380-xx
Ø 6 mm | 20380-xx/12-6



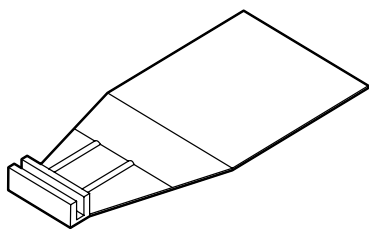
BASE K ROUND
Made of plastics, round, to take tubes Ø 12 mm, colors: white, grey, blue, black. Size: Ø 160 mm, 4 mm thickness.

20340-99/xx



BASE L
Made of plastics with patented Levistor rubber plate sucking to all slippery and smooth surfaces such as glass, to take tubes Ø 12 mm, colors: white, grey, black. Size: Ø 160 mm, 4 mm thickness.

20340-xx

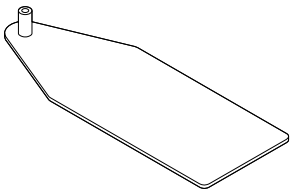


BASE RS 200 X 90 MM
Made of stable plastics to directly hold frames series 100, grey. Size: 200 x 90 mm.

20352-03

Other colors available upon request.

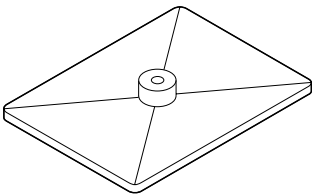
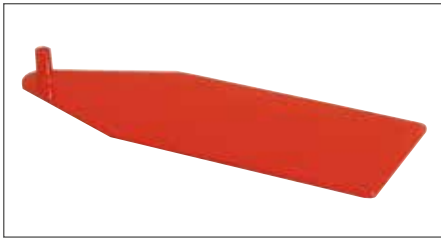




BASE RS

Made of plastics to take T-piece, not suitable for tubes, in OEK standard colors. Size: 250 x 90 x 3 mm.

20390-xx



BASE K

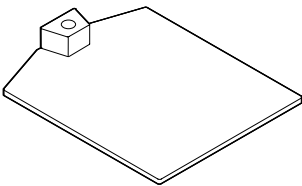
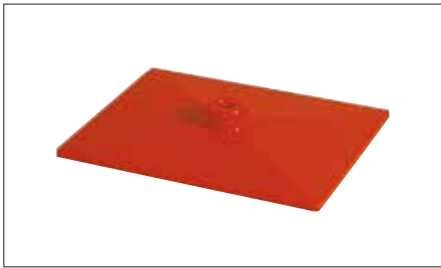
Made of plastics, with centred tube holder to take tubes Ø 12 mm, in OEK standard colors. Size: 200 x 150 mm. Also available with zincd metal inlay.

base K

20350-xx

with metal inlay

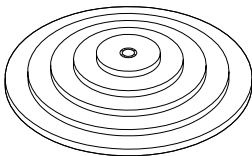
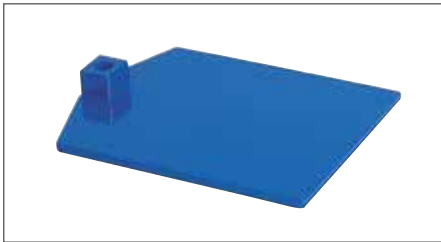
20351-xx



BASE KB

Made of plastics with zincd metal inlay, to take tubes Ø 12 mm, in OEK standard colors. Size: 200 x 160 x 6 mm.

20360-xx



STEPPED BASE DEKO I

Made of plastics with heavy steel inlay, to take tubes Ø 12 mm or Ø 16 mm. Colors: black, silver. Size: Ø 160 mm.

Ø 16 mm colored

20450-xx

Ø 12 mm colored

20452-xx



PYRAMID BASE DEKO II

Made of plastics with heavy steel inlay, to take tubes Ø 12 mm or Ø 16 mm. Available color combination (top/ bottom) upon request, size: Ø 160 mm.

Ø 16 mm

20460-xx

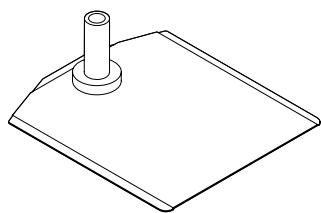
Ø 12 mm

20462-xx

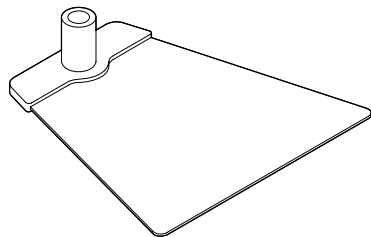


SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS COMPONENTS

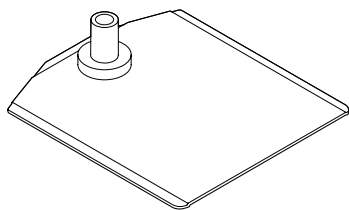
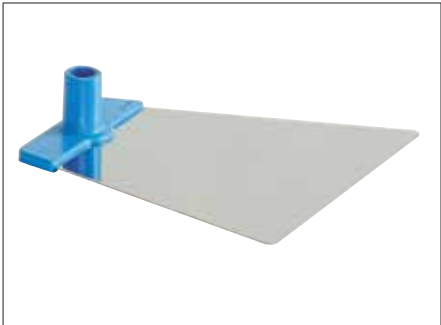
BASES



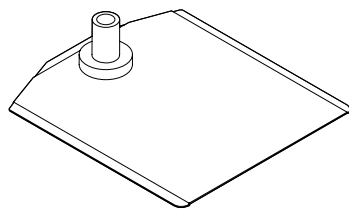
BASE N
Base made of stainless steel with tube holder Ø 12 mm made of plastics in OEK standard colors and additional colors.
Size: 185 x 160 x 1,5 mm.
20300-xx



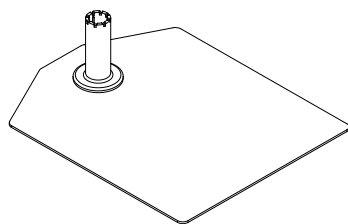
BASE NT
Trapezoid base made of stainless steel with plastic tube holder Ø 14 mm or Ø 12 mm in OEK standard colors.
Size: 165(80) x 160 x 1,5 mm.
Ø 14 mm | 20400-xx
Ø 12 mm | 20401-xx



BASE BK
Metal base powder coated grey with tube holder Ø 12 mm, grey.
Size: 185 x 160 x 2,5 mm.
20310-03/03

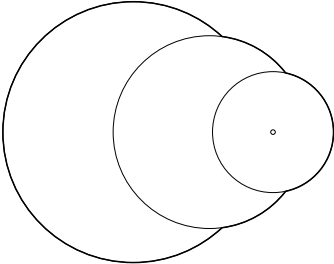


BASE SK
Metal base powder coated black with tube holder Ø 12 mm, black.
Size: 180 x 160 x 1,5 mm.
20320-10



BASE SK ECO
Metal base powder coated available in grey similar RAL 9007 (-9007) with tube holder Ø 12 mm in grey or black (-10) with tube holder Ø 12 mm in black.
Size: 195 x 160 x 1,5 mm.
20325-xx





BASE BD

Heavy steel plate without tube holder (are mounted to BD-tubes or supplied for self-mounting), powder coated.

Colors: white, silver-grey, black.

Ø 160 mm (0,6 kgs): drilling for

20330-xx

M5, material thickness: 4 mm

(0,6 kg)

Ø 255 mm (1,2 kg): drilling for

20331-xx/3

M8, material thickness: 3 mm

(1,2 kg)

Ø 255 mm (2,0 kgs): drilling for

20331-xx

M8, material thickness: 5 mm

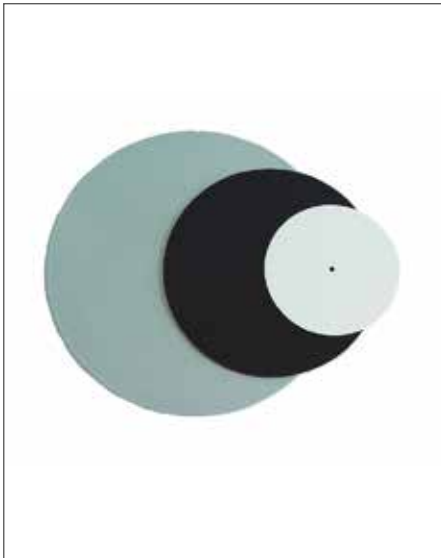
(2,0 kg)

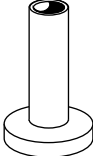
Ø 345 mm (3,8 kgs): drilling for

20334-xx

M8, material thickness: 5 mm

(3,8 kg)





SB TUBE HOLDER FOR TUBES
Ø 12 MM

For self-mounting to bases N, BK, SK, BD
Ø 160 mm, as well as to special devices
with M5 hole, premounted with nut M5
and screw, grey.

20200-03



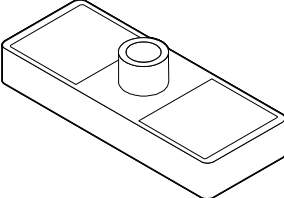


HEXAGONAL KEY

Hexagonal key to mount SB tube holder,
black.

96-240103





MF MAGNETIC BASE

Plastic base with 2 or 4 magnets, magne-
tic force up to approx. 5,6 kgs or 11 kgs,
to take tubes Ø 12 mm.

Size: 100 x 40 mm, grey.

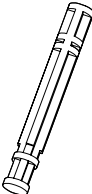
2 magnets

20372-03

4 magnets

20370-03





MF CONNECTOR

Made of clear plastics, color black and
anthracite upon request.

50 mm

20170-00

75 mm

20171-00

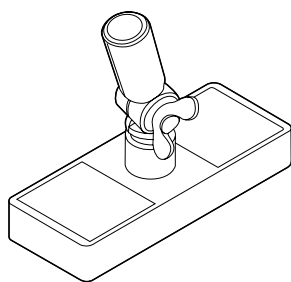
110 mm

20172-00



SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS COMPONENTS

MAGNETIC FIXINGS



MAGNETIC BASE MF WITH HINGE
Plastic base with 4 magnets, magnetic force up to 11 kgs and hinge grey to take tubes Ø 12 mm, for an inclined tube positioning. Size: 100 x 40 mm.

20373-03



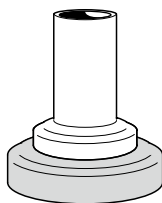
HINGE
Plastic hinge connector between bases with tube holders Ø 12 mm (such as N, BK, SK, L, MF) and tubes Ø 12 mm, for an inclined presentation or to equalise inclined ground, grey.

20271-03



MAGNETIC BASE 60 X 38 MM WITH HINGE
Plastic base with 4 magnets, magnetic force up to approx. 10 kgs, with angle adjustable adaptor to take tubes Ø 10 mm, white.

20378-01



MAGNETIC BASE Ø 50 MM WITH TUBE HOLDER
Round zinced magnet, magnetic force up to approx. 18 kgs, with tube holder grey to take tubes Ø 12 mm.

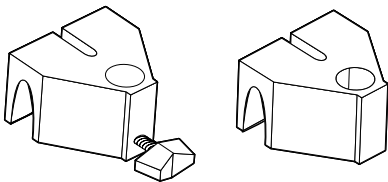
20375-03



MOUNTING SET MAGNET Ø 50
Round zinced magnet, magnetic force up to approx. 18 kgs. For a direct attachment onto alu profile frames or customized solutions.

21450-00-E





SHOWCARD HOLDER DK (PAIR)

DK holder (pair) grey, suitable for wires with Ø 4 - 8 mm and a vertical wire distance of min. 18 mm, suitable for chromium tubes with Ø 12 mm.

20545-03



PALLET CLAW

To attach onto Euro and Chep pallets, made of zinc coated metal to hold tubes Ø 12 mm.

for Euro pallets

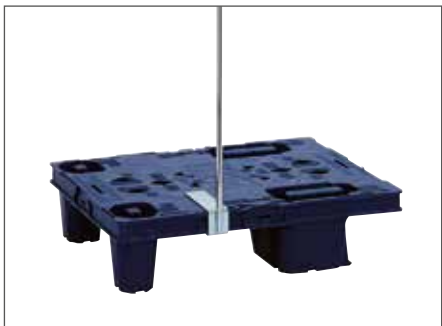
for Chep pallets

|

|

90-39040

90-39020



FIXED CHROMIUM TUBE

Fixed chromium tube, top with reduced diameter, top Ø: 10 mm, bottom Ø: 12 mm. Also available with external threaded bolt M8 or M10.

160 mm

310 mm

410 mm

600 mm

|

|

|

|

20100-35/0160

20100-35/0310

20100-35/0410

20100-35/0600



ADJUSTABLE CHROMIUM TUBE

Adjustable chromium tube, inner tube Ø: 10 mm, outer tube Ø: 12 mm. Also available with external threaded bolt M8 or M10.

320-620 mm

450-900 mm

600-1200 mm

|

|

|

20140-35/-0620

20140-35/-0900

20140-35/-1200



SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS COMPONENTS

TUBES

ADJUSTABLE CHROMIUM TUBE WITH
LEVER CLAMP

Adjustable chromium tube 320 - 620 mm
with plastic lever clamp grey, inner tube Ø:
10 mm, outer tube Ø: 12 mm.

20144-03/-0620



ADJUSTABLE ALUMINIUM TUBE

Adjustable aluminium tube with screw
connector grey, inner tube Ø 9 mm,
outer tube Ø: 12 mm.

320-620 mm		15800-91/03/-0620
500-1000 mm		15800-91/03/-1000



ADJUSTABLE PLASTIC TUBE

Adjustable plastic tube (glass-fiber
reinforced) with screw connector, black.
Inner tube Ø: 9 mm, outer tube Ø: 12 mm
(to use with T-pieces Ø: 9 mm).

adj. 320 - 620 mm		20160-10/-0620
adj. 620 - 1200 mm		20160-10/-1200
adj. 820 - 1600 mm		20160-10/-1600

Adjustable plastic tube (glass-fiber rein-
forced) with bolt, to use with T-pieces
Ø: 10 mm.

adj. 320 - 620 mm | 20161-10/-0620 B



PLASTIC TUBE NT

Adjustable plastic tube 320 - 620 mm,
white with tube fixing in OEK standard
colors, inner tube Ø: 10 mm, outer tube
Ø: 14 mm.

20167-01/xx



DEKOLINE TUBE

Fixed aluminium tube Ø 16 mm, length
320 mm, suitable for DEKO-T-pieces only.

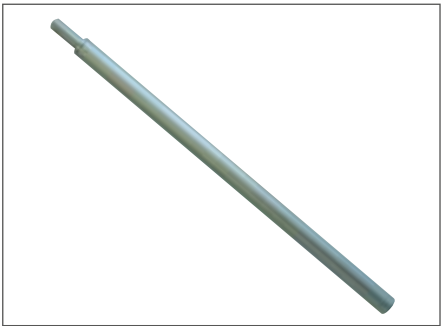
anodized		15710-91/0320
aluminium		
black		15710-10/0320
white		15710-01/0320



TWINSET TUBE

Fixed aluminium tube Ø 16 mm, length 320 mm, with bolt on top (Ø 10 mm), to take TWINSET basic frame (with lower section).

anodized	15712-91/0320
aluminium	
black	15712-10/0320



CHROMIUM TUBE BD 1000-1700 MM

Adjustable chromium tube, with bolt on top (Ø 10 mm) to take T-piece, mounted with tube holder in white, silver-grey or black. Suitable only for BD bases Ø 255 mm and Ø 350 mm. Inner tube Ø: 15 mm, outer tube Ø: 18 mm.

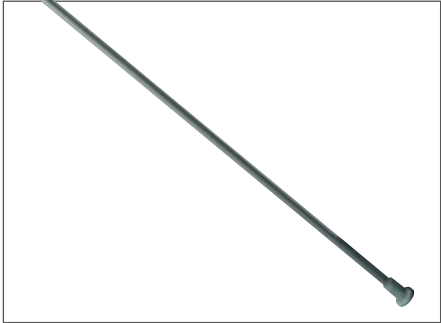
20176-xx



ALUMINIUM TUBE BD 1000-1900 MM

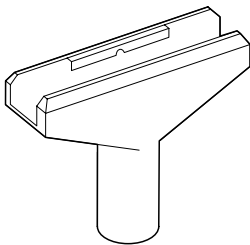
Adjustable aluminium tube, with bolt on top (Ø 10 mm) to take T-piece, mounted with tube holder in white, silver-grey or black. Suitable only for BD bases Ø 255 mm and Ø 345 mm. Inner tube Ø: 16 mm, outer tube Ø: 20 mm.

15736-91/-1900/xx



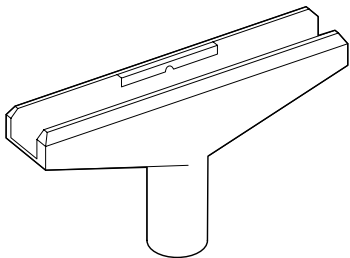
SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS COMPONENTS

T-PIECES



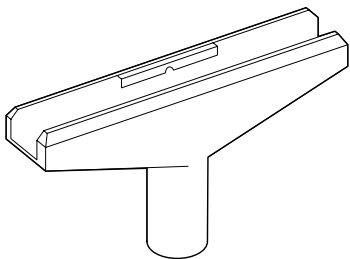
T-PIECE 60 MM (SERIES 100) Ø 10 MM
Recommended for frames A6 - A5,
colors: OEK standard colors, clear.

20010-xx



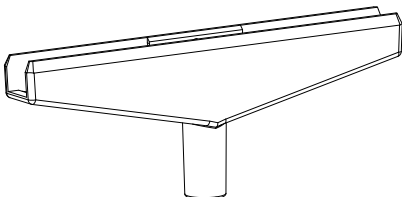
T-PIECE 90 MM (SERIES 100) Ø 10 MM
Recommended for frames A4 - A3,
colors: OEK standard colors, additional
colors, clear, metallic silver, silver,
chromium.

20011-xx



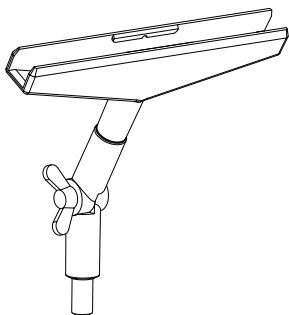
T-PIECE 90 MM (SERIES 100) Ø 9 MM
Recommended for frames A4 - A3 and
suitable only for Alu-tube adjustable
Ø 9 mm,
colors: clear, black.
Other colors: upon request.

20011-xx/09



T-PIECE 160 MM Ø 10 MM
Recommended for larger frame sizes,
colors: OEK standard colors, clear,
silver (series 200 only).

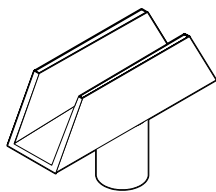
(series 100), colored		20012-xx
(series 200), colored		20022-xx



HINGE FOR T-PIECE
Hinged connector between tube (top Ø:
10 mm) and T-piece (upper hinge part Ø
12 mm with MF connector 50 mm), for
inclined presentation of showcard frames.
Made of grey plastics.

20269-03



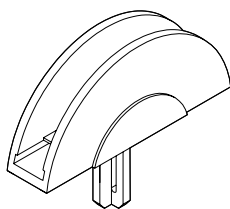


T-PIECE 550

Suits profile frames (series 500) such as Woodline and alu-profile frames, to fit onto tubes Ø 16 mm or Ø 10 mm, length 100 mm.

Colors: clear, white, grey, red, black.

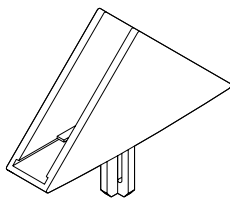
Ø 10 mm	20053-xx
Ø 16 mm	20050-xx



DEKO T-PIECE SEMICIRCULAR

Fits aluminium tubes Ø 16 mm, series 100. Colors: OEK standard colors, silver, chrome.

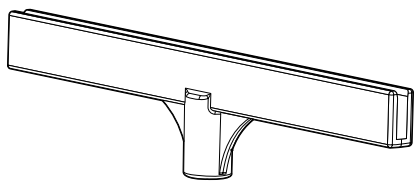
20040-xx



DEKO T-PIECE TRIANGULAR

Fits aluminium tubes Ø 16 mm, series 100. Colors: OEK standard colors, silver, chrome.

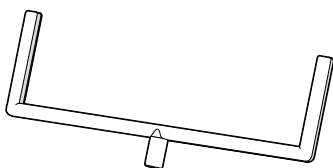
20041-xx



HOLDER FOR ACRYLIC COVER

Suits onto tubes Ø 10 mm, to hold acrylic covers (with bending on top). For inserting 2 posters or papers with up to max. 120g/sqm each. Colors: clear, (holder 210 also in chrome).

Holder 150	20061-00
Holder 210	20060-xx



U-FRAME A4 LANDSCAPE

To take tubes Ø 10 mm, to be used with acrylic cover, bent edge preferable at the bottom. Thus posters with advertising crownings and toppers can be easily inserted. Also suitable without acrylic cover: for thick and stable carton posters with up to 5 mm.

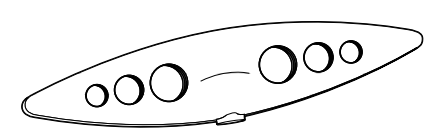
Colors: white, grey, red, silver.

20090-xx



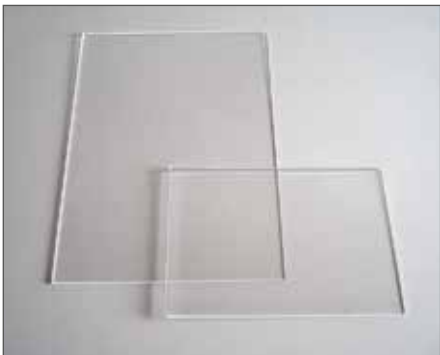
SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS COMPONENTS

ACRYLIC COVERS/-HOLDERS



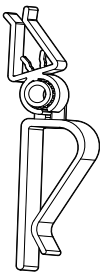
HOLDER ONDA
Elegant plastic support for acrylic cover, suits tubes Ø 10 mm. Colors: grey, red, ultramarine blue, silver.

20080-xx



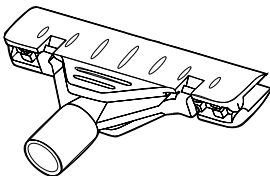
ACRYLIC COVER
Suits into holder ONDA and holder 150 resp. 210, bent acrylic, 2 mm thickness, total thickness: 4 mm (bent: 2 x 2 mm), clear.

A6 portrait		27100-A6/20
A5 portrait		27100-A5/20
A5 landscape		27101-A5/20
A4 portrait		27100-A4/20
A4 landscape		27101-A4/20



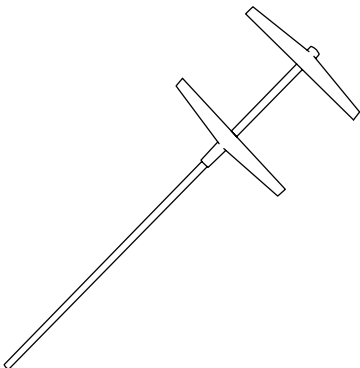
CARDBOARD CLAMP 20 FOR ACRYLIC COVER
Suitable for acrylic covers with 3,5 - 4,5 mm thickness. To attach onto boxes, trays, etc. with material of up to max. 20 mm thickness, clear. We recommend to use 2 clamps per acrylic cover.

24715-00



CLAMPHOLDER FOR TUBES
Clampholder made of clear plastics with 100 mm wide clamp to take cards, posters or signs with up to 5 mm thickness, to fit onto tubes with Ø 10 mm.

17050-00

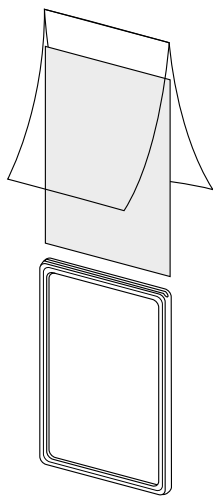


HOLDER FL
Plastic holder FL to take tubes Ø 10 mm, with FL rod adjustable up to 470 mm, to hold posters up to size A3, double sided. Colors: white, grey, chrome.

Suitable chromium tubes to be ordered separately.

20190-xx





PVC POSTER PROTECTORS

Suitable for showcard frames of same size, folded short side, made of non-reflective, clear PVC.

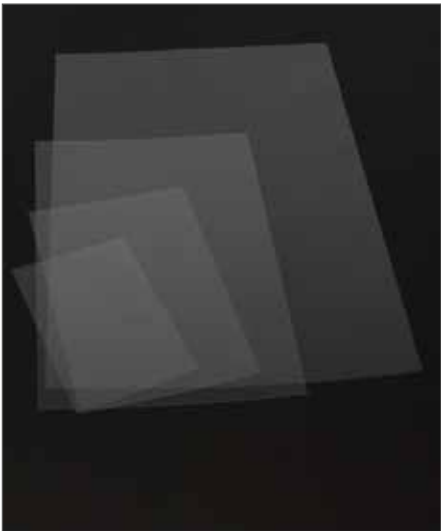
A6 (0,2 mm)		29100-A6/02
A5 (0,2 mm)		29100-A5/02
A4 (0,2 mm)		29100-A4/02
A3 (0,3 mm)		29100-A3/03
A2 (0,3 mm)		29100-A2/03
A1 (0,4 mm)		29100-A1/04



PVC CUTTING

Suitable for showcard frames of same size, material thickness depending on size 0,2 mm (A6 - A3) and 0,5 mm (A2 - A0 and 50 x 70 cm, as well as 70 x 100 cm), made of non-reflective, clear PVC.

A6		29000-A6/02
A5		29000-A5/02
A4		29000-A4/02
A3		29000-A3/02
A2		29010-A2/05
A1		29010-A1/05
A0		29010-A0/05
50 x 70 cm		29010-B2/05
70 x 100 cm		29010-B1/05



CHALK BOARD

Made of polystyrene, both sides slate coated, for showcard frames of same size, thickness 1 mm, rounded edges, black.

Material thickness: A8 - A3: 0,95 mm.

A2, A1, 50 x 70 cm and 70 x 100 cm: 1,5 mm.

Further sizes upon request.

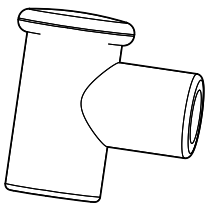
A8		30012-A8/095
A7		30012-A7/095
A6		30012-A6/095
A5		30012-A5/095
A4		30012-A4/095
A3		30012-A3/095
A2 (1,5 mm)		30012-A2/15
A1 (1,5 mm)		30012-A1/15
50 x 70 cm (1,5 mm)		30012-B2/15
70 x 100 cm (1,5 mm)		30012-B1/15



Please note: These chalk boards are not heat-resistant. An exposure to direct sun light for example may lead to a deformation of the boards. For heat-resistant chalk boards see page 194.

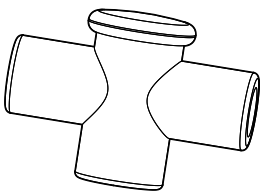
SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS COMPONENTS

VARIOUS ACCESSORIES



GALLOW CORNER CONNECTOR
 Corner connector for chromium tubes to be used as gallow stand.
 Colors: white and grey.

12 mm / 10 mm		20262-xx
10 mm / 10 mm		20263-xx



GALLOW T-CONNECTOR
 T-connector for chromium tubes to be used as gallow stand.

12 mm / 10 mm		20260-03
10 mm / 10 mm		20261-03



GALLOW END CAP Ø 10 MM
 End Cap for tubes Ø 10 mm, grey.

20264-03



EXTRA
For your EXTRA a piece of extra information!

Especially if used for fashion this display cuts a good figure.
But also for other uses where several pieces of price information need
to be displayed in a space saving manner, the EXTRA holder is of big help.

Combined with the Klick accessories (series 300) it can be used as support
and variable stand in shopping windows, but also for shelves and slat walls.



EXTRA WITH KL BASE
KL base grey, with aluminium tube Ø
6 mm, in 200 and 400 mm lengths with
swivel-type Klick adaptor (to adjust viewing
angle) and label holder EXTRA, grey.

EXTRA 200 with KL base | 36600-03/200
EXTRA 400 with KL base | 36600-03/400



KL STAND
KL base grey, with aluminium tube Ø
6 mm, in 200 and 400 mm lengths with
swivel-type Klick adaptor. To take Klick
barkers, cardholders etc. (please order
separately).

KL stand 200 | 38400-91/6/200
KL stand 400 | 38400-91/6/400



CARDHOLDER WITH KL BASE
KL base grey, with aluminium tube Ø
6 mm in 200 and 400 mm lengths and
cardholder grey. (adjustable viewing angle)

Cardholder 200 with KL | 36100-03/200
base
Cardholder 400 with KL | 36100-03/400
base



SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

SHOWCARD STANDS

SHOWCARD STAND K "ECO"
Rectangular, light weight base made of plastics in grey or dark grey, aluminium tube adjustable with grey tube fixing, T-piece Ø 9 mm clear. Frames to be ordered separately.

Please note: to be put underneath pallets or needs to be charged by an additional weight when standing free.

adjustable - 620 mm		34224-xx/-620
adjustable - 1000 mm		34224-xx/-1000



SHOWCARD STAND K
Rectangular base made of plastics, chromium tube Ø 12 mm, adjustable 320 - 620 mm, frame, T-piece and base in OEK standard colors.

A very popular stand with unbreakable plastic base and centered tube position.

Also available with fixed chromium tube 310 mm (see price list).

On request K-base can be supplied with metal inlay as heavy version.

A5		33525-xx
A4		33524-xx
A3		33523-xx



SHOWCARD STAND K ROUND
Round base Ø 160 mm made of white plastics, chromium tube Ø 12 mm, adjustable 320 - 620 mm, frame, T-piece and base in OEK standard colors. With white, grey and black frames also the base will be supplied in the same color.

A5		33535-xx
A4		33534-xx
A3		33533-xx



SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

SHOWCARD STANDS

Depending on the size of the showcard frame, the length of the tube and the conditions on site we recommend putting some extra weight on the showcard base for maximum stability.



SHOWCARD STAND L
Round base Ø 160 mm made of white plastics with patented "Levistor" rubber plate, chromium tube Ø 12 mm, adjustable 320 - 620 mm, frame and T-piece in OEK standard colors. With grey and black frames also the base will be supplied in the same color.

With patented "Levistor" rubber plate underneath, sucking to all smooth surfaces. Thus being especially suitable for sales desks and glass shelves.
Also available with fixed chromium tube 310 mm (see price list).

A5		33425-xx
A4		33424-xx
A3		33423-xx
A2		33422-xx



SHOWCARD STAND KB
Rectangular base made of plastic with galvanised metal inlay, chromium tube Ø 12 mm, adjustable 320 - 620 mm, frame, T-piece and base in OEK standard colors.

Plastic base with metal inlay for high stability.

Also available with fixed chromium tube 310 mm (see price list).

A5		33625-xx
A4		33624-xx
A3		33623-xx
A2		33622-xx



SHOWCARD STAND NT WITH PLASTIC TUBE
Trapezoid shaped stainless steel base, white plastic tube Ø 14 mm, adjustable 320 - 620 mm, frame, T-piece, tube fixing and holder in OEK standard colors.

With plastic tube and colored tube fixing, especially suitable for outdoor use and humid areas.

A5		34085-xx/01
A4		34084-xx/01
A3		34083-xx/01



SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

SHOWCARD STANDS

Depending on the size of the showcard frame, the length of the tube and the conditions on site we recommend putting some extra weight on the showcard base for maximum stability.

SHOWCARD STAND NT WITH CHROMIUM TUBE
Trapezoid shaped stainless steel base, chromium tube Ø 12 mm, adjustable 320 - 620 mm, frame, T-piece and tube holder in OEK standard colors.

A5		34055-xx
A4		34054-xx
A3		34053-xx



SHOWCARD STAND N
Rectangular stainless steel base, chromium tube Ø 12 mm, adjustable 320 - 620 mm, frame, T-piece and tube holder in OEK standard colors and all additional colors.

With base made of stainless steel for a secure stand.
Also available with fixed chromium tube 310 mm (see price list).

A5		33045-xx
A5 chromium		33045-35
A4		33044-xx
A4 chromium		33044-35
A3		33043-xx
A3 chromium		33043-35



SHOWCARD STAND BK
Rectangular, plastic-coated metal base in grey, chromium tube Ø 12 mm, adjustable 320 - 620 mm with lever clamp and tube holder in grey, frame and T-piece in OEK standard colors.

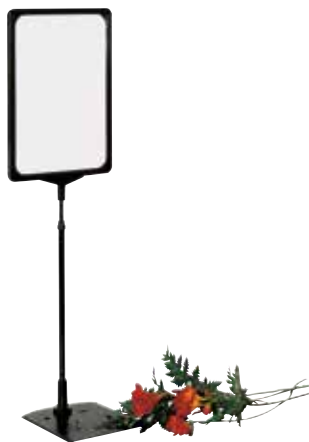
With stable lever clamp especially recommended for larger and heavier frames.

A5		33155-xx
A4		33154-xx
A3		33153-xx
A2		33152-xx

SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

SHOWCARD STANDS

Depending on the size of the showcard frame, the length of the tube and the conditions on site we recommend putting some extra weight on the showcard base for maximum stability.



SHOWCARD STAND SK
Rectangular, powder-coated metal base in black, glass-fibre reinforced plastic tube black, adjustable 320 - 620 mm with tube holder in black, frame and T-piece in OEK standard colors.

A5		33265-xx
A4		33264-xx
A3		33263-xx



With black, glass-fibre reinforced plastic tube especially resistant to corrosion. Therefore ideal for the use in areas with high humidity such as garden centres or cold storage rooms.

SHOWCARD STAND SK ECO
Rectangular, powdercoated metal base, base available either black (-10) with tube holder Ø 12 mm black or base grey (similar to RAL 9007) with tube holder Ø 12 mm grey, each version with plastic tube adjustable 320 - 620 mm, black, T-piece and standard frame in OEK standard colors.

A5		33565-xx
A4		33564-xx
A3		33563-xx



SHOWCARD STAND SK LAMINATE
Rectangular, powder-coated metal base in black, glass-fibre reinforced plastic tube black, adjustable 320 - 620 mm with tube holder in black, frame for laminated posters and T-piece in OEK standard colors.

A5		33275-xx
A4		33274-xx
A3		33273-xx



SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

SHOWCARD STANDS

Depending on the size of the showcard frame, the length of the tube and the conditions on site we recommend putting some extra weight on the showcard base for maximum stability.

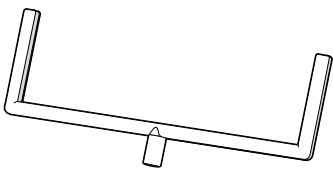


This model offers you a maximum of flexibility in presentation – independent from any standard sizes and frames.

SHOWCARD STAND FL
Rectangular stainless steel base with tube holder grey, chromium tube, adjustable 320 - 620 mm, FL-holder chromium plated with FL rod adjustable up to 470 mm, to take 2 posters (back to back) with 2 mm thickness each and 120 - 420 mm height (up to size A3).

34707-35

Choose your preferred base and tube (listed in chapter components) and combine it with the FL holder – and even your most individual requirements will be realized.



ACRYLIC SHOWCARD STAND U-FRAME
U-frame A4 landscape with acrylic cover, fixed chromium tube 310 mm, rectangular K base. Colors: white, grey, red, silver.

35051-xx



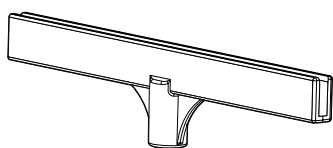
ACRYLIC SHOWCARD STAND ONDA
Acrylic cover A4 portrait or A5 landscape with plastic ONDA holder, fixed chromium tube 310 mm, pyramid base Ø 160 mm. Colors: grey, red, ultramarine blue, silver.

A5 landscape	35062-xx
A4 portrait	35061-xx



SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

SHOWCARD STANDS



ACRYLIC SHOWCARD STAND K

Round K base clear, MF rod 75 mm, holder
150 resp. 210 with acrylic cover A5 resp.
A4 portrait, clear.

A5		33505-00
A4		33504-00



ACRYLIC SHOWCARD STAND N

Rectangular N base with clear tube holder, adjustable chromium tube 320 - 620 mm, holder 150 resp. 210 with acrylic cover A5 resp. A4 portrait.

A5		33005-00/-620
A4		33010-00/-620



SHOWCARD STAND TWIN-SET WITH
PYRAMID BASE

Consisting of pyramid base Deko II, aluminium tube Ø 16 mm fixed 320 mm, lower section and Twin-Set basic frame.

Basic frame, lower section and pyramid base to be combined in different colors individually. Available color varieties upon request.

34346-xxxx



SHOWCARD STAND TWIN-SET WITH K BASE

Rectangular plastic base in OEK standard colors, adjustable chromium tube 320 - 620 mm, TWIN-SET basic frame (without lower section). Colors: white, grey, yellow, red, green, blue, black, darkblue.

34335-xx

SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

SHOWCARD STANDS

SHOWCARD STAND DEKO I BLUE
Consisting of stepped base black, fixed aluminium tube 320 mm Ø 16 mm, DEKO T-piece semi-circular blue, DEKO frame black.
Available upon request for the following sizes:

A5		34505-10/08
A4		34504-10/08
A3		34503-10/08



SHOWCARD STAND DEKO II YELLOW
Consisting of pyramid base black/yellow, fixed aluminium tube 320 mm, Ø 16 mm black, DEKO T-piece triangular yellow, DEKO frame black.
Available upon request for the following sizes:

A5		34605-10/04
A4		34604-10/04
A3		34603-10/04





SHOWCARD STAND BD-MINI
BD base Ø 160 mm silver-grey, chromium tube adjustable 600 - 1200 mm with lever clamp, T-piece and frame in OEK standard colors.

A4		33284-xx
A3		33283-xx



SHOWCARD STAND BD-ECO
BD base Ø 255 mm silver-grey, chromium tube adjustable 800 - 1600 mm with lever clamp, T-piece and frame in OEK standard colors.

A4		33294-xx
A3		33293-xx
A2		33292-xx



MODEL BD
BD base Ø 255 mm white, chromium tube adjustable 1000 - 1700 mm, T-piece and frame in OEK standard colors. With frames in grey, black and silver the base will be also supplied in the same color.

A4		33314-xx
A4 silver		33314-30
A3		33313-xx
A3 silver		33313-30
A2		33312-xx
A2 silver		33312-30



MODEL BD-DEKO
BD base Ø 255 mm black, aluminium tube 900 mm fixed or adjustable 1000-1900 mm with black hinge, DEKO-T-piece triangular and frame in OEK standard colors.

A4 fixed		33344-xx
A4 adjustable		33344-xx/-1900
A3 adjustable		33343-xx/-1900



SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

FLOOR STANDING STANDS

ACRYLIC SHOWCARD STAND BD
BD base Ø 160 mm silver-grey, adjustable
chromium tube 320 - 620 mm with lever
clamp, holder 210 with acrylic cover A4
portrait.

33342-03/00/-620



LEAFLET HOLDER A4 (SET)
Fitting to the showcard stand model BD
(3331x-xx) or to tubes Ø 15 mm, made of
polystyrene, clear. Depth: 40 mm. For
more acrylic products please see page 169.

32414-00/35



ALU-BD "FLAG"

BD base Ø 345 mm silver-grey, aluminium tube adjustable 1000 - 1900 mm, with 2 tube clips Ø 16 mm clear and showcard frame A2 in OEK standard colors.

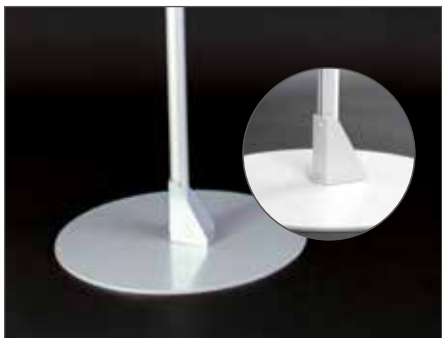
33352-33/-1900/xx



ALU-BD WITH FLAG SUSPENSION

BD base Ø 255 mm silver-grey, aluminium tube adjustable 1300 - 2500 mm with special bolt to suspend flags, banners or similar.

33353-33/-2500/33



GALLOW SHOWCARD STAND QP (REINFORCED FIXED)

BD-base Ø 350 mm silver grey with support plate, qP alu tube fixed 2000 mm, gallow pre-mounted with gusset plate, two grey end caps and 2 suspension hooks qP (transparent), incl. screws and hexagonal key.

with 1 gallow | 38790-91/1900/0700
L = 700 mm (for A1)

with 1 gallow | 38790-91/1900/0550
L = 550 mm (for A2)

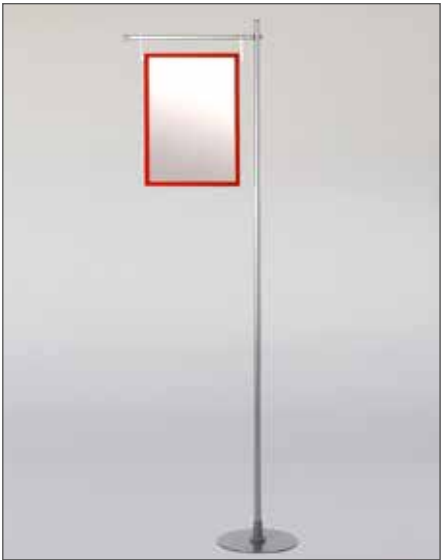


SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

GALLOW STANDS

GALLOW SHOWCARD STAND
ALU BD (FIXED)
BD base Ø 255 mm silver-grey, fixed aluminium tube 1600 mm with 1 or 2 gallows Ø 20 mm, length 400 mm (without frame and tube clips).

with 1 gallow	38410-33/1600
with 2 gallows	38420-33/1600



GALLOW SHOWCARD STAND
ALU BD (ADJUSTABLE)
BD base Ø 255 mm silver-grey, aluminium tube adjustable 1000-1900 mm, with 1 or 2 gallows Ø 16 mm, length 400 mm (without frame and tube clips).

with 1 gallow	38411-33/-1900
with 2 gallows	38421-33/-1900



GALLOW SHOWCARD STAND
SQUARE PROFILE
Heavy steel base 300 x 300 mm silver grey, square-profiled tube 1200 mm with inner tube adjustable up to a total length of 2100 mm, gallow square profile 10 x 10 mm, length 500 mm (frame and suspension hooks to be ordered separately). Suitable fastening elements (series 100).

38760-33/-2100

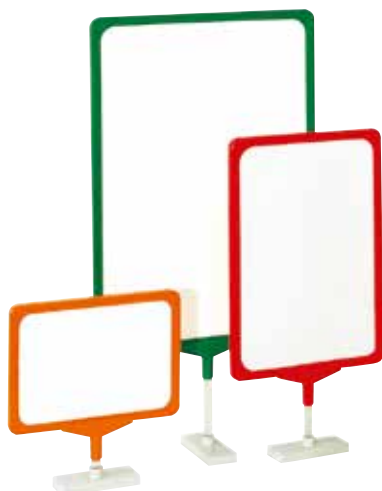




SHOWCARD STAND CH

Plastic base round Ø 160 mm grey with chromium tube fixed 310 mm or adjustable 320-620 mm with lever clamp and clampholder, width 100 mm, clear.

fixed		33419-35/310
adjustable		33429-35/310-620



The plastic base with its 4 magnets can be used for a variety of applications. According to the size of the frame and the type of application you can choose between 3 different lengths of MF connectors made of plastics.

SHOWCARD HOLDER MF

Magnetic base with 4 magnets, grey. Size: 100 x 40 cm, MF-Connector clear, Ø bottom: 12 mm, Ø top: 10 mm (not mounted).

50 mm		20370-03/00/050
75 mm		20370-03/00/075
110 mm		20370-03/00/110

With frame sizes larger than A3 we recommend to use 2 magnetic bases. Please order showcard frames and T-piece separately.

SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

SHOWCARD HOLDERS



SHOWCARD HOLDER DK WITH SPRING CLAMP
 DK wire holder (pair) made of grey plastics with spring clamp, suits wires with Ø 4 - 8 mm, with a vertical wire distance of min. 18 mm, aluminium tube adjustable 250 - 500 mm with T-piece and frame A4 in OEK standard colors.
 35434-xx/-500

The DK showcard holder can be used wherever it is not possible to install bases – especially designed for being attached to wire baskets, shopping trolleys, sales tables and others.



SHOWCARD HOLDER DK
 DK wire holder (pair) made of grey plastic, suits wires with Ø 4 - 8 mm, with a vertical wire distance of min. 18 mm, chromium tube adjustable 320 - 620 mm, frame A4 and T-piece in OEK standard colors.
 35424-xx



SHOWCARD HOLDER RS
 Slim plastic base, frame and T-piece in OEK standard colors.
 A5 | 33905-xx
 A4 | 33904-xx

There will always be a place for this slim and flat RS base. If placed underneath the products, this model offers a stable and space saving solution of presentation.



SHOWCARD HOLDER RS DIRECT
 Slim plastic base with direct frame adaptor and frame in grey. Other colors available upon request.
 A5 | 33805-03
 A4 | 33804-03



SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

SHOWCARD HOLDERS



This model has been designed for use at sales stands with an integrated internal thread.

Also available with adjustable chromium tube and thread M10 upon request.

SHOWCARD HOLDER GW

Fixed chromium tube 310 mm with threaded bolt M8, frame and T-piece in OEK standard colors.

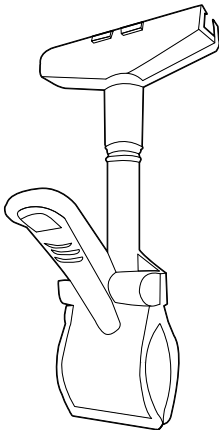
A4 | 35914-xx



CLAMPHOLDER "MAXI VISION" WITH CLAMP

Set consisting of clampholder 100 and big, massive clamp with rubber inlay, clamp range up to max. 30 mm. Connectors in white.

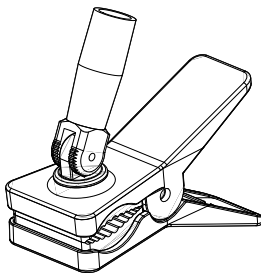
without rod		28421-00
with rod 100 mm		28421-00/100



UNIVERSAL CLAMP 25

Very stable clamp for attachment of frames onto textile stands (with oval tubes), baskets, shelves, etc. with up to max. 25 mm thickness. An inside rubber inlay prevents any scratching and secures a tight fit even on slippery surfaces. Supplied with T-piece 70 mm (series 100). Made of PC, clear.

20571-00



DISPLAY CLAMP TO TAKE TUBES Ø 12 MM

Revolving clamp 360° to take tubes Ø 12 mm. Clamps material between approx. 8-34 mm, plastic with an inside rubber inlay. Colors: white, grey, red

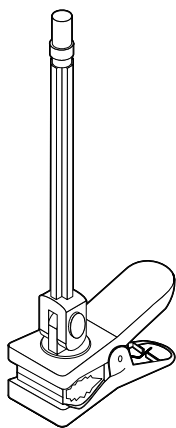
Please order MF-connector or tube as well as T-piece and frame separately.

20580-xx



SHOWCARD FRAME SYSTEMS

SHOWCARD HOLDERS



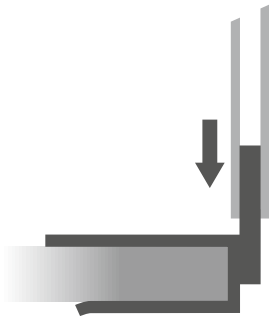
CLAMP ALLROUNDER
 Revolving clamp with rod 155 mm, suitable for T-piece Ø 10 mm, clamp range for materials with 8 - 34 mm thickness, with rubber inlay to prevent any scratching. Colors: white, red. Other colors upon request (e.g. black or grey). (Showcard frame and T-piece to be ordered separately.)

20560-xx



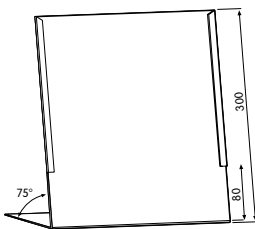
CARDBOARD CLAMP 140
 To attach frames to boxes, fruit baskets or similar with up to 22 mm thickness. Set consisting of clamp 140 black with hinge, MF connector 50 mm black or fixed chromium tube 160 mm and T-piece in OEK standard color. Frame to be ordered separately.

with chromium tube	35500-xx/160
with MF connector	35550-xx



SHOWCARD STAND FOR EURO PALLET "WEATHER-RESISTANT"
 Pallet claw to attach onto Euro pallets, made of zinc metal and connected wind-resistantly with aluminium tube adjustable up to 800 mm, with T-piece in OEK standard colors (showcard frame to be ordered separately). Showcard stand version for Chep-pallets available upon request.

33770-xx/-800



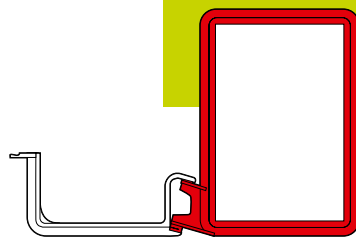
L-DISPLAY FOR LAMINATED POSTERS
 To insert laminated posters A4 landscape. Especially designed for outdoor use: wind resistant if L base is placed underneath the goods, zinc coated metal plate, height: 300 mm.

18644-00





SHELF EQUIPMENT

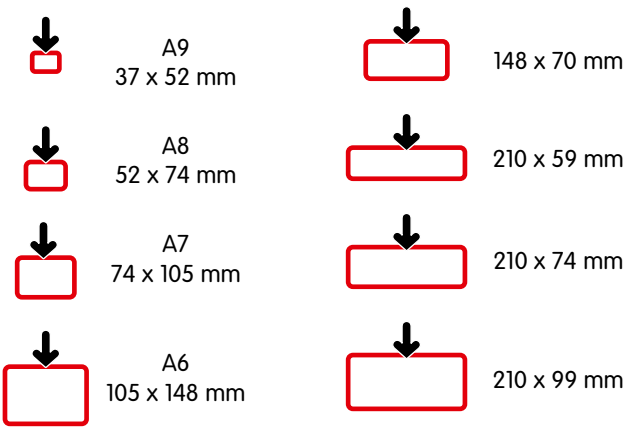


SHELF EQUIPMENT

KLICK SHELF BARKERS

KLICK SHELF BARKER
 Made of premium, unbreakable plastic with rear Klick adaptor. The fastening elements (see Klick accessories) are inserted into the dovetail guide on the rear of the barker and locked securely into place with an audible “Klick”. Available in OEK standard colors, clear and silver. Gold and chromium are available upon request.

A9	13090-xx	148 x 70 mm	13004-xx
A8	13080-xx	210 x 59 mm	13003-xx
A7	13070-xx	210 x 74 mm	13002-xx
A6	13060-xx	210 x 99 mm	13001-xx

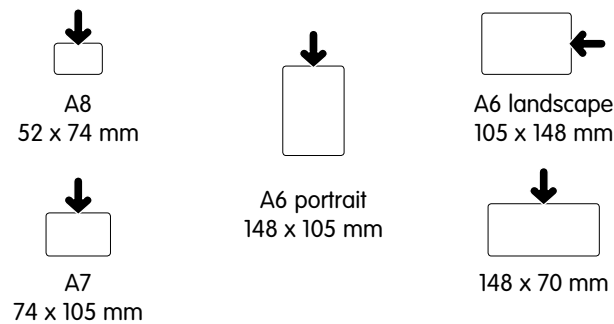


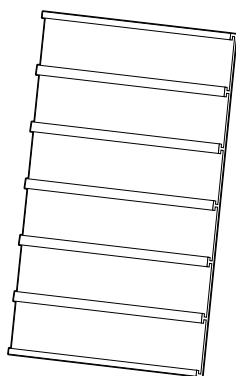
The wide range of **Oechsle Klick accessories** offers various fastening possibilities. You will find an overview on the following catalogue pages.



KLICK ACRYLIC BARKER
 The alternative to bring your message “crystal clear” to customers’ attention. The print is completely covered and protected, without distracting lines or colors, clear. With “dovetail” adaptor on the rear to suit Klick accessories.

A8	13580-25
A7	13570-25
A6 portrait	13561-25
A6 landscape	13560-25
148 x 70 mm	13504-25





KLICK LABEL HOLDER EXTRA
For insert of 6 labels, size 110 x 26 mm,
max. thickness 0,9 mm, with Klick adaptor
on the rear. External size: 110 x 175 mm.
Colors: white, grey, anthracite.

EXTRA without support | 13300-xx
EXTRA with support (grey) | 36500-03



EXTRA PVC COVER (SET)
To cover labels, made of PVC with
0,4 mm thickness, non-reflective, clear.
Size: 110 x 26 x 0,4 mm. PU: 60 pcs. per set.

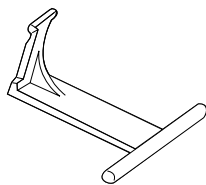
24142-00



CHALK BOARDS
Made of polystyrene, both sides slate
coated, for showcard frames of same size,
thickness 0,95 mm, rounded edges, black.
Other sizes available upon request.

**Attention: These chalk boards are not
heat-resistant. It is not excluded that
they get deformed e.g. by direct solar
irradiation. For heat-resistant chalk
boards please see page 194.**

A8 | 30012-A8/095
A7 | 30012-A7/095
A6 | 30012-A6/095



SUPPORT
Frame support and distance holder,
colors: clear, white.

23750-xx



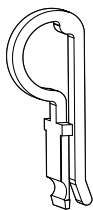
SHELF EQUIPMENT

KLICK ACCESSORIES (SERIES 300)



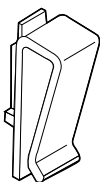
HOOK CLIP Ø 10 MM
For wire baskets, containers, etc., fits wires up to Ø 10 mm. For baskets with a sloping wire front we recommend to use support (23750-xx) as distance holder, white.

23300-26



SUSPENSION HOOK FRUITS & VEGETABLES
To suspend price cassettes and Klick shelf barkers from horizontal tubes and relings with Ø 12 mm, used mainly in fruit- and vegetable applications, white.

23015-26



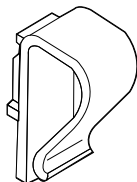
FASTENER FOR VERTICAL GLASS PANELS
Fits panels with up to 6 mm thickness, white.

23320-26



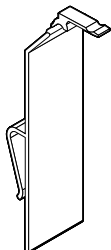
FASTENER FOR VERTICAL METAL PLATES
Fits thin metal shelving with upright front edge or similar, white.

23330-26



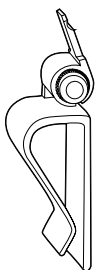
HOOK CLIP Ø 20 MM
For wire baskets, fine tubes etc. with Ø up to 20 mm, white.

23310-26



CARDBOARD CLAMP 10
To attach Klick shelf barkers, price cassettes, etc. to cartons or boxes with up to 10 mm thickness, clear.

23710-00

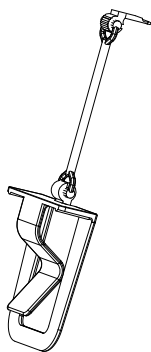


KLICK CARDBOARD CLAMP 20
To attach Klick shelf barkers, price cassettes, etc. to containers, trays and baskets with up to 20 mm thickness, clear.

23715-00



SHELF EQUIPMENT
 KLICK ACCESSORIES (SERIES 300)



NEW

CARDBOARD CLAMP 70 WITH FK ROD
 To attach to baskets, boxes or similar with up to 18 mm thickness. Set consisting of cardboard clamp 70 and FK rod with Klick adaptor, to be used with price cassettes, Klick frames, acrylic frames, electronic shelf labels and others. Color: black. Other colors are available upon request.

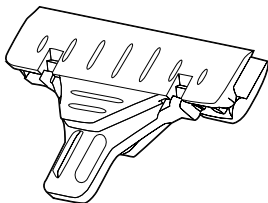
with rod 50 mm	35492-10/050
with rod 100 mm	35492-10/100
with rod 200 mm	35492-10/200



NEW

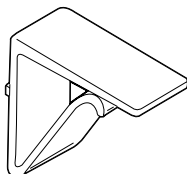
CARDBOARD CLAMP 70 WITH FK CONNECTOR 25
 To attach to baskets, boxes or similar with up to 18 mm thickness. Set consisting of cardboard clamp 70 and FK connector 25. Color: black. Other colors are available upon request.

35490-10



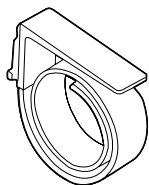
CLAMPHOLDER
 Clampholder with Klick adaptor and clamp 100 mm wide to take signs, cartons, etc. with up to 5 mm thickness, clear. To be used with the Klick accessories range.

17060-00



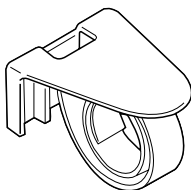
FASTENER FOR LEDGES
 For ledges, boards and shelves with up to 10 mm thickness, white.

23160-xx



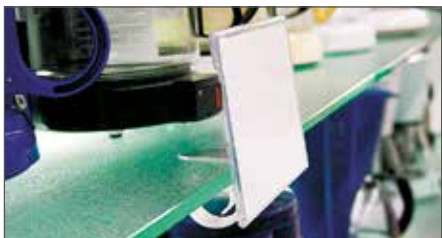
COIL-SPRING FASTENER
 For tables, shelves etc., with up to 60 mm thickness, 1-part, white.

23100-26



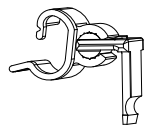
FASTENER WITH COIL-SPRING
 Massive and stable fastener for tables, shelves etc., with up to 60 mm thickness, 2-parts, coil-spring white, upper part clear.

23110-26



SHELF EQUIPMENT

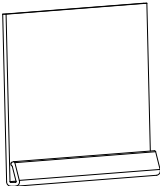
KLICK ACCESSORIES (SERIES 300)



NEW

KLICK ADAPTOR WIRE TECH 100
Swiveling holder with Klick adaptor 2-parts mounted. To be used on wire shelves Wire Tech and Wire Tech 100 (Wanzl). Inclination angle quintuplicately adjustable. Colors: grey/clear, black/clear and black/black.

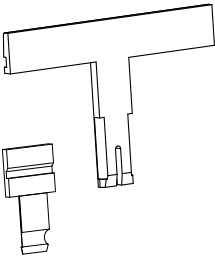
23090-xx



NEW

L-RAIL
L-rail with adhesive, suitable to Klick rail adaptor small & large. Colors: white, green.

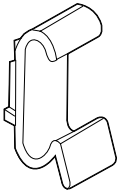
shelf length 1000 mm | 23690-xx



NEW

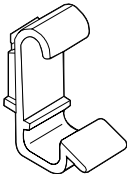
KLICK RAIL ADAPTOR
Adaptor to insert into L-rail, suitable to all elements of Klick range (series 300). Color: clear.

small | 23693-00
large (available upon request) | 23695-00



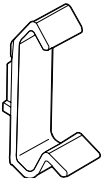
CLIP FASTENER FOR TEGOMETALL SHELVES
For an inclined presentation, white.

23610-26



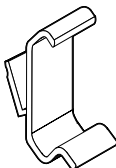
CLIP FASTENER FOR LINDE SHELVES
For a 90° presentation, white.

23620-26



CLIP FASTENER FOR TICKET RAIL 40 MM
Clips outside, white.

23640-26

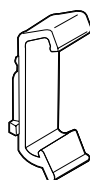


CLIP FASTENER FOR TICKET RAIL 40 MM/15°
Clips outside with a 15° presentation angle, white.

23650-26



SHELF EQUIPMENT
KLICK ACCESSORIES (SERIES 300)



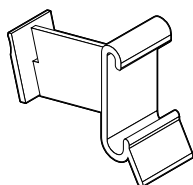
CLIP FASTENER FOR TICKET RAIL 26 MM
Clips outside, white.

23630-26



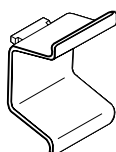
CLIP FASTENER FOR TICKET RAIL 50 MM
Clip for attaching click frames, price cassettes, etc. on ticket rails 50 mm, clips outside, white.

23661-26



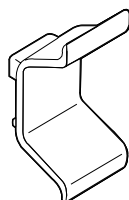
PENDULUM CLIP FASTENER FOR
TEGOMETALL SHELVES
Clip with longer arm, made of flexible plastics, white.

23600-26



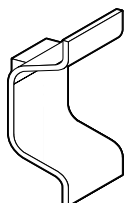
CLIP FASTENER FOR TICKET RAIL
Up to 30 mm, clips inside, white.

23540-26



CLIP FASTENER FOR TICKET RAIL
Up to 40 mm, clips inside, white.

23560-26

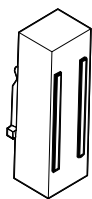


CLIP FASTENER FOR TICKET RAIL
Up to 50 mm, clips inside, white.

23570-26

SHELF EQUIPMENT

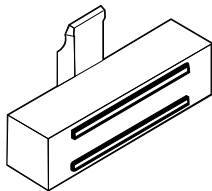
KLICK ACCESSORIES (SERIES 300)



MAGNETIC FASTENER VERTICAL

Magnetic fastener for a quick attachment of shelf barkers to metal shelves or any other metallic equipment. Magnetic force up to approx. 2,8 kgs. Colors: clear, white, grey.

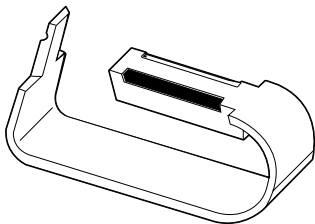
23220-xx



MAGNETIC FASTENER HORIZONTAL

Magnetic fastener for a quick attachment of Klick barkers to metal shelves or any other metallic equipment. Magnetic force up to approx. 2,8 kgs, clear.

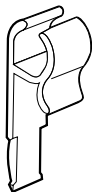
23225-00



MAGNETIC SWING FASTENER

The Klick barker is attached to the shelf etc. from below, magnetic force up to approx. 2,8 kgs. Can be pressed downwards to make the EAN label readable, white.

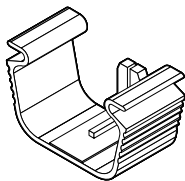
23125-26



CLAW FASTENER

For wire baskets, wire-lattice etc., fits wires up to Ø 5 mm, white.

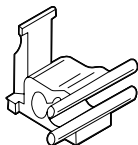
23410-26



CLIP FOR WIRE BASKETS

Suits wire baskets, shelves, etc., for wires with distance of up to 40 mm and wire-Ø 2 - 5 mm, white.

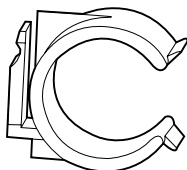
26040-26



SLOPING FASTENER

For horizontal wire shelving and shelf baskets with sloping front, fits wires up to Ø 5 mm, white.

23400-26



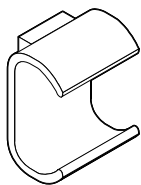
TUBE CLIP

For sales stands, cloths racks, tables etc., fits tubes with Ø 23 - 28 mm, white.

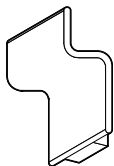
23500-26



SHELF EQUIPMENT
 KLIK ACCESSORIES (SERIES 300)



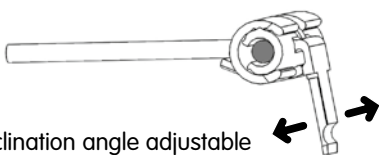
OVAL TUBE CLIP
 Fits oval tubes 15 x 30 mm, clear.
 23510-00



SLATWALL-CLIP
 For slatwalls, white.
 23780-26

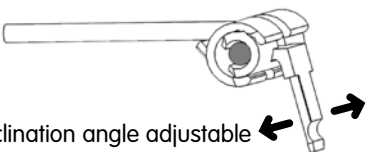


FASTENER FOR PEG BOARD HOOKS
 With locking function to secure a certain viewing angle, 2-parts, color: transparent.



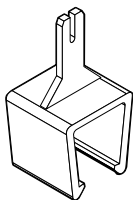
Inclination angle adjustable

VERSION "A"
 For hooks with **front wire** (e.g. Geck, ZOK and partly TEGO).
 28718-00A

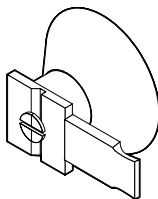


Inclination angle adjustable

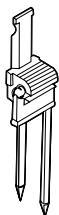
VERSION "B"
 For hooks with **bottom wire** (e.g. Hohage, Wanzl and TEGO).
 28718-00B



FASTENER FOR MINIKOMET SALES STAND
 For fastening Klick barkers, etc. onto horizontal square tubes 21,2 x 21,2 mm, clear.
 23460-00



SUCTION CUP
 For a quick attachment of Klick barkers, etc. to smooth surfaces, such as glass etc., clear.
 23700-00



PIN HOLDER SWIVEL-TYPE
 To fix price and product information directly on the product, e.g. in wool, white.
 23830-26

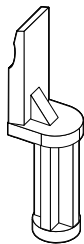
SHELF EQUIPMENT

KLICK ACCESSORIES (SERIES 300)



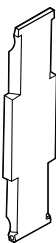
METAL STICKPIN
With stainless steel needle.

23820-00



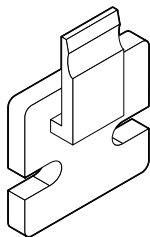
KLICK TUBE ADAPTOR
To connect Klick barkers, etc. to chromium tubes, Ø 10 mm, grey. For suitable tubes please see chapter "Components".

23810-03



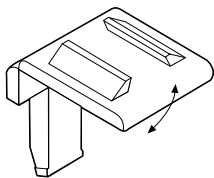
CONNECTOR
To connect several Klick barkers, price cassettes, etc., clear.

23010-00



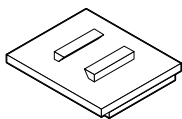
WALL FASTENER
For an invisible wall fastening of Klick barkers, available for screw fixing or with double adhesive tape, clear.

screw mounting | 23130-00
with double | 23131-00
adhesive tape



HINGED ADAPTOR
With film hinge, swivel-type, clear.

23140-26



ADHESIVE PLATE (29 X 35 MM)
With double adhesive foam tape. Sticks onto cards, chalk boards etc., suits Klick accessories, white.

23150-01



SHELF EQUIPMENT
CLICK ACCESSORIES (SERIES 300)



SWIVEL HINGE
To fix Klick barkers in an inclined angle in connection with the FK connector and different elements such as fastener for ledges, fastener with coil-spring, transparent.

23815-00



ADAPTOR FOR OEK CLICK ACCESSORIES WITH CASSETTES OF OTHER PRODUCERS
For fixing cassettes or frames of other producers with OEK Klick accessories (series 300), black.

23013-10



ADAPTOR FOR OEK CLICK FRAMES ONTO ACCESSORIES OF OTHER PRODUCERS
For fixing OEK Klick frames, qP price cassettes, etc. onto accessories of other producers, white.

23012-01



CLICK BOTTLE HOLDER
Fits onto all PET bottles (1,5 L - 1,0 L - 0,5 L), with rear Klick adaptor to hold qP price cassettes, shelf barkers, etc., colors: clear, grey.

20026-xx



VISIONLINE CLICK ADAPTOR WITH CLAMP "VISION 58"
Using the Klick adaptor, all price cassettes and Klick shelf barkers can be combined with the range of Visionline elements. Set consisting of Visionline Klick adaptor (white) and clamp Vision 58 (clear).

28437-00



SHELF EQUIPMENT

SHOPPER STOPPERS

SHOPPER STOPPERS & BANNER HANGERS

Considered as real attention-grabbers our swivel frames, shopper stoppers and banner hangers are ideal for the price marking directly at the shelf. They will guide your customers straight to new products and special sales promotions. We offer a wide range of product variants and fixing possibilities which are suitable for all common types of shelving.

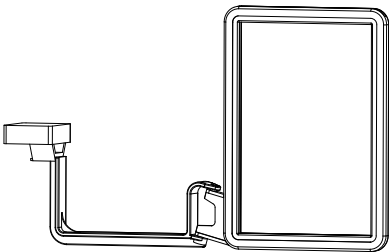
Remark:

In need of any other colors?
If you order at least 1.000 pieces, we should be happy to produce the swivel-type frames in any of our OEK standard colors. In this case, however, we reserve the right to make an overdelivery or underdelivery of +/- 10%.

SHOPPER STOPPER WITH SWIVEL-CARDHOLDER

With square magnet, magnetic force up to 5,6 kgs, swivel-arm in standard short or long version white, clear swivel-cardholder 35 mm to take signs, etc. with up to 0,5 mm thickness.

short (L = 65 mm)		33909-00/01
long (L = 85 mm)		33911-00/01



SHOPPER STOPPER WITH SWIVEL FRAME

For fixing onto metal shelving, magnetic force up to 5,6 kgs, due to gravity the frame swivels back 90° to the shelf, swivel arm (L = 65 mm) and magnet in white. Frame colors: white, red, grey upon request.

A6 landscape		33956-xx
A6 portrait		33966-xx
A5 portrait		33913-xx
A5 landscape		33914-xx



SHOPPER STOPPER WITH LONG ARM (85 MM) AND SWIVEL FRAME

With a longer arm especially suitable for metal shelving with integrated lighting, swivel arm and magnet in white. Frame colors: white, red, grey upon request.

A6 landscape		33957-xx
A6 portrait		33967-xx

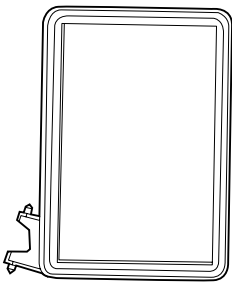


SHOPPER STOPPER WITH SHORT ARM (65 MM) WITH SWIVEL FRAME AND CLIP FOR WIRE BASKETS

To fix to metal wire shelving, suitable for wire distances up to 40 mm with a wire Ø of 2 - 5 mm, swivel arm and wire clip in white. Frame colors: white, red, grey upon request.

A6 landscape		33976-xx
A6 portrait		33986-xx





SWIVEL FRAME

Frame always swivels back in 90° position to the shelf by gravity, to be mounted with swivel arm and different fixing accessories (as described below in detail). Colors: white, red, grey upon request.

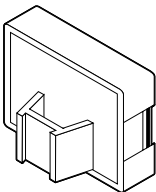
A6 portrait		16666-xx
A6 landscape		16656-xx
A5 portrait (series 100)		16502-xx
A5 landscape		16501-xx



SWIVEL ARM

Connecting element between swivel frame and fixing accessories, white. Longer version especially suitable for shelves with integrated lighting.

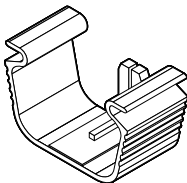
short (L = 65 mm)		26070-01
long (L = 85 mm)		26071-01



RS MAGNET (32 X 38 MM)

Magnetic holder to take swivel arm, magnetic force up to 5,6 kgs, white.

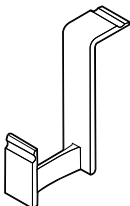
26230-01



RS CLIP FOR WIRE BASKET

Suitable for wires with a distance of up to 40 mm, wire Ø of 2 - 5 mm, white. Also to be used as Klick accessory part.

26040-26



KLICK RS ARM

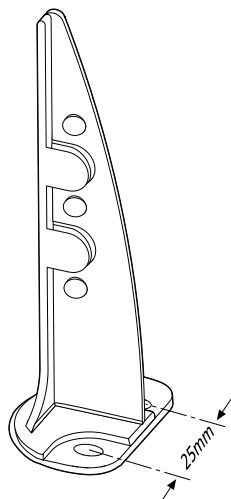
To fix Klick frames e.g. to shelves with adhesive plate, RS-magnet, wire clip etc., white.

26060-01



SHELF EQUIPMENT

SHOPPER STOPPERS



SHOPPER STOPPER FOR SHELVING
Suitable for Yudigar and Kider shelves with rectangular (5 x 10 mm) and rhomboid shaped (5 x 5 mm) holes, incl. 2 fixing clips, to clamp special poster pocket 3-hole, clear.

with square holes | 17411-00

Suitable for CEFLA shelves with holes Ø 7 mm, incl. 2 fixing clips, to clamp special poster pocket 3-hole, clear.

with round holes | 17410-00



FIXING CLIPS
For fixing of above shopper stoppers, clear.
PU: 1 bag containing 100 pcs.

round	49098-26-M/6,8
square	49098-26-M/5x5

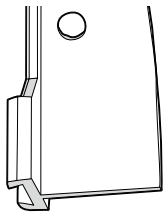
SHOPPER STOPPER WITH ROUND MAGNET
For use on metal shelving with magnet Ø 50 mm, magnetic force up to approx. 18 kgs., clear. To clamp 3-hole poster pocket. Available upon request.

17420-00



SHOPPER STOPPER WITH SUCTION CUP
For use on glass or metal shelving, suction cup Ø 36 mm, clear. To clamp 3-hole poster pocket.

17430-00

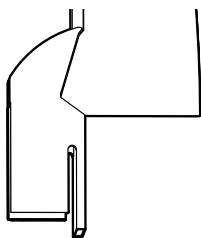


SHOPPER STOPPER KLIKK
With Klick adaptor, to suit all fastening elements of Klick series 300 accessories, clear.

17441-00

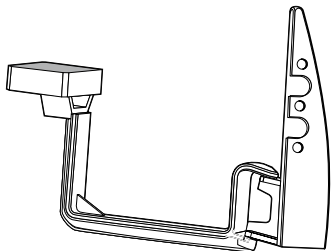


SHELF EQUIPMENT
SHOPPER STOPPERS



SHOPPER STOPPER PRIMA
Suitable to mount onto shelf dividers standard type 1 and 2 with height 60 and 120 mm, clear.

17440-00



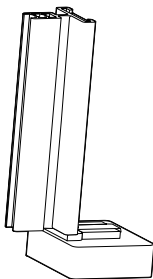
SHOPPER STOPPER SWIVEL-ARM WITH MAGNET, 3-PART
For use on metal shelving, to clamp special poster pocket 3-hole. Set consisting of white square magnet, magnetic force up to 5,6 kgs, with long swivel-arm white (L=85 mm) and shopper stopper clear.

28005-00/01



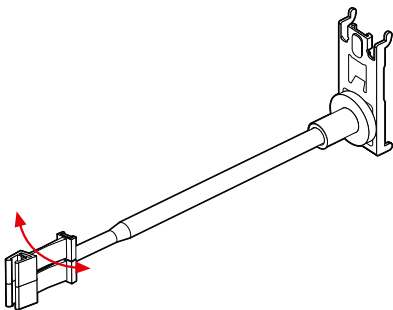
POSTER POCKET 20 X 20 CM WITH 3-HOLE
To be used with shopper stoppers described above, with 3 clamp holes for a secure and tight fit, made of non-reflecting PVC, clear.

29600-0007/04



SHOPPER STOPPER SUPERGRIP WITH MAGNET, 3-PART
Square magnetic fastener white, magnetic force up to 5,6 kgs, with Klick adaptor and supergrip holder 75 mm, to insert and hold signs, crowners, cards etc. with up to 2 mm thickness. Strong hold guaranteed!

17421-00



SHOPPER STOPPER FOR PEG BOARD
To attach to peg boards with hole centres at 30 mm (corresponds to European standard), fixed chromium tube 310 mm and elastic frame clips. The frame (series 100) is held safely and swings back into its original position (please order separately).

17450-03/0310



SHELF EQUIPMENT

BANNER HANGERS



BANNER HANGER, HORIZONTALLY ADJUSTABLE
Horizontally adjustable banner hanger, with round magnet (zinc-coated) Ø 50 mm, alu tube with end cap grey, length 730 mm, incl. 2 tube hooks Ø 16 mm, clear.
Special feature: black screw (M6 x 20) to level out differences in height of max. 10 mm. Maximum banner weight: 7 kgs.

26673-00/0730



BANNER HANGER WITH MAGNET
Magnetic base white 60 x 35 mm with hinge, alu tube Ø 10 mm, length 250 resp. 400 mm, end cap white. Suspensions accessories to be ordered separately.

banner hanger 250 | 26570-01/0250
banner hanger 400 | 26570-01/0400



BENT BANNER HANGER WITH MAGNETIC BASE
Magnetic base white 60 x 35 mm with hinge, bent alu tube Ø 10 mm (height 70 mm), length 250 mm, white end cap. Suspensions accessories to be ordered separately.

26572-01/0250



BANNER HANGER FOR TEGO UPRIGHTS
Zinc-coated metal hook for Tego uprights, with alu tube Ø 10 mm, adjustable 400 - 750 mm, tube fixing grey, white end cap. Suspensions accessories to be ordered separately.

26580-00/-0750



BANNER HANGER FOR SHELF UPRIGHTS
Adjustable clamp made of zinc-coated metal, suitable for different shelf uprights with rectangular slots, alu tube adjustable 400-750 mm, tube fixing grey, white end cap. Suspension accessories to be ordered separately.

26585-00/-0750





TUBE HOOK TIGHT
For a secure and tight suspension of poster pockets, banners, punched category signs, etc. for tubes Ø 10 mm. Colors: grey, clear.

21340-xx/D10



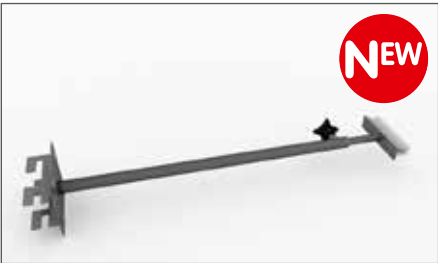
TUBE HOOK (RING)
For a secure suspension of promotion banners, punched category signs, poster pockets, etc., with ring Ø 10 mm, clear.

21355-00/D10



PETG-FLAGPOLE
Bent holder made of PETG, 1,0 mm. Size (W x H x D): approx. 880 x 31 x 12 mm, to suspend flags, banners etc. from banner hangers and tubes with Ø 10 mm, oscillation by gravity. Suitable for banner hangers on prior page, incl. screw and rubber ring (black) as sliding prevention.

21345-00



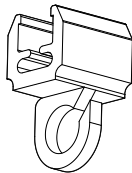
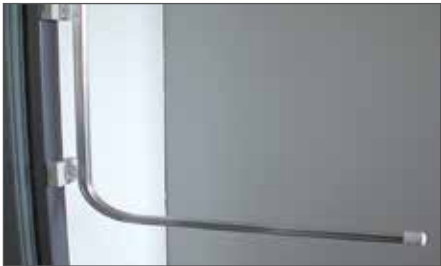
UNIVERSAL SIGN HOLDER
To be fixed to Tego-holms or for universal fixing with screws. Material: polished zinc-coated steel. Length: approx. 350 mm, adjustable up to 600 mm. Front with welded-on plate and flexible display holder (75 mm), for signs of maximal 2 mm thickness. Available upon request.

26686-91/-600



BENDED BANNER HANGER R100
Bent, massive alu profile 300 x 300 mm with 2 white magnetic fasteners, magnetic force up to 5,6 kgs and 2 clear suspension hooks. Profile suits frame accessories (series 100).

26675-01/0300



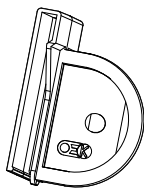
SUSPENSION HOOK FOR BANNER HANGER R100
Hook 90° (for Ø 9 mm) to suspend punched posters, banners, etc., clear.

21333-00



SHELF EQUIPMENT

SHOPPER STOPPER FOR SCANNER RAILS



SHOPPER STOPPER HR

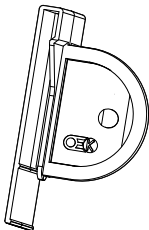
To insert into scanner rails, for punched crowners, cards or signs with up to 1 mm thickness, clear. Punching at 10 mm.

height 39 mm

height 53 mm

17403-00

17404-00



SHOPPER STOPPER ME

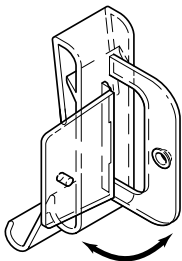
Punching at 12 mm.

height 39 mm

height 53 mm

17405-00

17406-00



SHOPPER STOPPER D

Fitting onto various scanner rails 30 and 39 mm high to hold punched stoppers, crowners and cards with up to 1 mm thickness. Punching at 12 mm. With hinge for easy change of stoppers, clear.

PU: 100 pcs.

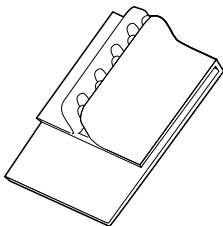
17401-00



SPRING CLIP

To be fixed onto scanner rails 39 mm, to take signs, cards etc. with max. 0,2 - 0,6 mm thickness, polished stainless steel.

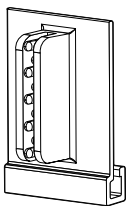
28050-00



SHOPPER STOPPER SC

To insert in scanner rail with 39 mm height, for cards with max. 0,3 - 0,6 mm thickness, 90° position to the shelf, clear.

17400-00



SHOPPER STOPPER B

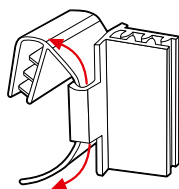
To clip onto the bottom edge of scanner rails, tight fitting for a guaranteed secure position, to take cards with max. 0,3 - 0,6 mm thickness, clear.

17402-00



SHELF EQUIPMENT

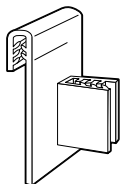
SHOPPER STOPPER FOR SCANNER RAILS



FLEXIBLE SHOPPER STOPPER
SUPERGRIP

For fixing onto scanner rails, sign holder adjustable in 90° angle, to take signs, crowners etc. with up to 2 mm thickness, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

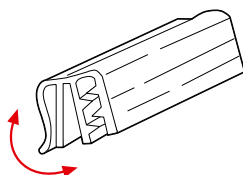
28011-00



SHOPPER STOPPER SUPERGRIP

For fixing onto scanner rails, to take signs, crowners, etc. with up to 2 mm thickness, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

28010-00/20



PARALLEL SHOPPER STOPPER
SUPERGRIP

For parallel fixing onto scanner rails, to take signs, crowners, etc. with up to 2 mm thickness, length 25 mm with hinge, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

28012-00/25

SWIVEL-CARDHOLDER 35
WITH MINI MAGNET

Swivel-cardholder 35 mm clear to take crowners, signs, etc. with max. 0,5 mm thickness, set with 2 mini magnets.

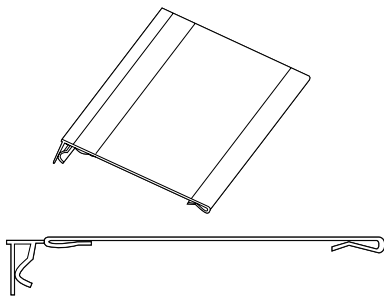
28438-00



SWIVEL-CARDHOLDER 35
WITH SUCTION CUP

Swivel-cardholder 35 mm clear to take crowners, signs etc. with max. 0,5 mm thickness, set with suction cup Ø 45 mm.

28439-00



PARALLEL SHOPPER STOPPER WITH HINGE

To fix into scanner rails, color: clear.

A7 (landscape)		49500-00/0105
148 x 110 mm		49501-00/0148
(landscape)		
298 x 110 mm		49501-00/0298
(landscape)		
A6 (portrait)		49502-00/0105



SHELF EQUIPMENT

SHOPPER STOPPER / SHOPPER WOBBLER

WE OFFER A VARIETY OF POSSIBILITIES FOR PRESENTING YOUR ADVERTISING MESSAGE – IN THE SHELF OR CHECKOUT AREA.

- shopper wobbler
 - starts moving with the slightest air flow
- shopper stopper
 - protruding from the shelf
 - easy to hook in the scanner rails
 - guides the customers’ eyes straight to the product

- Material:
- unplasticized PVC, white or transparent
 - thickness: 0,3 mm - 0,5 mm
 - printed, shaped and folded

- Print:
- UV offset printing: bright, brilliant, scratch-proof gloss finish
 - Screen printing: well covering, durable and UV-resistant
 - Digital printing: ideal for customized prints ordered in smaller quantities

We also supply shopper wobblers or shopper stoppers for your individual applications providing you maximum freedom of choice with regard to material, size, shape, color and effects. Just contact us. We will be happy to advise you personally!



PRINTING



PUNCHING



EDGE BENDING





Shopper wobbler round, square or in special shapes



Shopper stopper standard, punched out with viewing window or with transparent viewing windows



Shopper stopper for ESL price displays



Special shopper stopper: with clips made by Oechsle



THE UNBEATABLE DUO



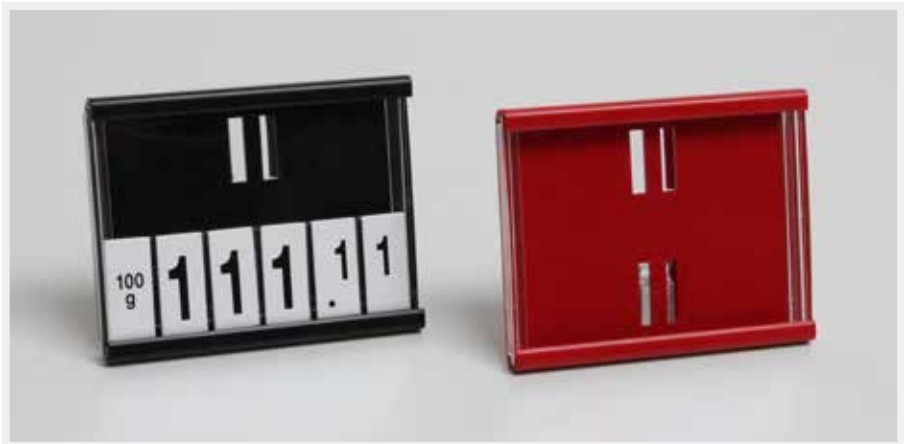
PRICE CASSETTES –
OFFERING VARIOUS OPTIONS
TO MARK YOUR FRESH FOOD

PRICE CASSETTES
For the price marking of delicatessen, fine food as well as fruits and vegetables our price cassettes offer a wide range of possibilities. Already equipped with ready-to-use folded number strips the closed cassettes allow for a clean, quick and informative marking of your fresh food and gourmet products.

For fixing the cassettes you can use all elements of the Klick accessories (series 300) which are specified in the chapter shelf promotion.

Remark:
We also supply customized folded number strips, labels etc. designed and manufactured according to your specific requirements for contents, word art, language etc.

Just send us your inquiry.
Prints and customized versions are our special strengths.



PRICE CASSETTE DELICATESSEN A8
Price cassette with 2 different rear adaptors: one suitable for OEK Klick accessories (series 300) and the other for accessories of other producers. With 6-digit number strips (3 large, 2 small numbers, with unit/weight information, bilingual German/English, no wording), white PVC printed black, 2-parts mounted, cover clear, colors of body: white, red and black. PU: 25 pcs.

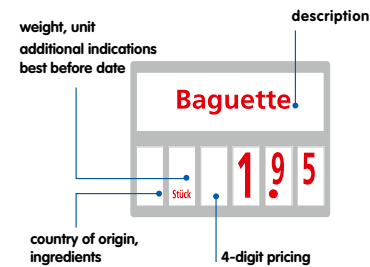
with number strips	13205-xx
for wording	13208-xx
(without inlays)	



PRICE CASSETTE QP 7760

Price cassette with rear Klick adaptor, with 6-digit number strips (3 large, 2 small numbers with unit/weight information, bilingual German/English, no wording). White PVC printed black, assembled, colors of body: white, rape yellow, traffic red, black. PU: 25 pcs. Available upon request.

13249-xx



PRICE CASSETTE QP 7760

"SPECIAL EDITION"

For specific price marking of bread/bakery, meat/sausage, cheese, sea food, etc. (containing specific additional product information about ingredients, origin, etc). Available upon request.

1324x-xx



VISIONLINE KLICK ADAPTOR WITH CLAMP "VISION 58"

Using the Klick adaptor, all price cassettes and Klick shelf barkers can be combined with the range of Visionline elements. Set consisting of Visionline Klick adaptor (white) and clamp Vision 58 (clear).

28437-00

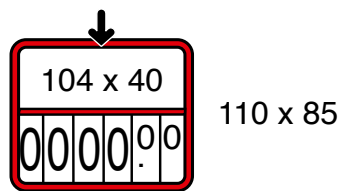


SHELF EQUIPMENT

DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING

PRICE TAGS

Use the open, medium-sized price cassettes and displays with folded number strips and spiral blocks for convenient and flexible price labeling in the counter area.



Printed goods labels are available upon request.

PRICE BARKER TPS 110 X 85 MM
Made of high-grade plastic, for 6-digit number strips, with rear Klick adaptor. Colors: white, red, green, black. Outside dimensions 110 x 85 mm, size for wording 104 x 40 mm, without number strips, wording and clear PVC protective cover. Available upon request.

13191-xx

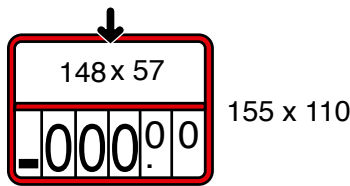
PVC PROTECTIVE COVER
PVC cutting 104 x 40 mm, clear. Available upon request.

PVC protective cover | 24145-00



FOLDED NUMBER STRIPS FOR TPS 110 X 85 MM
Made of white PVC printed black with 2 small and 4 large digits or large digits only, sheet with 3 number strips 214 x 14,5 mm each. Available upon request.

24105-00



Printed goods labels are available upon request.

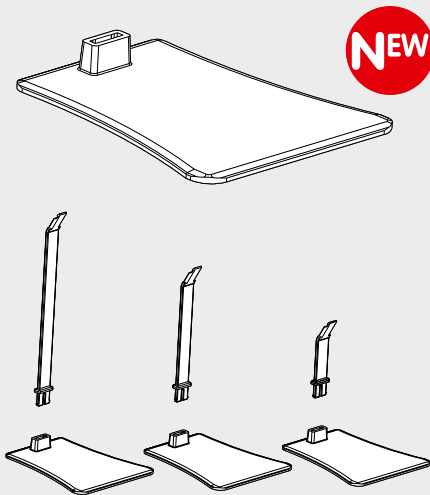
PRICE BARKER TPS 155 X 110 MM
Made of high-grade plastic, for 6-digit number strips, with rear Klick adaptor. Colors: red, green. Outside dimensions 155 x 110 mm, size for wording 148 x 57 mm, without number strips and wording. Available upon request.

13192-xx

FOLDED NUMBER STRIPS FOR TPS 155 X 110 MM
Made of white PVC printed black with 2 small and 3 large digits or large digits only and additional information such as weight, piece etc., sheet 269 x 129 mm with 6 number strips 269 x 21,5 mm each. Available upon request.

small and large digits | 24126-00
large digits only | 24126-01





NEW

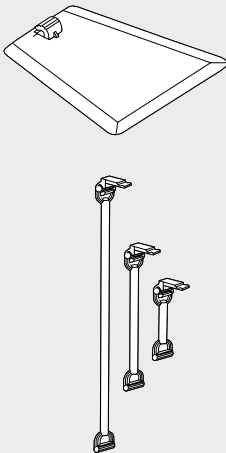
FK-FIX BASE
Plastic base to take FK-Fix rods. Rods can also be used 180° swiveled. Colors: clear, white, black (other colors are available upon request).

23970-xx



FK-FIX ROD
To be combined with FK-Fix base, inclined 30° from height of Klick adaptor. Colors: clear, white, black (other colors are available upon request).

50 mm		23975-xx
100 mm		23977-xx
150 mm		23979-xx



FK BASE
Plastic base with adaptor to take FK rods 50, 100 and 200 mm. Colors: clear, white, black.

23900-xx



FK ROD
With Klick adaptor, to be combined with FK base, tray clip or universal clip. Colors: clear, white, black.

50 mm		23905-xx
100 mm		23910-xx
200 mm		23920-xx

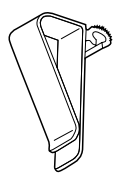


FK CONNECTOR
To connect e.g. universal or tray clip with price barkers or price cassettes. Colors: clear, white, black.

23940-xx

SHELF EQUIPMENT

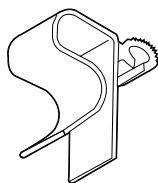
DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING



FK UNIVERSAL CLIP

For an universal attachment of Klick frames, etc. with rear Klick adaptor, to be combined with FK rods or FK connector. Colors: white, clear, black.

23960-xx



FK TRAY CLIP

To attach Klick frames etc. to trays and bowls, to be combined with FK rods or FK connector. Colors: white, clear, black.

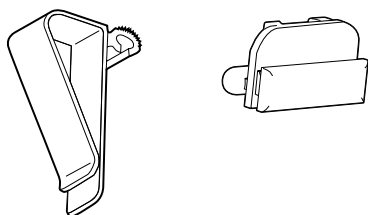
23950-xx



MINI-CARDHOLDER

To hold small signs and labels made of paper, carton, etc. with a thickness of 0,3 - 1,3 mm and a max. size of 100 x 80 mm, width 25 mm. Colors: white, black. To be used with Klick accessories or standing alone as support.

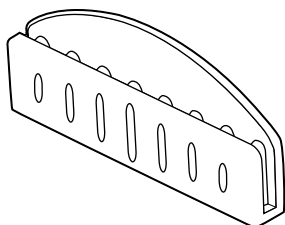
17010-xx



MINI-CARDHOLDER WITH UNIVERSAL CLIP

Delicatessen clip for general use, consisting of Mini-cardholder and universal clip. Colors: white, black. Not assembled.

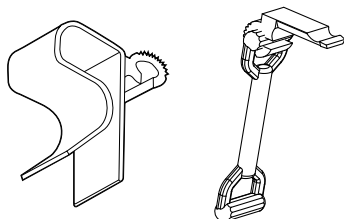
36010-xx



CARDHOLDER

To hold signs made of paper, carton, etc. with a thickness of 0,3 - 1,0 mm, width 60 mm. Colors: clear, white, grey, black. To be used with Klick accessories.

17000-xx



CARDHOLDER WITH TRAY CLIP

Clip to fit delicatessen trays, bowls, etc., consisting of cardholder, FK rod and tray clip. Colors: clear, white, black. Not assembled.

36000-xx

CARDHOLDER WITH FK ROD

Set consisting of cardholder 60 mm with FK rod and FK base. Colors: clear, white, black.

- with FK rod 50
- with FK rod 100
- with FK rod 200
- 36030-xx
- 36031-xx
- 36032-xx

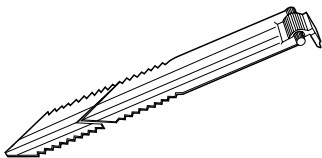
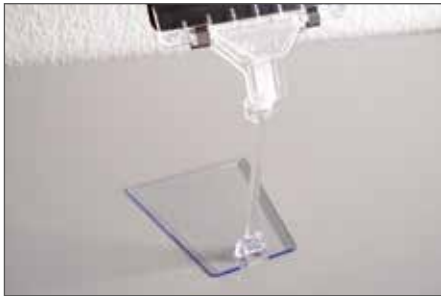


CLAMPHOLDER WITH FK ROD

Set consisting of clampholder Klick 100 mm, FK rod and FK base. Can take signs and cartons up to 5 mm thickness.

Color: clear.

with FK rod 50		36035-00
with FK rod 100		36036-00
with FK rod 200		36037-00



ICE STICK "KLICK"

To be used in fish counters with crushed ice, length 150 mm, breakable to 110 mm, clear.

23065-00



ICE-STICK "KLICK" WITH MINI-CARDHOLDER

To be used in fish counters with crushed ice, length 150 mm, breakable to 110 mm, clear. Set with mini-cardholder in clear or black.

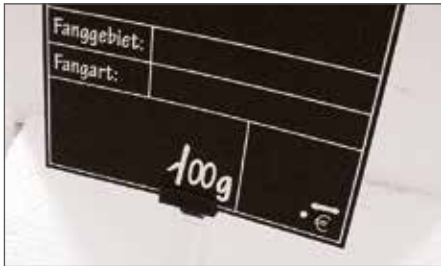
36200-00/xx



CHALK BOARD "FISH"

PVC slate 0,5 mm, both sides slate coated and printed with 1 color, size 130 x 100 mm, black. Further sizes and customized printing available upon request.

30102-0005/05



Please note: These chalk boards are not heat-resistant. An exposure to direct sun light for example may lead to a deformation of the boards. For heat-resistant chalk boards see page 194.

CHALK BOARDS

Made of polystyrene, both sides slate coated, for showcard frames of same size, thickness 0,95 mm, rounded edges, black.

A8		30012-A8/095
A7		30012-A7/095
A6		30012-A6/095

Other sizes available upon request.



CHALK BOARD MARKER

To directly write on chalk boards, water soluble, white. PU: 8 pcs. per size.

5 mm		24281-01
15 mm		24280-01



SHELF EQUIPMENT

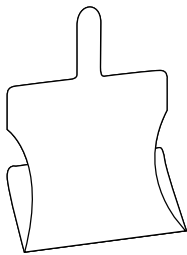
DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING



HOLDER FOR LAMINATED SIGNS

Bent PVC 0,5 mm, for signs up to max. 1 mm thickness, angle approx. 80° (suitable chalk boards please see page 303), PU: 50 pcs. in poly bag.

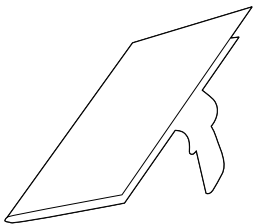
holder for laminated signs (55 x 43 x 20 mm)	29900-0003/05
height 25 mm (60 x 68 x 25 mm)	29900-0001/05
height 70 mm (60 x 68 x 70 mm)	29900-0002/05
height: 90 mm (60 x 68 x 90 mm)	29900-0004/05



PVC L-SUPPORT

Suitable for price cassettes delicatessen A8 (or OEK Klick frames), clear. PU: 25 pcs.

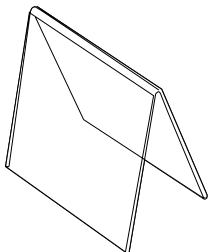
5 cm	17211-00
10 cm	17210-00



PVC SUPPORT

Suitable for price cassettes delicatessen A8 (or OEK Klick frames), used to give additional information at the rear for sales staff, label size 65 x 45 mm, clear. PU: 25 pcs.

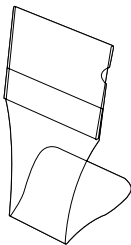
17110-00



PVC COUNTER SUPPORT DOUBLE

For double sided insert of advertising or promotional price information, size 65 x 60 mm, made of bent PVC, clear. PU: 25 pcs.

29521-0006/10

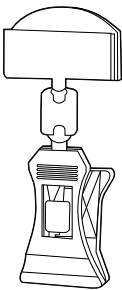


PVC COUNTER SUPPORT PORTRAIT

To insert advertising or promotional price information, size 65 x 60 mm, total height: 80 mm, made of bent PVC in slightly declined L-shape, clear. PU: 25 pcs.

29720-0006/10

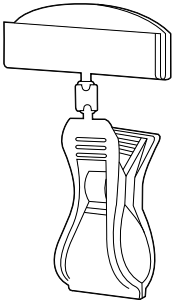




CARDHOLDER "VISION 27" WITH CLAMP

Set consisting of small cardholder 27 and small clamp 36 with connector.

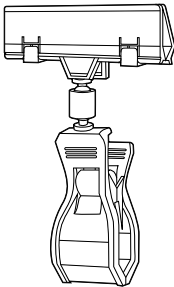
without rod		28400-00
with rod 50 mm		28400-00/050
with rod 100 mm		28400-00/100



CARDHOLDER "VISION 50" WITH CLAMP

Set consisting of large cardholder 50 and big clamp 58 with connector.

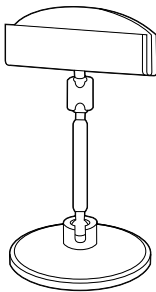
without rod		28410-00
with rod 50 mm		28410-00/050
with rod 100 mm		28410-00/100



CLAMPHOLDER "VISION 80" WITH CLAMP

Set consisting of clampholder 80 and big clamp 58 with connector.

without rod		28420-00
with rod 50 mm		28420-00/050
with rod 100 mm		28420-00/100



CARDHOLDER "VISION 50" WITH ROUND BASE

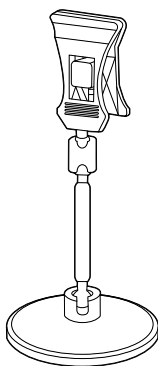
Set consisting of large cardholder 50 and round base Ø 50 with connector.

without rod		28430-00
with rod 50 mm		28430-00/050
with rod 100 mm		28430-00/100



SHELF EQUIPMENT

DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING



CLAMP "VISION 36" WITH ROUND BASE

Set consisting of small clamp 36 and round base Ø 50 with connector.

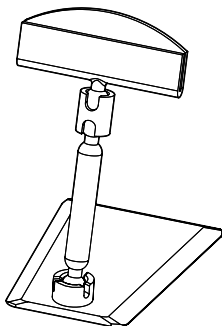
without rod	28435-00
with rod 50 mm	28435-00/050



CLAMP "VISION 36" WITH RECTANGULAR BASE

Set consisting of small clamp 36 and rectangular base 50 x 75 mm with connector.

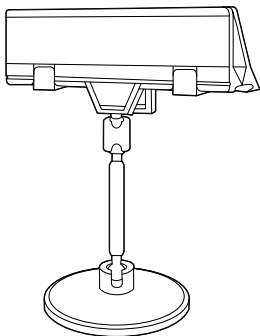
without rod	28436-00
with rod 50 mm	28436-00/050



CARDHOLDER "VISION 50" WITH RECTANGULAR BASE

Set consisting of large cardholder 50 and rectangular base 50 x 75 mm with connector.

without rod	28440-00
with rod 50 mm	28440-00/050
with rod 100 mm	28440-00/100

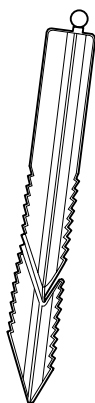


CLAMPHOLDER "VISION 80" WITH ROUND BASE

Set consisting of clampholder 80 and round base Ø 85 mm with connector.

without rod	28490-00
with rod 50 mm	28490-00/050
with rod 100 mm	28490-00/100





ICE-STICK 150 "VISION"

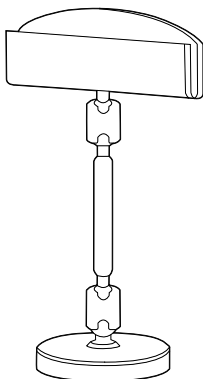
With Visionline ball joint for combination with cardholder and clampholder Vision, length 150 mm, breakable to 110 mm, clear.

28110-00

ICE-STICK "VISION 80" WITH CLAMPHOLDER

Set consisting of clampholder 80, Ice-Stick 150 Vision and connector.

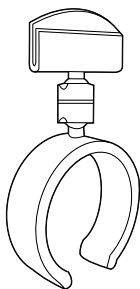
28433-00



CARDHOLDER "VISION 50" WITH MAGNET

Set consisting of large cardholder 50 and big magnetic base Ø 32 mm with connector.

without rod		28470-00
with rod 50 mm		28470-00/050
with rod 100 mm		28470-00/100



CARDHOLDER "VISION 27" WITH RING

Set consisting of small cardholder 27 mm clear with ring and connector white. For price marking right at the product (e.g. in sausages counters).

with ring 30 mm		28471-00/30
with ring 40 mm		28471-00/40
with ring 50 mm		28471-00/50
with ring 70 mm		28471-00/70
with ring 90 mm		28471-00/90



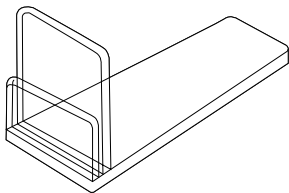
SHELF EQUIPMENT

DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING

SIGNHOLDER SUPPORT SWIVEL-TYPE

Small support with cardholder 25 mm clear to take light signs, small cards, etc. with thickness up to 0,5 mm. Adjustable view-ing angle. Size: 38 x 30 mm.

17020-00



LYING CARDHOLDER

To hold small price and promotion cards, etc., slot width 0,5 mm. Size: 42 x 24 mm, clear.

36700-00



PLANT STICK 150 WITH CARDHOLDER

To stick into planting dish, rod with Klick adaptor length 150 mm breakable to 110 mm, set complete with cardholder, moss green.

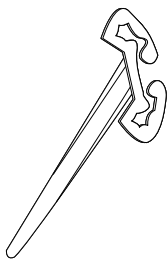
36220-6005



PLASTIC STAKE 90 MM WITH CARDHOLDER FK

Set consisting of plastic stake 90 mm and cardholder FK, black for signs 0,1 - 0,8 mm thickness.

36300-26/10



PLASTIC STAKE FOR PRICE CARDS

To fix small price and promotion cards, etc., with max. 1 mm material thickness, length approx. 50 mm, white.

23840-01

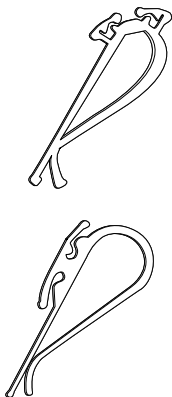




CLAMPHOLDER FOR SIGNS,
60 X 45 MM

To fix signs, not suitable for chalk boards.
Sizes approx. 4,5 x 6,0 cm (W x H). Color:
green. Other colors available upon
request. PU: 10 pcs.

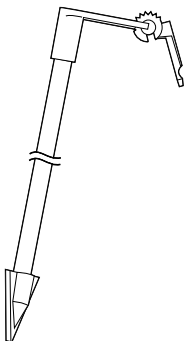
17260-07



UNIVERSAL CLIP FOR PRICE CARDS

To fix small price and promotion cards,
chalk boards etc., with thickness up to
1 mm, onto delicatessen bowls max.
10 mm thick. Size: 15 x 60 mm, white.

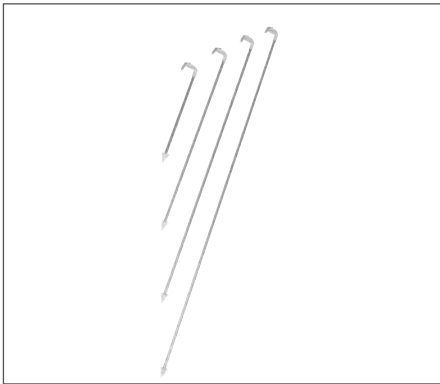
inclined | 17250-01
upright | 17255-01



STAKE

Aluminium tube Ø 6 mm, in lengths 200,
400, 600 and 800 mm, other lengths avail-
able upon request. With plastic stake and
adjustable Klick adaptor. To be combined
with Klick shelf barkers, cardholder, etc.

stake 200 | 38401-91/6/200
stake 400 | 38401-91/6/400
stake 800 | 38401-91/6/800



STAKE WITH CARDHOLDER

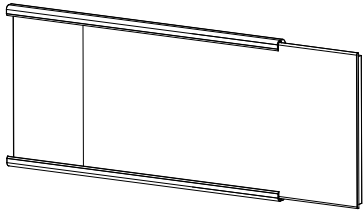
Aluminium tube Ø 6 mm in lengths 200,
400, 600 and 800 mm, other lengths
available upon request. With plastic stake
and cardholder grey.

stake 200 with cardholder | 36101-03/200
stake 400 with cardholder | 36101-03/400
stake 600 with cardholder | 36101-03/600
stake 800 with cardholder | 36101-03/800



SHELF EQUIPMENT


DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING

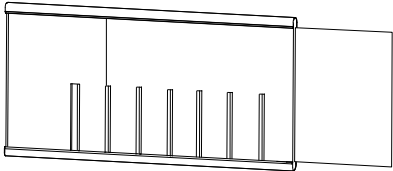


PRICE CASSETTE FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLES 160 X 83 MM

Price cassette for printed inlays with clear cover (for pushing) for fruit and vegetables, with Klick adaptor for OEK Klick accessories as well as for accessories of other producers on rear side, colors: green, black.

71-13010-xx






PRICE CASSETTE FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLES 160 X 83 MM

Price cassette for printed inlays with clear cover (for pushing) for fruit and vegetables, with Klick adaptor for OEK Klick accessories as well as for accessories of other producers on rear side, assembled with numbers (slot 2-8), size 160 x 83 mm, colors: green, black.

numbers green on white, English or German		71-13100-xx/ENG or /DEU
numbers black on white, English or German		71-13110-xx/ENG or /DEU
numbers white on black, chalk style, English or German		71-13120-xx/ENG or /DEU



LOCKING LEVER AND BLANK LABELS FOR PRICE CASSETTES O+G 160X83 MM

1. DIGITS "ADDITIVES" FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLES PRICE CASSETTE 160 X 83 MM

Digits "additives" for fruit and vegetables price cassette 160 x 83 mm, color: transparent, 20 sets / sheet.

print: white / chalk style, English or German		71-24130-01/ENG or /DEU
print: green, English or German		71-24130-07/ENG or /DEU
print: black, English or German		71-24130-10/ENG or /DEU

2. DIGITS "COUNTRIES OF ORIGIN" FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLES PRICE CASSETTE 160 X 83 MM

Digits "countries of origin" for fruit and vegetables price cassette 160 x 83 mm (for slot 1), 4 sets / sheet

Leporello print: white on black, chalk style, English or German		71-24120-01/10/ENG or /DEU
Leporello print: green/black on white, English or German		71-24120-07/10/ENG or /DEU

3. €-SIGN FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRICE CASSETTE 160 X 83 MM

€-sign for fruit and vegetables price cassette 160 x 83 mm, color: transparent, 80 pcs. / sheet

print: white / chalk style		71-24110-01
print: green		71-24110-07
print: black		71-24110-10

4. BLANK LABELS FOR PRICE CASSETTES O+G 160X83

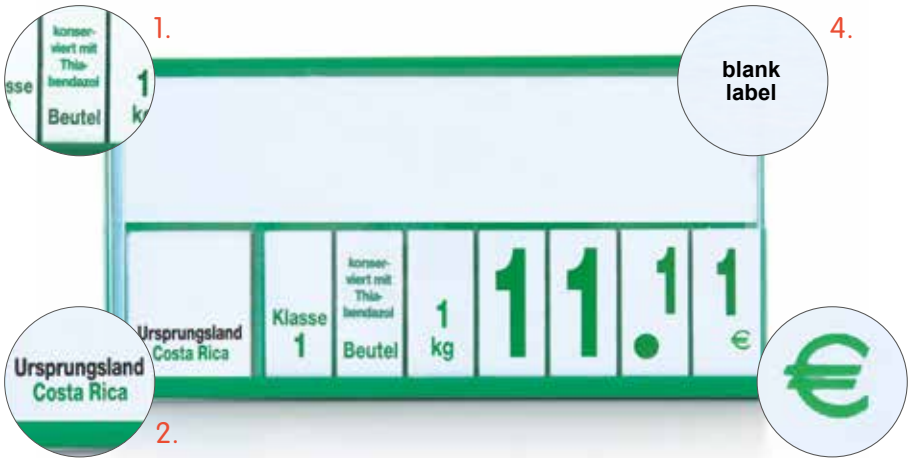
Blank labels can be marked and printed manually with the help of a corresponding software. (for laser printing only)

Size: approx. 155 x 40 mm.

Delivered on pre-cut A4 sheets.

Labels and software upon request.

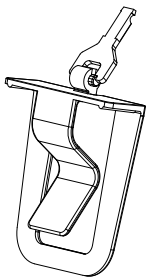
71-24100-01





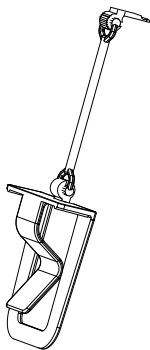
QP UNIVERSAL CLAMP
 Very massive clamp to attach qP price cassettes, shelf barkers, etc. to boxes and baskets with thickness up to 30 mm. Klick adaptor with rotary ball-joint.
 Color: black.

17070-10



CARDBOARD CLAMP 70 WITH FK CONNECTOR 25
 To attach onto baskets, boxes, etc., for material thickness up to 18 mm. Set consisting of cardboard clamp 70 and FK connector 25.
 Color: black.
 Other colors available upon request.

35490-10



CARDBOARD CLAMP 70 WITH FK ROD
 To attach onto baskets, boxes, etc., for material thickness up to 18 mm. Set consisting of cardboard clamp 70 and FK rod with Klick adaptor for combination with price cassettes, Klick shelf barkers, acrylic frames, ESL and many others.
 Color: black.
 Other colors available upon request.

with rod 50 mm		35492-10/050
with rod 100 mm		35492-10/100
with rod 200 mm		35492-10/200



PRICE DISPLAY PD 210 X 190 MM
 Designed to be used at fruit and vegetable shelves, for 6-digit folded number strips, front with 2 inserts for wording (top 40 x 190 mm, bottom 55 x 190 mm), rear with additional adaptor for Klick accessories, color: green. Supplied without number strips, cutting for wording and PVC cover.

14280-07



FOLDED NUMBER STRIPS FOR PD A5 & PD 210 X 190 MM
 Made of white PVC, printed black with small and large numbers, sheet size 418 x 180 mm with 6 strips 418 x 30 mm each.

24056-00

SHELF EQUIPMENT

DELICATESSEN & COUNTER MARKING / SIGNHOLDER



SINGLE PLASTIC CASSETTE FOR SPIRAL BOUND NUMBER BLOCKS

Single plastic cassettes made of white polystyrene to create individual displays. Individual combinations are welded to PS boards with customized printing and additional plastic rails or PVC covers for promotional information. Single or double sided versions possible.

Single Cassette

40 x 80 mm		24630-01
72 x 80 mm		24620-01
76 x 181 mm		24610-01



PLASTIC CASSETTE FOR SPIRAL BOUND NUMBERS

Cassette made of polystyrene white, to create individual displays.

Cassette with each 5 inserts

203 x 93 mm		24341-01
203 x 125 mm		24342-01
290 x 170 mm		24343-01
410 x 225 mm		24344-01
296 x 125 mm (5+1 insert)		24345-01



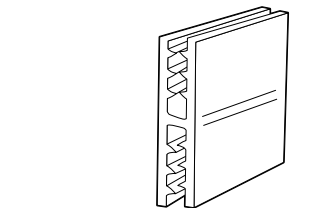
KLICK GRIP 15

Suiting the range of the Klick accessories (series 300) this Klick grip is creating a super signholder range with fixing possibilities for almost every situation. Simply to put onto the dovetail guide of the various Klick elements - done.

To take signs, crowners etc. with a max. thickness of 2 mm. Color: clear.

PU: 100 pcs.

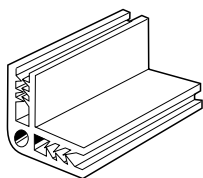
28003-00/0015



DOUBLE HOLDER SUPERGRIP

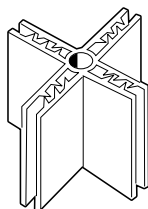
"H" version to connect 2 signs, cards, crowners, etc. with up to 2 mm thickness, length 25 mm, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

28014-00/25



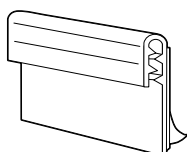
L HOLDER SUPERGRIP
"L" version (90° angle) to connect 2 signs,
cards etc. with up to 2 mm thickness,
length 25 mm, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

28020-00



X HOLDER SUPERGRIP
"X" version (90° angle) to connect up to
4 signs, cards etc. with up to 2 mm thick-
ness, length 25 mm, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

28019-00



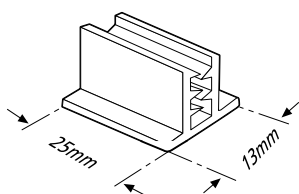
SIGNHOLDER SUPERGRIP
To take signs, crowners, cards, etc. with up
to 2 mm thickness parallel to the shelf, self
adhesive, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

length 25 mm | 28015-00/25
length 75 mm | 28015-00/75



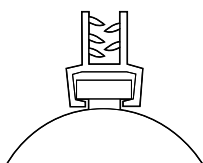
SIGNHOLDER FOR WIRES SUPERGRIP
To fix onto wires with up to Ø 7 mm, to
take signs, crowners, cards, etc. with up to
2 mm thickness, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

28016-00/13



DISPLAY HOLDER SUPERGRIP
To take signs, crowners, cards, etc. with up
to 2 mm thickness, self adhesive, clear.
PU: 100 pcs.

length 25 mm | 28013-00/25
length 75 mm | 28013-00/75



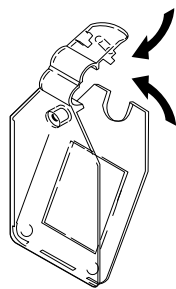
SIGNHOLDER SUPERGRIP 25 MM
WITH SUCTION CUP
Parallel, to take material with
0,2 - 1,3 mm, color: clear.

28024-00



SHELF EQUIPMENT

ACCESSORIES FOR PEG-BOARD HOOKS



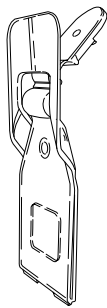
POCKET SWING TAG FOR PEG BOARD HOOKS
Pocket swing tag for peg board hooks, suitable for wire-Ø 4,8 mm. With clear snap pocket. PU: 100 pcs.

25 x 27 mm | 17301-00
25 x 38 mm | 17300-00



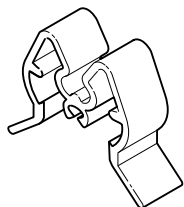
POCKET SWING TAG FOR PEG BOARD HOOKS
Pocket swing tag for peg board hooks, suitable for wire-Ø 4,8 mm, for use with adhesive labels only. Color: white. PU: 100 pcs.

for label size 25 x 25 mm | 17305-01
for label size 25 x 38 mm | 17304-01



POCKET SWING TAG FOR DOUBLE HOOKS WITH ANTI-THEFT SYSTEM
Pocket swing tag for double hooks with anti-theft system 26 x 68 mm (suitable for wire-Ø 4,8 mm). Cost-saving anti-theft system for quality goods. With pocket for labels size 25 x 27 mm (W x H). PU: 100 pcs.

17320-00



STOCK INVENTORY CLIP
Stock inventory clip for slatwall hooks, fitting onto single or double hooks with wire- Ø 4,8 mm, white. PU: 100 pcs.

49991-01



PENDULUM POCKET DRA 26
Scanner profile for peg board hooks with wires Ø 4,8 mm, 7 mm punching, for labels size 26 x 75 mm, clear. Other sizes available upon request. PU: 100 pcs.

49361-00/0075



PENDULUM POCKET DRA 39
Scanner profile for peg board hooks with wires Ø 4,8 mm, 7 mm punching, for labels size 39 x 75 mm, clear. Other sizes available upon request. PU: 100 pcs.

49364-00/0075





GLS 39
Scanner rail for 39 mm labels, to fix onto glass shelves up to 10 mm thickness.
Color: clear. PU: 10 pcs.

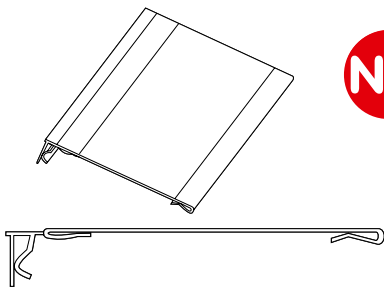
shelf length 1000 mm		49604-00/0998
shelf length 1250 mm		49604-00/1248



Standard colors: transparent, white (similar to RAL 9010).
Other colors available upon request.
All our scanner rails are supplied without grip edge (except for TEC 39).

HE 39
Scanner rail for 39 mm labels, with double adhesive tape (or foam adhesive tape with white and colored rails) and angle.
PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm		49124-xx/0998
shelf length 1250 mm		49124-xx/1248



PARALLEL SHOPPER STOPPER WITH HINGE
To fix into scanner rails, color: clear.

A7 (landscape)		49500-00/0105
148 x 110 mm (landscape)		49501-00/0148
298 x 110 mm (landscape)		49501-00/0298
A6 (portrait)		49502-00/0105



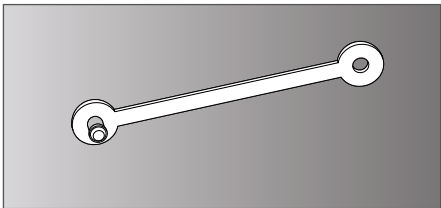
DBH 39 WIRE
Scanner rail for 39 mm labels for wire baskets and containers, (clips to be ordered separately). PU: 50 pcs.

49314-xx/0980



CLIP FOR DBH 39 WIRE RAIL
To fix scanner rail DBH 39 onto wire shelves, wire baskets or similar, length 50 mm, white.

49999-11



FOL 39
Colored inlay strip for 39 mm scanner rails in grey (similar to RAL 7035), yellow (similar to RAL 1018), orange (similar to RAL 2008), red (similar to RAL 3027), blue (similar to RAL 5005), green (similar to RAL 6029).
Further colors available upon request.
PU: 1 roll/100 m.

25658-xx



SHELF EQUIPMENT

SCANNER RAILS

Standard colors: transparent, white (similar to RAL 9010).
Other colors available upon request.
All our scanner rails are supplied without grip edge (except for TEC 39).

DBR 26
Scanner rail for 26 mm labels, with double
adhesive tape (or foam adhesive tape with
white and colored rails). PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm		49101-xx/1000
shelf length 1250 mm		49101-xx/1250



DBR 30
Scanner rail for 30 mm labels, with double
adhesive tape (or foam adhesive tape with
white and colored rails). PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm		49102-xx/1000
shelf length 1250 mm		49102-xx/1250



DBR 39
Scanner rail for 39 mm labels, with double
adhesive tape (or foam adhesive tape with
white and colored rails). PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm		49104-xx/1000
shelf length 1250 mm		49104-xx/1250



DBR 52
Scanner rail for 52 mm labels, with double
adhesive tape (or foam adhesive tape with
white and colored rails). PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm		49105-xx/1000
shelf length 1250 mm		49105-xx/1250



LS 26
Scanner rail for 26 mm labels, to clamp (in
2 angles) onto Tego, Linde, Storebest or
other shelves with similar front groove.
PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm		49321-xx/0988
shelf length 1250 mm		49321-xx/1238



SHELF EQUIPMENT

SCANNER RAILS

Standard colors: transparent, white (similar to RAL 9010).
 Other colors available upon request.
 All our scanner rails are supplied without grip edge (except for TEC 39).

LS 39

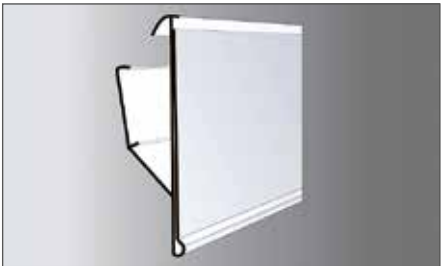
Scanner rail for 39 mm labels, to clamp (in two angles) onto Tego, Linde, Storebest or other shelves with similar front groove.
 PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm

49324-xx/0988

shelf length 1250 mm

49324-xx/1238



TE 30

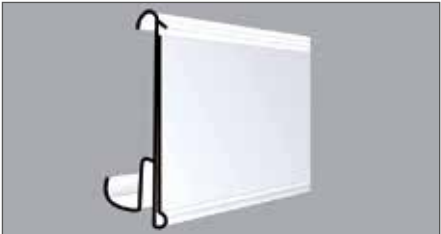
Scanner rail for 30 mm labels, to clamp onto Tego or other shelves with similar front groove. PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm

49332-xx/0989

shelf length 1250 mm

49332-xx/1238



TE 39

Scanner rail for 39 mm labels, to clamp onto Tego or other shelves with similar front groove. PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm

49334-xx/0989

shelf length 1250 mm

49334-xx/1238



TEC 39

Scanner rail for 39 mm labels, with grip edge to clamp onto Tego or other shelves with similar front groove. PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm

49434-xx/0989

shelf length 1250 mm

49434-xx/1238



KE 39

Scanner rail for 39 mm labels, for wire shelvings, inclined 25° position. PU: 10 pcs.

shelf length 1000 mm

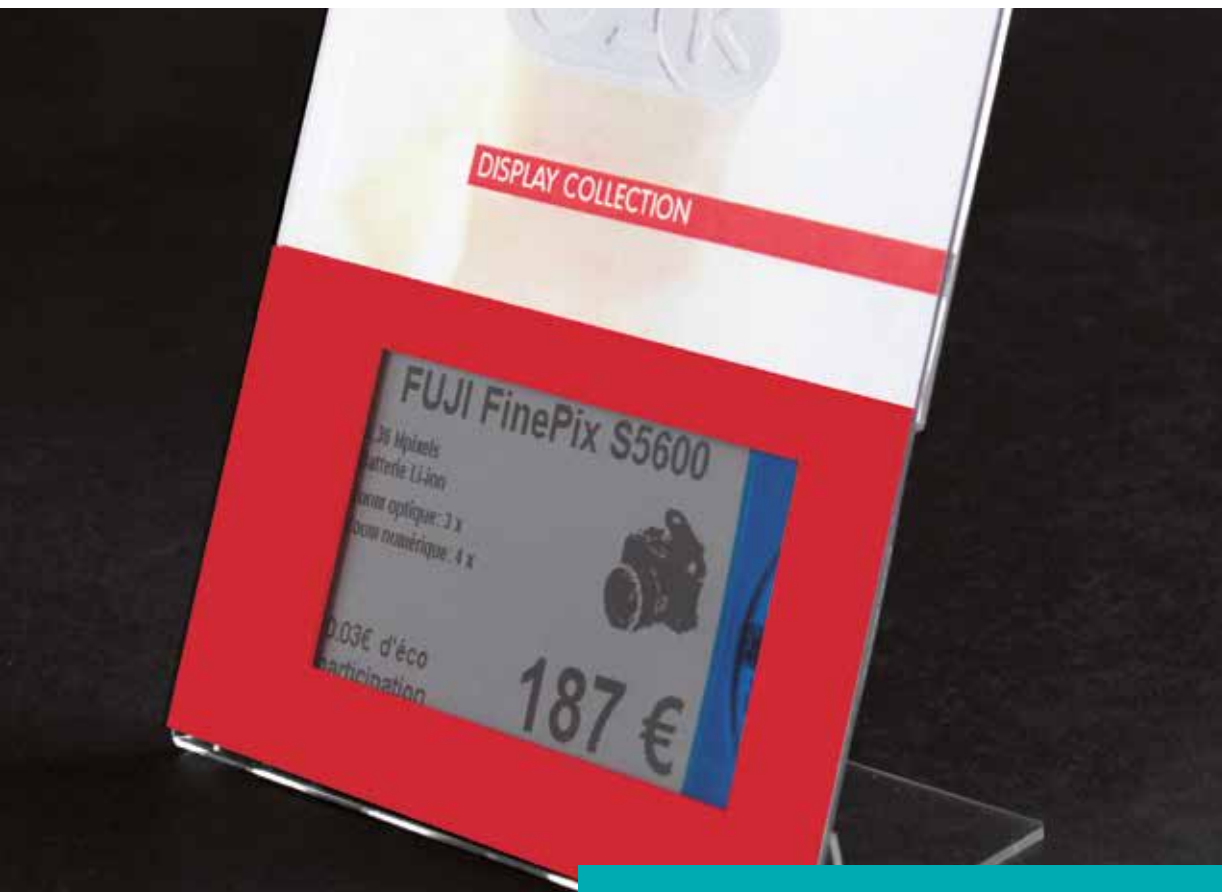
49344-xx/0980

shelf length 1250 mm

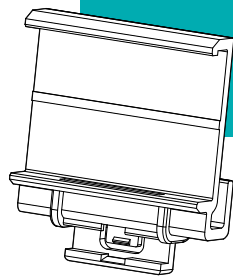
49344-xx/1238



NOTES

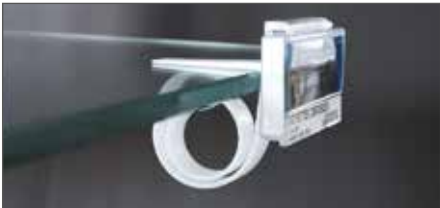


ELECTRONIC SHELF MARKING



ELECTRONIC SHELF MARKING

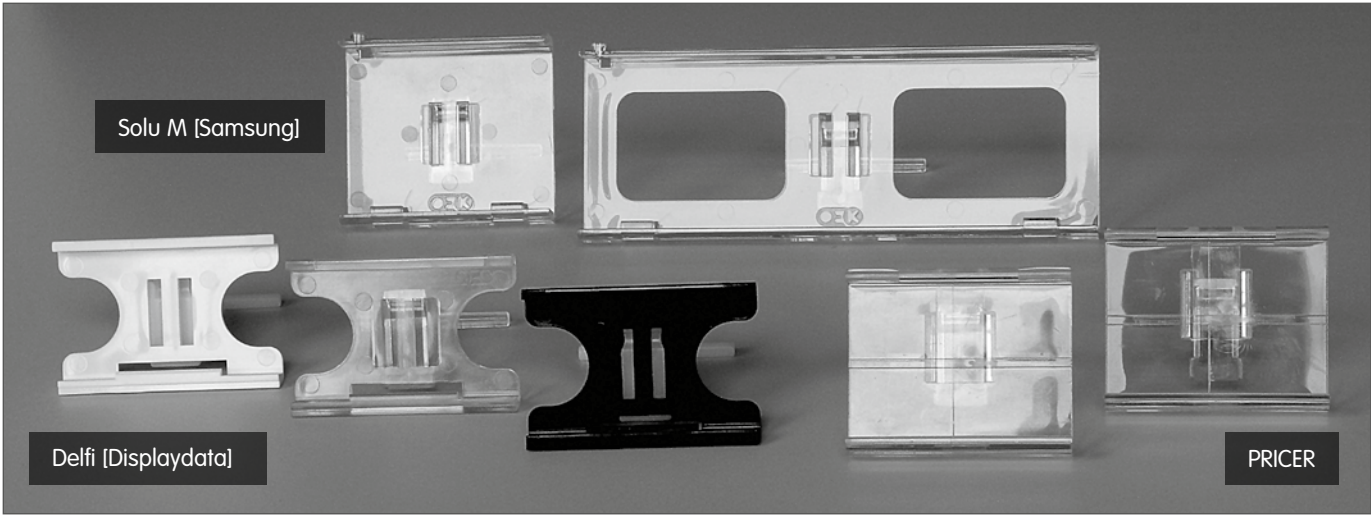
FASTENERS FOR ELECTRONIC PRICE LABELS



ELECTRONIC PRICE LABELING – WITH THE PROVEN KLICK ADAPTORS MADE BY EXPERTS!
 All fasteners from our ESL series are suitable for price labels of other brands such as for ex. PRICER, "SOLU M" [Samsung], Delfi [Displaydata] and SES-IMAGOTAG. We are constantly developing new application possibilities that perfectly meet the needs of the market. So if you have any particular requirements, please do not hesitate to contact us.

- Advantages of OEK fasteners:**
- + Easy and quick to mount
 - + Flexible, to highlight sales campaigns or additional information
 - + No additional cover that reduces legibility
 - + Various fastening possibilities thanks to the Oechsle Klick accessories
 - + In addition to standardized serial products OEK also develops individual custom-made solutions

- OEK ESL-fasteners are used in:**
- + Pharmacies
 - + Drugstores
 - + Foodstuffs wholesalers and retailers
 - + Health-food shops
 - + Beverage stores
 - + Petrol station shops
 - + Electronics stores
 - + Hardware stores
 - + Shops for two-wheelers



Thanks to several standard product variants we can provide the perfect solution for many different applications:

- Universal fastener (in combination with the Oechsle Klick accessories)
- Fastener for peg-board hooks
- Fastener for wires and round material
- Fastener for scanner rails
- Fastener for glass boards
- Fastener for wire boards (Wire Tech)

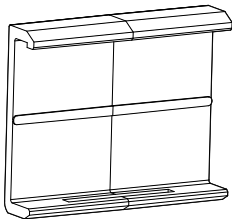


ELECTRONIC SHELF MARKING FOR PRICER LABELS

OEK KLIKK ACCESSORIES – THAT’S HOW IT WORKS

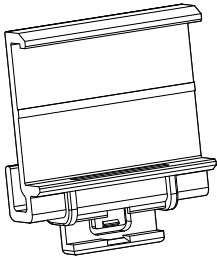
The ESL universal fasteners by OEK are equipped with a Klick adaptor at the rear.

The Klick accessories elements for fixing the fasteners are inserted into the dove tail guide; once latched with a click, they are locked into place properly.



UNIVERSAL FASTENER
For PRICER series SmartTAG-, SmartTAG HD labels sizes S, M, L (as well as S and M labels of Continuum- and DotMatrix series). Color: clear, other colors upon request. Suitable accessories: series 300.

28705-00



FASTENER FOR SCANNER RAILS
For PRICER series see universal fastener. Suitable for most scanner rails in use. Without disturbing cover. Color: clear.

28710-00



KEY FOR DISASSEMBLING
...of the scanner rail fastener. To unlock fastener and remove the label from the fastener.

28799-00



PRICER “Smart Tag”



PRICER “Continuum”



PRICER “DotMatrix”

ELECTRONIC SHELF MARKING

FOR PRICER LABELS



ACRYLIC SUPPORT FOR PRICER
 DM 200 C
 L-support made from 3 mm acrylic, bend-
 ed, with 4 holes to suit threaded inserts of
 price tag PRICER DM 200 C.
 Available upon request.
 28791-00



PET-SUPPORT FOR PRICER
 SMARTTAG HD 110
 L-support made from 1 mm PETG (bent,
 30°). With punched Klick adaptor suitable
 to attach PRICER SmartTAG HD 110 or Dot
 Matrix 110. Can be used in either portrait
 or landscape position of price tag.
 Available upon request.
 28790-00



KL-STAND WITH KLIKK ADAPTOR
 Base in grey, aluminium tube Ø 6 mm.
 Lengths: 200 and 400 mm.
 KL stand 200 | 38400-91/6/200
 KL stand 400 | 38400-91/6/400

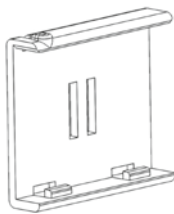


KL-STAND WITH KLIKK ADAPTOR
 Base in grey, aluminium tube Ø 6 mm.
 Length: 300 mm.
 38390-91/6/300



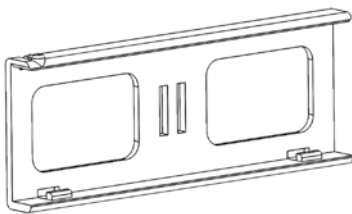
ELECTRONIC SHELF MARKING

FOR "SOLU M" [SAMSUNG]



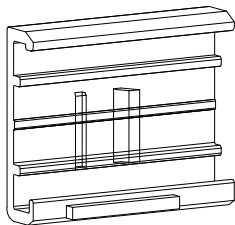
UNIVERSAL FASTENER 52 MM
For "SOLU M" (Samsung) series "Segment Tags Small". Fastener with rear Klick adaptor. Label width: 52 mm. Color: clear.

28706-00



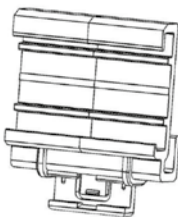
UNIVERSAL FASTENER 125 MM
For "SOLU M" (Samsung) series "Segment Tags Large". Fastener with rear Klick adaptor. Label width: 125 mm. Color: clear.

28708-00



UNIVERSAL FASTENER FOR MODEL ST-GR2900N
For "SOLU M" (Samsung) series ST-GR2900N. Fastener with rear Klick adaptor. Color: clear.

28703-00



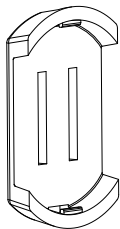
FASTENER FOR SCANNER RAILS
For "SOLU M" (Samsung) series ST-GR2900N, 2-parts. Consisting of fastener and locking bar. Suitable for most scanner rails in use. Color: clear.

28704-00



ELECTRONIC SHELF MARKING

FOR SES-IMAGOTAG AND DELFI [DISPLAYDATA]



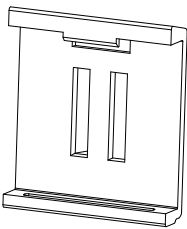
UNIVERSAL FASTENER
For SES-IMAGOTAG series G1, 1,6" with round battery case. Fastener with rear Klick adaptor. Color: clear.

28709-00



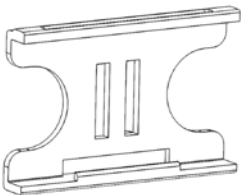
CLICK ADAPTOR AND ACCESSORIES FOR SES-IMAGOTAG LABELS
For series G1 2.0" and G1 2.7", SES-IMAGOTAG provides an adaptor with Klick adaptor.

The adaptor is – similar to the OEK universal fastener – pushed on the back of the cassette. This connector allows you to use the OEK fastener for glass and wire shelves, wires, perforated wall hooks and scanner rails as usual.



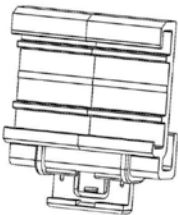
UNIVERSAL FASTENER
For DELFI (DISPLAYDATA) series "Chroma 16". Fastener with rear Klick adaptor. Color: clear.

28702-00



UNIVERSAL FASTENER
For DELFI (DISPLAYDATA) series "epop 50", "epop 55" as well as "Aura" and "Chroma". Fastener with rear Klick adaptor. Colors: clear, white, black.

28701-xx



FASTENER FOR SCANNER RAILS
For DELFI (DISPLAYDATA) series "Aura" and "Chroma". 2-parts. Consisting of fastener and locking bar. Suitable for most scanner rails in use. Color: clear.

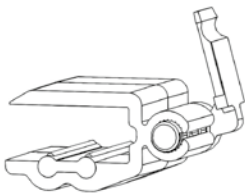
28712-00



ELECTRONIC SHELF MARKING
FOR GLASS-, WIRE BOARDS & SCANNER RAILS

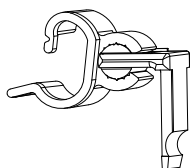


Suitable for the OEK universal fasteners for the brands PRICER, "SOLU M" (Samsung) and Delfi (Displaydata).



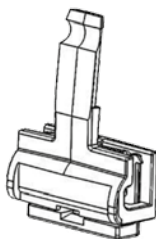
FASTENER FOR GLASS BOARDS
To be attached to glass boards with a thickness of 10 mm. With rubber inlay for a safe hold.

28719-00



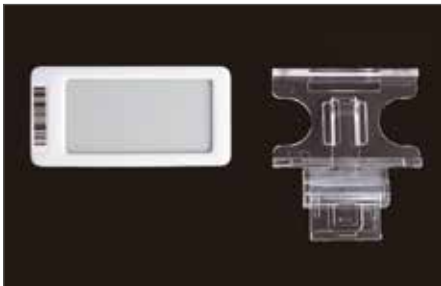
FASTENER FOR WIRE SHELVES
To be attached to wire shelves "Wire Tech" and "Wire Tech 100" (Wanzl). Inclination adjustable in 5 steps. Colors: POM grey/PC clear, POM black/PC clear. Other colors upon request.

23090-xx



KLICK RAIL ADAPTOR WITH LOCK
Fastener to be attached to scanner rails. 2-parts. Color: clear.

28750-00



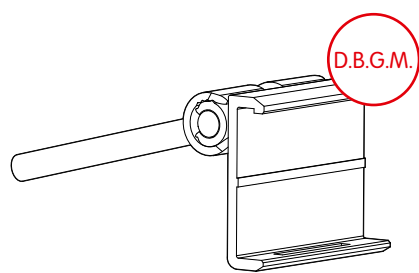
Example: Delfi Aura label with Delfi universal fastener and a Klick rail adaptor with lock.



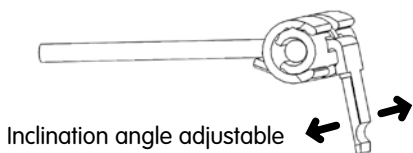
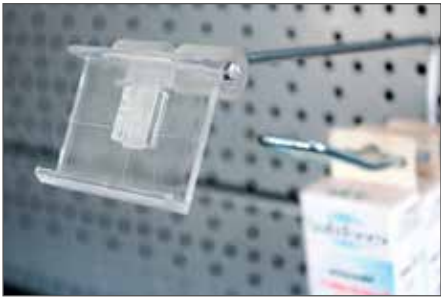
ELECTRONIC SHELF MARKING

FOR PEG-BOARD HOOKS

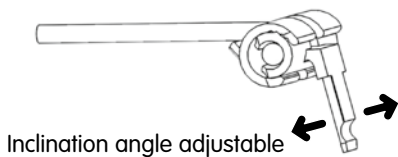
Suitable for the OEK universal fasteners for the brands PRICER, "SOLU M" [Samsung] and Delfi [Displaydata].



FASTENER FOR PEG BOARD HOOKS
With locking function to secure a certain viewing angle, 2-parts, color: transparent.



VERSION "A"
For hooks with front wire (e.g. Geck, ZOK and partly TEGO).
28718-00 A



VERSION "B"
For hooks with bottom wire (e.g. Hohage, Wanzl and TEGO).
28718-00 B



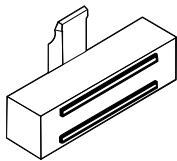
KLICK FASTENER "SLOT" VERSION
For fixation to peg board hooks or to wires and round materials with a diameter from 4 to 6 mm.
Due to the weight of the ESL the fastener swings automatically into a vertical position – see picture on the right. Color: transparent.
23080-00



ELECTRONIC SHELF MARKING

OEK KLICK ACCESSORIES (SERIES 300)

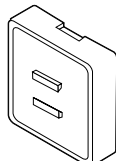
Color code: 00= transparent, 01=white, 03=grey



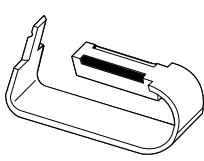
MAGNETIC FASTENER
HORIZONTAL
Color: 00
23225-00



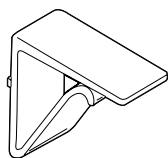
MAGNETIC FASTENER
VERTICAL
Colors: 00, 01, 03
23220-xx



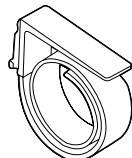
MAGNETIC FASTENER
SQUARE
Color: 01
21240-01



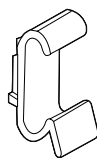
MAGNETIC SWING
FASTENER
Color: 01
23125-26



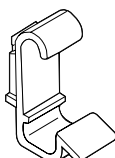
FASTENER FOR LEDGES
Color: 01
23160-26



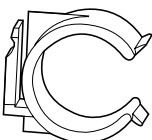
COIL-SPRING FASTENER
Color: 01
23100-26



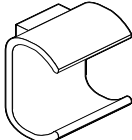
CLIP FASTENER FOR
TEGO SHELF
Color: 01
23610-26



CLIP FASTENER FOR
LINDE SHELF
Color: 01
23620-26



TUBE CLIP Ø 23-28 MM
Color: 01
23500-26



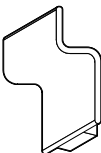
OVAL TUBE CLIP
Color: 00
23510-00



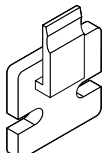
FASTENER FOR VERTICAL
METAL PLATES
Color: 01
23330-26



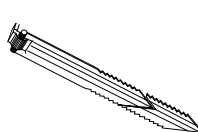
FASTENER FOR VERTICAL
GLASS PANELS
Color: 01
23320-26



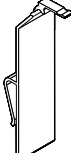
SLATWALL-CLIP
Color: 01
23780-26



WALL FASTENER
Color: 01
23130-26



ICE STICK "KLICK"
Color: 00
23065-00



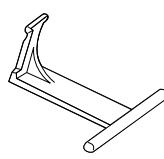
CARDBOARD CLAMP 10
Color: 00
23710-00



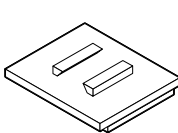
CARDBOARD CLAMP 20
Color: 00
23715-00



VISIONLINE-KLICK-ADAPTOR
WITH CLAMP "VISION 58"
Color: 00
28437-00



SUPPORT
Colors: 00, 01
23750-xx

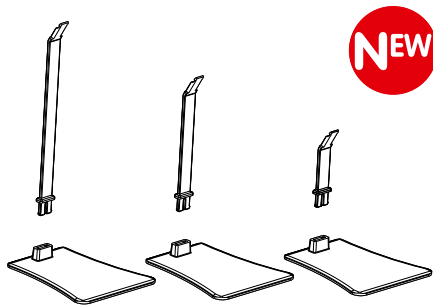


ADHESIVE PLATE
Color: 01
23150-01

ELECTRONIC SHELF MARKING

SUPPORTS FOR SHELVING AND COUNTERS

Suitable for usage with the OEK universal fasteners made for the brands PRICER, "SOLU M" (Samsung) and Delfi [Displaydata].
Color codes: 00=transparent, 01=white, 10=black

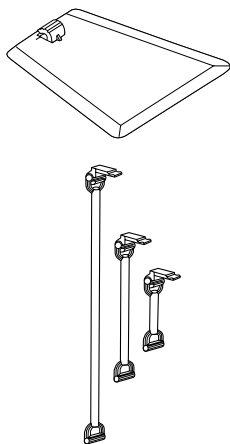
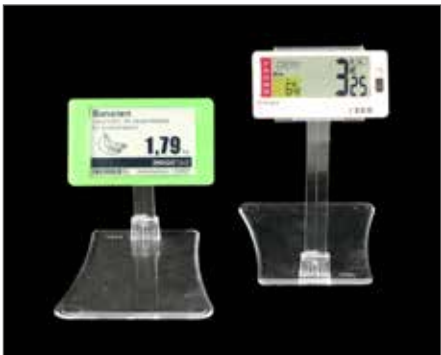


FK-FIX BASE
Colors: transparent, white, black.

FK-Fix base | 23970-xx

FK-FIX ROD
Colors: transparent, white, black.

FK-Fix rod 50 mm | 23975-xx
FK-Fix rod 100 mm | 23977-xx
FK-Fix rod 150 mm | 23979-xx



FK BASE
Colors: transparent, white, black.

FK base | 23900-xx

FK ROD
Colors: transparent, white, black.

FK rod 50 mm | 23905-xx
FK rod 100 mm | 23910-xx
FK rod 150 mm | 23920-xx



ACRYLIC L DISPLAY WITH LABEL HOLDER
Example image for a combined solution with insertion of an ESL label and a text inserter (see white box). Material: acrylic, bent, laser contoured. Upon request.



QP UNIVERSAL CLAMP
With Klick adaptor. Color: black.

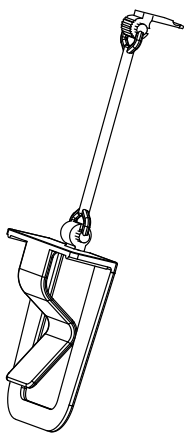
17070-10





CARDBOARD CLAMP 70 WITH FK CONNECTOR 25
To be fixed to baskets and boxes up to a thickness of 18 mm material strength. Set consisting of cardboard clamp 70 and FK connector 25. Color: black.
Other colors available upon request.

35490-10



CARDBOARD CLAMP 70 WITH FK ROD
To be fixed to baskets and boxes up to a thickness of 18 mm material strength. Set consisting of cardboard clamp 70 and FK rod with Klick adaptor to be combined with price cassettes, Klick frames, acrylic frames, electronic shelf labels and others. Color: black.
Other colors available upon request.

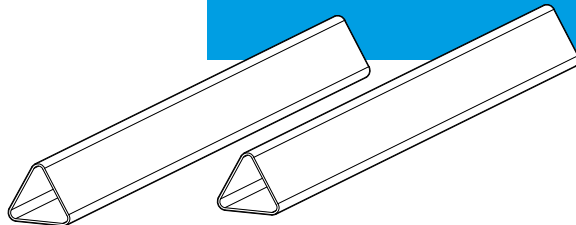
with rod 50 mm		35492-10/050
with rod 100 mm		35492-10/100
with rod 200 mm		35492-10/200



NOTES



CHECKOUT AND SALES MARKING



CHECKOUT AND SALES MARKING

CHECKOUT DIVIDERS

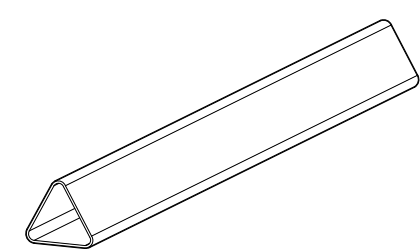


CHECKOUT DIVIDER TRAPEZOIDAL
Measurements (L x H x D): 305x140 x35 mm.
Advertising opportunity on the flanks.
U-pockets are possible. Optionally
available with metal plate.
Colors and lengths upon request.
Available upon request.



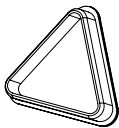
CHECKOUT DIVIDER 30 X 30 MM RED
Measurements (LxHxD): 30x30x310 mm.
Advertising possibility with inserts size
309 x 23 mm. Incl. 2 end caps and 3 PVC-
strips transparent. Overlaying round edges
protect the divider from getting scratched.
Further colors and lengths upon request.

37010-00/310



CHECKOUT DIVIDER 30 X 30 MM
TRANSPARENT
Measurements (L x H x D): 30 x 30 x 310 mm.
Advertising possibility with inserts. Other
colors and lengths upon request. End caps
to be ordered separately.

88-37000-00/300



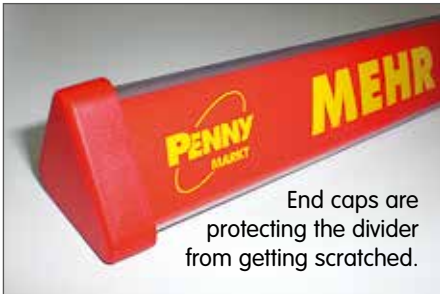
END CAP FOR CHECKOUT DIVIDER
To be put and glued sideways into the
checkout divider profile. Colors: white,
rape yellow, red, black. Further colors
available upon request.

84-15499-xx



END CAP LARGE FOR CHECKOUT
DIVIDER
To be stucked outside onto the divider.
Divider is laying only on the edges of the
end caps. Advantage: divider does not get
scratched. Colors: white, traffic red.

84-15497-xx



CHECKOUT AND SALES MARKING

CHECKOUT DIVIDERS/CASH TRAYS

CHECKOUT DIVIDER "WOOD"

Made of pure oak. Measurements: 300 x 30 x 30 mm. Individual logo print available upon request.

rectangular | 37021-00

triangular | 37020-00



CHECKOUT DIVIDER T

Made of massive wood natural beech with T-profile slot and 3 supergrips (to be inserted sideways), incl. 0,5 mm clear PVC poster protector 297 x 140 mm.

37030-00



CASH TRAY "WOOD"

Square cash tray made of pure oak, concave shaped with stoppers for a non-slip stand. Measurements: 140 x 140 x 20 mm. Individual logo print available upon request.

13289-00



CASH TRAY "K" 215 X 100 MM

Bended cash tray made of 2 mm acrylics with rubber pads for a non-slip stand. Insert (bottom size max. 96 x 215 mm - complete size max. 190 x 215 mm) available upon request, transparent.

13288-00



CASH TRAY "K" 205 X 170 MM

Cash tray made of high-grade unbreakable plastics with round corners and rubber pads for a non-slip stand. No inlay (adhesive foil or paper inlay), transparent.

13281-00

Individual print available upon request.



CHECKOUT AND SALES MARKING

CASH TRAYS

CASH TRAY "GLASS" 150 X 150 MM
Cash tray made of glass with round corners, round cash hollow and stoppers for a non-slip stand, crystal clear. No inlay.

13285-00

Individual print available upon request.



CASH TRAY "K" 180 X 180 MM
Cash tray made of high-grade unbreakable plastics, concave shaped with mitred corners and stoppers for a non-slip stand, transparent. No inlay.

13290-00

Individual print available upon request.



CASH TRAY WITH PRODUCT PRESENTATION
Cash tray with can display. For other products upon request. Material: acrylic, laser contour. Measurements: 355 x 249 x 106 mm. Other measurements upon request.

With elastic buffer on the bottom.
Text inlay included.

Available upon request.

Individual print available upon request.



REMARK:
Further types in different versions available upon request.



INFOLINE

The products from our series “INFOLINE” have been successfully used – for years! Wherever you need to display lots of information in a space saving way, INFOLINE is the best choice. Offering high quality, precise workmanship as well as a comprehensive standard range for increased flexibility this system provides the ideal solution for every application.

All INFOLINE “400” models with 5 delicate INFOLINE frames are equipped with a black plastic rear permitting to fix the frames in 3 different heights. The models with 10 frames are supplied with a grey metallic rear (not adjustable in height).

REMARK:

All SK bases are supplied with 2 hole drillings. For increased stability we recommend screwing them onto the desk.



INFOLINE W A4

For wall fixing, with 5 or 10 Infoline frames A4 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, plastic rear black (for 10 frames metallic rear in grey). Total height 33 cm.

with 5 frames		39640-xx/5
with 10 frames		39640-xx/10



INFOLINE W WITH 5 FRAMES

For wall fixing, with 5 frames A5 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, rear with 2 plastic profile angles black and aluminium connector. Total height 24 cm.

A5		39650-xx/5
A3		39630-xx/5



INFOLINE T

With 7 or 10 Infoline frames A4 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, metallic L-shape stand, black. Total height: 35 cm.

with 7 frames		39200-xx/7
with 10 frames		39200-xx/10



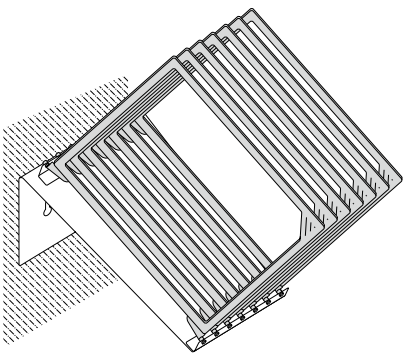
CHECKOUT AND SALES MARKING

INFOLINE



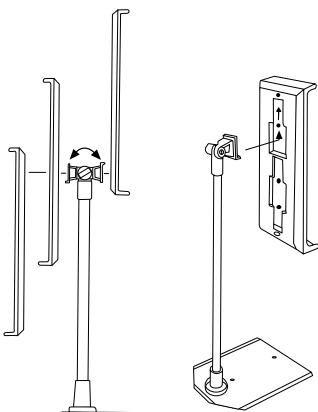
INFOLINE T PLEXI
With 5 Infoline frames A4 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, transparent plastic stand for use as table or counter version.

with 5 frames | 39250-xx/5



INFOLINE T/W A4
Infoline stand for table or wall, with 8 Infoline frames A4 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), incl. non-reflective poster protectors, metallic support grey inclined, L-shape. Total height: 30 cm.

with 8 frames | 39194-xx/8



INFOLINE 401
With 5 or 10 Infoline frames A4 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, SK base black, fixed aluminium tube 38 cm, 1 hinge with locking screw on the back.

with 5 frames | 39445-xx/5
with 10 frames | 39445-xx/10



INFOLINE 402
With 5 or 10 Infoline frames A4 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, SK base black, fixed aluminium tube 38 cm, 2 hinges with locking screw (on the back and on base level).

with 5 frames | 39465-xx/5
with 10 frames | 39465-xx/10



INFOLINE 400A
With 5 or 10 Infoline frames A4 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, SK base black, adjustable aluminium tube 40 - 70 cm, 1 hinge with locking screw on the back.

with 5 frames		39405-xx/5
with 10 frames		39405-xx/10



INFOLINE BD
With 5 Infoline frames A4 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, BD base Ø 255 mm black, fixed aluminium tube 120 cm. Total height: 145 cm.

Infoline BD		39490-xx/5
-------------	--	------------



INFOLINE 500
With 5 frames A5 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), with extra browser clips, incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, SK base black, fixed aluminium tube 20 cm, 1 hinge with locking screw underneath the back. Total height: 52 cm.

Infoline 500		39500-xx/5
--------------	--	------------

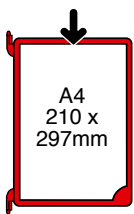


CHECKOUT AND SALES MARKING

INFOLINE

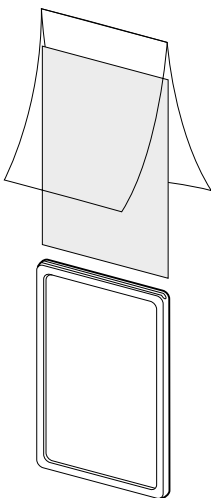
INFOLINE 300
With 5 frames A3 in OEK standard colors or multicolored (color code = 00), with extra browser clips, incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors, SK base black, fixed aluminium tube 80 mm, 1 hinge with locking screw underneath the back.
Total height: 62 cm.

Infoline 300 | 39300-xx/5



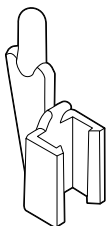
INFOLINE FRAME
Slim frame A4 with integrated browser clips and edge for easy grip. Suits all Infoline stands, in OEK standard colors.

A4 | 11406-xx
A3 (upon request) | 11306-xx



PVC POSTER PROTECTOR
Made of PVC 0,2 mm (A5 & A4), 0,3 mm (A3) folded on short side, non-reflective, clear.

A5 | 29100-A5/02
A4 | 29100-A4/02
A3 | 29100-A3/03



BROWSER CLIP
For swivel (A6 to A3) mounting of show-card frames series 100, to be used in Infoline models, clear.

21880-00



POSTERLINE STAND

Stable metallic stand, powder coated grey, with 10 frames A1 in OEK Standard colors with extra browser clips, incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors.

Measurements approx. (W x H x D):

60 x 160 x 66 cm.

Delivered for self mounting.

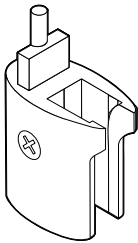
39871-xx



POSTERLINE WALL

Metallic rear plates for wall fixing, powder coated grey, with 10 frames in OEK standard colors or anodized aluminium profile frames with extra browser clips, incl. non-reflective PVC poster protectors. Delivered for self mounting.

- | | | |
|-------------------------|--|----------|
| A1 (plastic frames) | | 39891-xx |
| A2 (plastic frames) | | 39892-xx |
| A1 (alu-profile frames) | | 39881-90 |
| A2 (alu-profile frames) | | 39882-90 |



BROWSER CLIP WITH METAL-PIVOT

Very stable, screwed version with metal-pivot for frames series 200, to be used in Infoline and Posterline models, clear.

22890-00



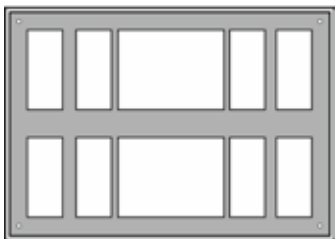
CHECKOUT AND SALES MARKING

ADVERTISING ON SHOPPING TROLLEYS

BASKET DISPLAY – “ADVERTISING IN MOTION!”

Being suitable for almost all shopping trolleys, our basket display directs the attention of your customers straight to your advertisement. Take advantage of the possibility to present your advertising message on both sides.

The more information you give, the better you are able to sell!



BASKET DISPLAY FOR SHOPPING TROLLEYS - A4 LANDSCAPE (PAIR)
To be attached by plastic clips or screws, with drain slots for rain water. For posters with up to 1,8 mm thickness. Colors: traffic red, black. Further colors available upon request.

- with clip fixing | 18040-xx
- with screw fixing | 18040-xx-M



PVC CUTTING
Suits grip and basket display, to protect your advertising and sales information, non-reflective PVC, thickness 0,2 mm, clear.

29000-A4/02



SHOWCARD FRAME 252 X 195 MM FOR SHOPPING TROLLEYS - LSE
Made of high-grade unbreakable plastics, specially designed for attachment onto shopping trolleys (outside or inside), fixing set to be ordered separately. Color: red.

11405-06



FIXING SET FOR SHOPPING TROLLEY FRAME
For attachment of standard showcard frames (series 100) onto shopping trolleys, 4-parts set, clear.

21432-00

PVC POSTER PROTECTOR 252 X 195 MM - LS
Suits showcard frame 252 x 195 mm for shopping trolleys, to protect your advertising and sales information, non-reflective PVC, folded long side, thickness 0,3 mm, clear.

29101-0005/03



GRIP DISPLAY – NEVER BEFORE YOU HAD SUCH A LONG-LASTING GRIP ON YOUR CUSTOMER!

Guide your customers through the colorful world of offers – single minded and efficiently: The grip display at the shopping trolley is the ideal means of communicating your adverts, special offers, general information such as “Where to find?” and all kind of brand promotion.

The perfect positioning guarantees that your message won't be missed – that's for sure!

GRIP DISPLAY A5 LANDSCAPE

2-parts anodized aluminium profile with 2 plastic end caps. Colors: available upon request. Suitable for shopping trolleys either with round or panoramic grip. External size: 220 x 163 mm. Transparent PVC-cover to be ordered separately (not included).

round grip	18020-xx
panoramic grip	18021-xx



SHOPPING BASKET

Made of plastic, 1 handle, 20 liters. Measurements: 300 x 230 x 430 mm, color: red. Further colors upon request. Logo print upon request.

18055-xx



KIOSK FLAGPOLE

Holder made of premium plastics, silver, with self-adhesive foam pad, in a 70° angle, slotted aluminium tube Ø 18 mm, length 800 mm. Set incl. hardware for wall fixing. Available upon request.

26695-91/9007



CHECKOUT AND SALES MARKING

STORAGE AND SALES CONTAINER



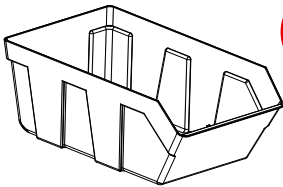
STORAGE AND SALES CONTAINER
Suitable for various applications, made of unbreakable, certificated plastics proofed for use and contact with food. Not stackable for usage but very well stackable for transportation. Measurements (W x H x D): 380 x 250 x 556 mm. Filling volume: 30 l, loading capacity: 25 kg, weight: 1,4 kg, color: traffic red.

80460-3020



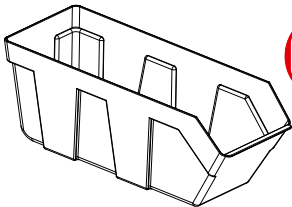
TAG HOLDER FOR CONTAINER
Suitable for inserts or price information labels in measurements 160 x 90 mm, to be put into the container's slit at the left hand side, made of bent PVC, clear.

29901-0008/05



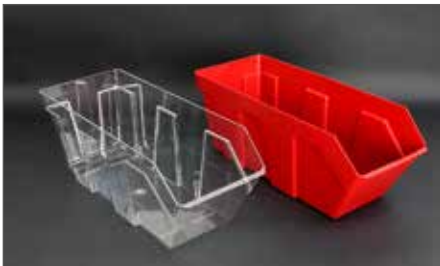
CONTAINER 11 L
Sales container 246 x 410 x 150 mm. Volume: approx. 11 l. Stackable in each other. (Not stackable over each other). Colors: transparent, red.

80463-xx



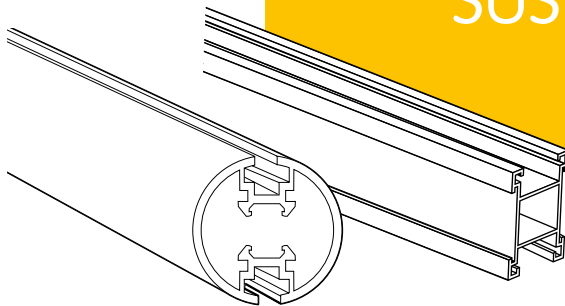
CONTAINER 7 L
Sales container 146 x 410 x 150 mm. Volume: approx. 7 l. Stackable in each other. (Not stackable over each other). Colors: transparent, red.

80462-xx



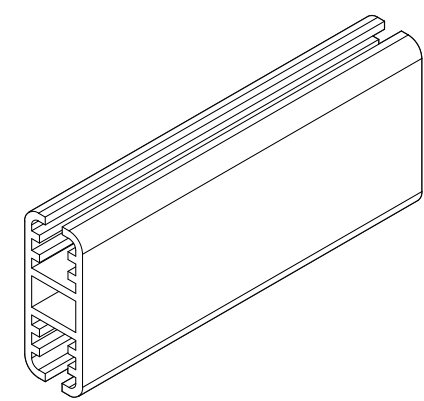


SUSPENSION SYSTEMS



SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

POSTER RAILS



POSTER RAIL AMBIENTE
 Alu-anodized aluminium profile (42 x 17 mm), can be easily bended e.g. for use as full or semi circle or similar. As full circle available in radiuses:
 R 800 mm | 50920-91/R0800
 R 1250 mm | 50920-91/R1250

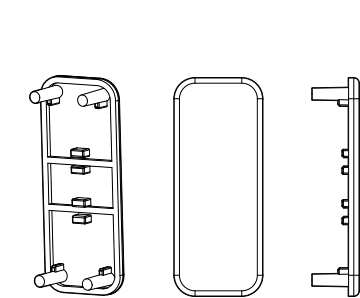
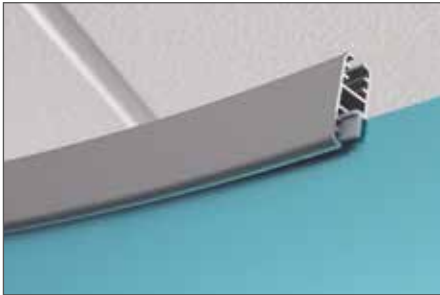
Poster rail Ambiente:
 1000 mm | 50920-91/1000

Other lengths upon request.

Please order cable suspensions separately.

Of the accessories series 500 there can be used: Rail ring to be directly turned into poster rails Art.-No. 25730-xx (only colored), Hanging ring Art.-No. 25710-03 (grey) and suspension ring Art.-No. 25700-xx (colored and clear).

We are happy to create your individual offer.



END CAP RAIL AMBIENTE
 Suits poster rail Ambiente for a neat rail end, grey.
 25686-03



FOIL GRIP
 Clip for poster rail Ambiente with profile for a secure hold of foils with material thickness of 0,4 - 0,8 mm.
 Foil Grip SG, grey | 25780-03
 Foil Grip XT, black | 25785-10



CABLE SUSPENSION WITH PLATE FOR AMBIENTE RING
 Suitable to suspend our poster rail Ambiente as ring. Adjustable wire cable Ø 1,5 mm with slipknot, zinedc plate for a quick and easy, sideways insert into the rail profile. Further lengths and cable suspensions for poster rail Ambiente (straight) available upon request.
 2000 mm | 25699-00/2000



POSTER RAILS

Energize your advertising with our selection of OEK poster rails! Various types of suspension rails made of plastic and aluminium with an extensive set of accessories allow for the perfect placement of showcard frames, price displays, profile frames and much more, regardless of the application.

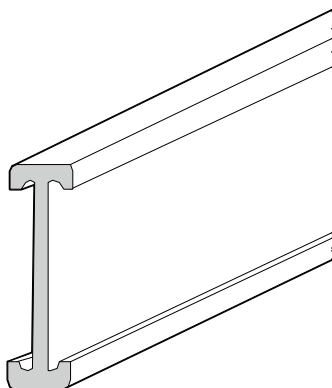
Remark:

For fixing the aluminium poster rails you can also use the following elements:

- Poster rail I: → **accessories showcard frames (series 100)**
- Poster rails II and III: → **accessories showcard frames (series 500)**

Colors:

The aluminium poster rails are also available in special colors (coated similar to RAL colors). Please contact us for more details or a quote.

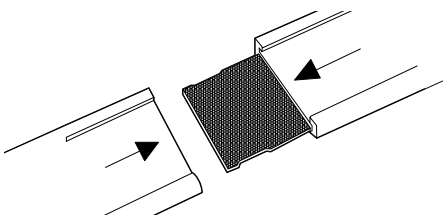


POSTER RAIL I

Anodized aluminium, profile 45 x 10 mm, with insert for promotional strips with 39 mm height. Standard lengths 200 and 300 cm. Special colors are available upon request.

For suitable elements to suspend rail and frames, please see chapter accessories showcard frames (series 100). Available upon request.

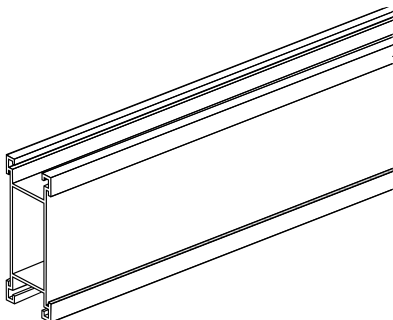
15401-90/xxxx



CONNECTOR FOR POSTER RAIL I

To connect single poster rails I, zinc coated metal.

25601-00



POSTER RAIL II

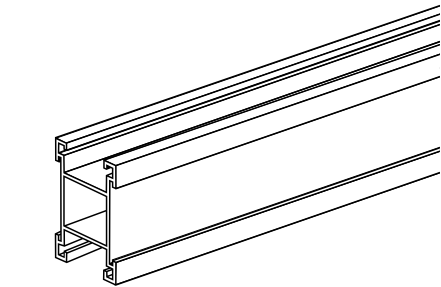
Anodized aluminium, profile 20 x 40 mm, insert for promotional strips with 32 mm height, standard lengths 100, 200 and 300 cm. Special colors are available upon request.

15402-90/xxxx



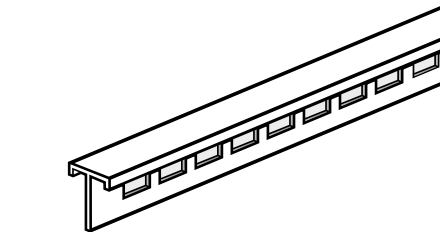
SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

POSTER RAILS



POSTER RAIL III
Anodized aluminium, profile 20 x 20 mm,
standard lengths 100, 200 and 300 cm.
Special colors are available upon request.

15403-90/xxxx



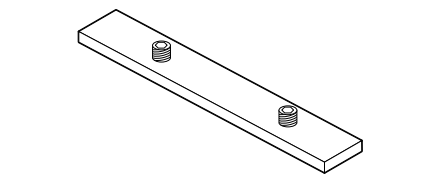
GRIP STRIP
For direct insert into poster rails II and III,
allows for a quick and easy change of
your information displays. Made of clear
plastics, standard lengths 100 and 200 cm.
PU: 10 pcs.

22570-xxxx



HANGER WITH BENDED SCREW HOOK
Hanger for poster rail II - consisting of
zincd steel plate (50 x 14 x 3 mm with
thread M4) and bended screw hook
(zincd).

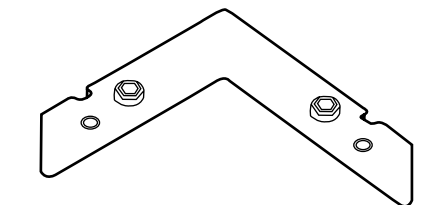
6-00379-0004



CONNECTOR
To connect two single rails, suits poster
rails II and III, zinc coated metal with
2 stud screws.

With poster rail II we recommend to
use two connectors.

25610-00



CORNER CONNECTOR 90°
Suits poster rails II and III, to connect two
rails with mitred corners, zinc coated metal
with 4 stud screws.

With poster rail II we recommend to
use two connectors.

25620-00

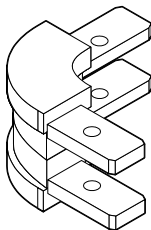
SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

ACCESSORIES FOR POSTER RAILS



T-CONNECTOR FOR ALU POSTER RAIL II AND III
For a stable and invisible T-connection of poster rails II and III, zinc coated metal. Set consisting of 2 T-connectors, 4 standard connectors and 8 screws.

25625-00



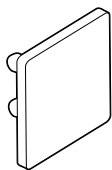
CORNER CONNECTOR, 2-PARTS
Suits poster rail II, to connect two rails without mitred corners in a 90° angle, 2-parts with screws, grey.

25650-03



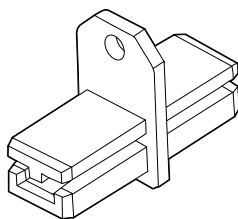
END CAP II
Suits poster rail II, for a neat closing, grey.

25670-03



END CAP III
Suits poster rail III, for a neat closing, grey.

25680-03

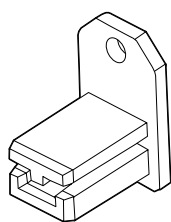


CONNECTOR (RAIL III) WITH RING
Suits poster rail III, to connect two rails while suspending them by the integrated ring, grey.

25630-03

SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

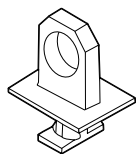
ACCESSORIES FOR POSTER RAILS



END CAP (RAIL III) WITH RING

Suits poster rail III, for a neat closing and suspension by the integrated ring, grey.

25735-03



RAIL RING

To be directly turned into poster rails II and III for both - suspending the rail itself as well as the frames, grey.

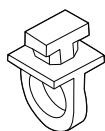
25730-03



SUSPENSION RING

To suspend poster rails II and III, to be turned into top groove, clear.

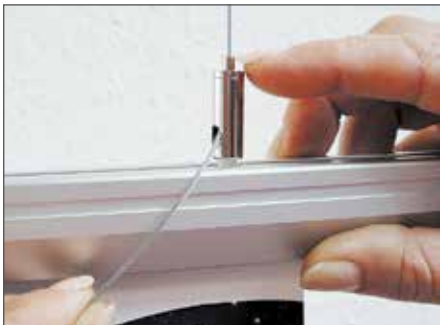
25700-00



HANGING RING

To be turned into rails II and III to suspend frames, clear.

25710-00



CABLE SUSPENSION

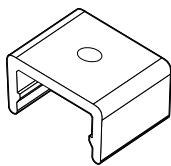
Suitable to suspend our alu rails II, III, alu clamp rail 40 and priceboards. Adjustable wire cable Ø 1,2 mm with hooks, plate for a quick and easy, sideways insert into the rail profile. Further lengths are available upon request.

1000 mm		25696-00/1000
2000 mm		25696-00/2000
3000 mm		25696-00/3000



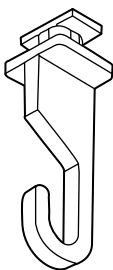
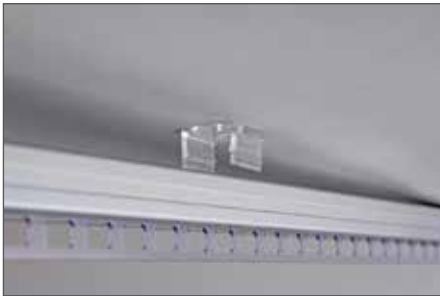
SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

ACCESSORIES FOR POSTER RAILS



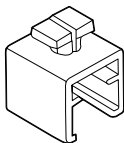
CEILING FASTENER
To fix poster rails II, III or profile frames series 500 directly to ceilings, clear.

25181-00



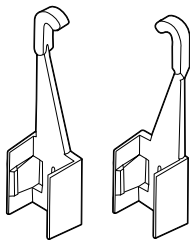
SUSPENSION HOOK
Suits poster rails II and III, to be turned directly into the rail profile, for suspension of frames and displays, clear.

25750-00



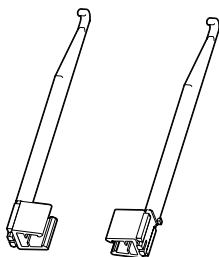
FRAME CLIP
Suits poster rails II and III, to be turned directly into the rail profile to suspend frames A6 - A3 (series 100) with lateral poster insert, clear.

25740-00



HANGING HOOK L = 54 MM (PAIR)
Suits poster rails II and III, to be hung directly into the rail profile to suspend frames A6 - A3 (series 100) with top poster insert, clear. Not suitable for Laminate- or DEKO-frames.

25760-00



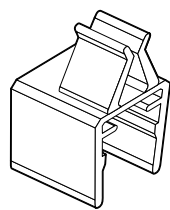
HANGING HOOK LONG L = 137 MM (PAIR)
Especially long hooks to suspend frames with top signs or headers with up to 10 cm, to be hung directly into poster rails II and III, clear.

25770-00



SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

POSTER RAIL ROUND TUBE



PROMOTION CARD CLIP

To fix promotion signs to poster rails II and III in a standing or hanging position, insert thickness 0,3 - 2,0 mm, clear.

25920-00

POSTER RAIL ROUND TUBE

Aluminium anodized tube Ø 20 mm, standard length 200 cm.

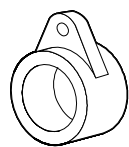
- aluminium anodized | 57810-91/xxxx
- white (on request) | 57810-01/xxxx
- black (on request) | 57810-10/xxxx



METAL TUBE CONNECTOR

For a stable connection of round tubes Ø 20 mm, aluminium.

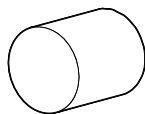
25175-00



SUSPENSION RING

To suspend poster rail round tube, grey.

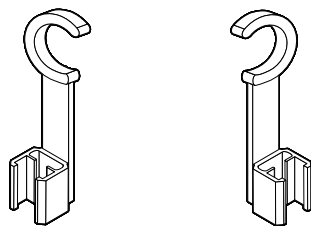
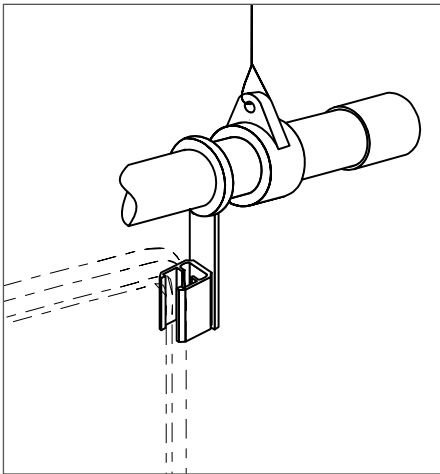
25160-03



END CAP

Suits poster rail round tube, for a neat closing, grey.

25170-03



TUBE CLIP, SWIVEL TYPE (PAIR)

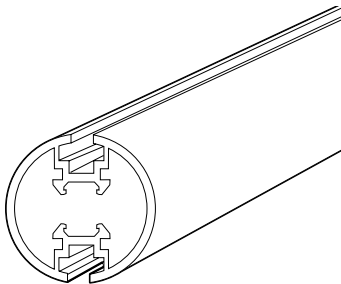
To suspend frames from round rails, tubes, etc., clip Ø 22 mm, clear.

series 100	21610-00
series 200	22610-00
series 500	25521-00



SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

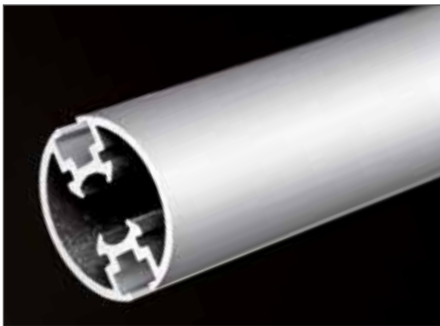
SYSTEM TUBE QP WITH ACCESSORIES



SYSTEM TUBE QUICKPRICE QP

Anodized aluminium, tube Ø 25 mm, length 200 cm. Special colors are available upon request.

15410-90/2000



GRIP STRIP FOR SYSTEM TUBE QP

For a quick and easy suspension and change of frames, poster pockets, etc., made of clear plastics, length 200 cm.

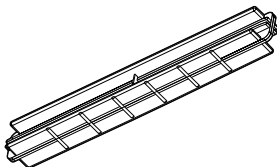
22560-00/2000



END CAP QP

Suits system tube qP for a neat closing, grey.

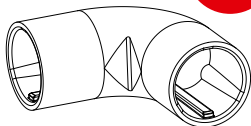
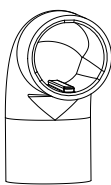
25685-03



TUBE CONNECTOR QP

For a quick connection of single system tubes qP, length 160 mm, made of premium plastics, grey.

25603-03



CORNER CONNECTOR QP 90°

To connect single system tubes qP around the corner, grey.

vertical

horizontal

25602-03

25602-03/W



SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

SYSTEM TUBE QP WITH ACCESSORIES

TUBE CONNECTOR QP WITH RING

To connect single system tubes qP, length 60 mm, made of zinc coated metal with 2 fixing screws and integrated ring.

25606-00



CABLE SUSPENSION FOR QP SYSTEM TUBE

Suitable to suspend our system tube qP. Adjustable wire cable Ø 1,2 mm with hooks, plate for a quick and easy, sideways insert into the rail profile. Further lengths are available upon request.

1000 mm		25697-00/1000
2000 mm		25697-00/2000
3000 mm		25697-00/3000



SUSPENSION HOOK QP

To suspend frames, poster pockets, etc., to be turned sideways into qP tube profile, clear.

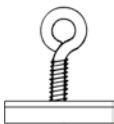
25751-00



SUSPENSION RING QP

To suspend frames, poster pockets, etc. using C- or S-hooks, to be turned into qP tube profile from sideways, clear.

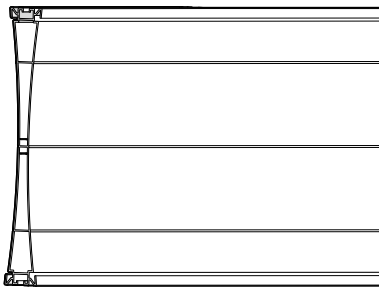
21362-00



SUSPENSION RING (ALU) FOR SYSTEM TUBE QP

Stable suspension ring Ø 5 mm made of aluminium T-profile, to be inserted into the qP tube profile for a secure fixing.

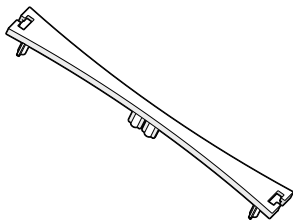
21363-00



PRICEBOARD

Extruded, concave shaped profile made of premium plastics, for double-sided insert of posters A5 or A4. Colors and lengths are available upon request.

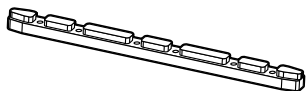
A5		15420-xx/xxxx
A4		15421-xx/xxxx



END CAP FOR PRICEBOARD

For a neat closing. Colors upon request.

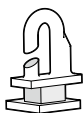
A5		25690-xx
A4		25691-xx



CONNECTOR FOR PRICEBOARD

To connect single priceboards, we recommend to use 2 connectors (top and bottom), made of plastics with screws. Colors upon request.

25692-xx



SUSPENSION RING FOR PRICEBOARD

To be turned into the priceboard profile, for suspension to be used together with C-hooks or knot chain. Also suitable to mount aluminium poster rail II and III. Colors upon request.

25694-xx



SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

CLAMP- AND SNAP RAILS

CLAMP- AND SNAP RAILS

Would you like to hang up big-size posters? No problem when using OEK rails. The clamp and snap mechanism of the different rails as well as various types of profiles and materials provide quick and easy handling along with an elegant design.

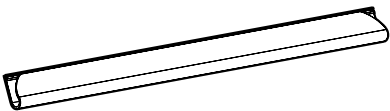
Remark:

You will find the suitable fixing elements on the following pages under the heading → **mounting accessories**.
For the alu clamp rail 40 all the → **accessories profile frames (series 500)** can be used.

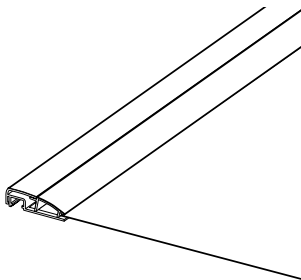


POSTER CLAMP RAIL 15

Clear plastics, profile 15 mm, to insert papers from sideways, upper rail with 2 punched rings for suspension, 2-parts set. Standard lengths 500, 600, 790 and 1200 mm. PU: 10 sets.



length 500 mm		15440-00/500
length 600 mm		15440-00/600
length 790 mm		15440-00/790
length 1200 mm		15440-00/1200

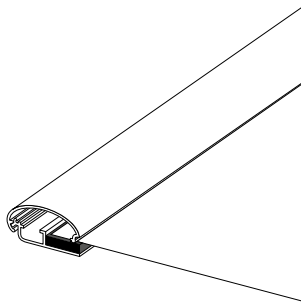


POSTER CLAMP RAIL 18

White plastics, profile 18 mm with snap mechanism, for papers up to 1 mm thickness, upper rail with 2 suspension rings, no adhesive tape, 2-parts set. PU: 10 sets.

Also available in further colors or with rear adhesive tape upon request.

special lengths		15452-01/xxxx
length 600 mm		15452-01/0600
length 980 mm		15452-01/0980

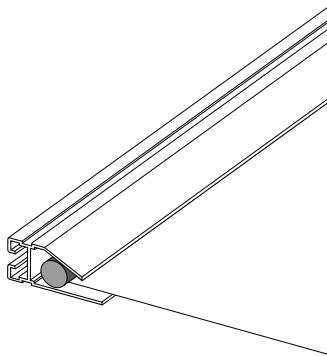


ALU SNAP RAIL 25

Anodized aluminium profile 25 mm with snap mechanism to clamp posters with material up to 3 mm thickness. Integrated rubber inlay ensures a secure clamp. Upper rail with 2 suspension rings, both rails with grey end caps, 2-parts set. Standard lengths.

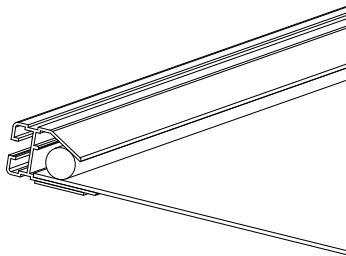
length 600 mm		71-50000-91/0600
length 850 mm		71-50000-91/0850
length 1000 mm		71-50000-91/1000





ALU-CLAMP RAIL 40 WITHOUT ADHESIVE
Anodized aluminium, profile 40 mm, to clamp papers, cartons, foils, etc. with up to 3 mm thickness. Standard lengths 500 and 1000 mm. Special lengths up to 2500 mm are available as from 10 sets min. upon request.

length 500 mm		50100-91/0500
length 1000 mm		50100-91/1000



ALU-CLAMP RAIL 40 WITH ADHESIVE
Anodized aluminium, profile 40 mm, to clamp papers, cartons, foils, etc. with up to 3 mm thickness. With double foam adhesive tape. Standard lengths 500 and 1000 mm. Special lengths up to 2500 mm are available as from 10 sets min. upon request.

length 500 mm		50110-91/0500
length 1000 mm		50110-91/1000



MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

For mounting and suspending priceboards, aluminium poster rails, clamp- and snap rails etc. we offer a large and well-assorted selection of different accessories. If you have any specific demands on the fixing system, we will be happy to find an individual solution for you. Just contact us!

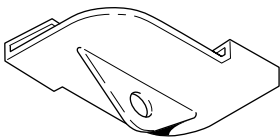
METAL CEILING CLIP
Clip for special Odenwald ceiling grid, to suspend poster rails, priceboards, etc., force up to 18 kgs, coated metal white. PU: 100 pcs.

20660-01



CADDY CLIP
Clip for special Odenwald ceiling grid, to suspend poster rails, priceboards, etc., force up to 18 kgs, zinc metal. PU: 100 pcs.

20679-00



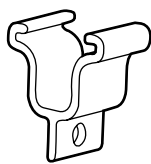
PLASTIC CEILING CLIP
Clip for special Odenwald ceiling grid, to suspend poster rails, priceboards, etc., force up to 4 kgs, plastics white. PU: 100 pcs.

20665-01



SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

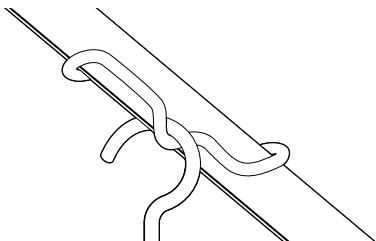
MOUNTING ACCESSORIES



CEILING CLAMP

Clamp with ring Ø 4 mm for special Odenwald ceiling grid, to suspend poster rails, frames or displays with universal hooks, chains, cable suspensions etc., white, force up to approx. 3 kgs. PU: 100 pcs.

20678-01



WIRE CEILING CLIP 20

Clip for special Odenwald ceiling grid, to suspend poster rails, frames, poster pockets or similar with hooks and chains. PU: 100 pcs.

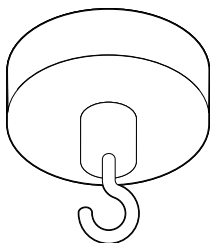
20674-00



CEILING RING Ø 40 MM

With double foam adhesive tape, white.

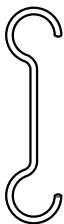
20671-01



MAGNET FOR CEILING

To suspend poster rails, poster pockets or similar with hooks, chains, etc., magnetic force up to approx. 20 kgs (Ø 50 mm) resp. 8 kgs (Ø 32 mm), white.

Ø 32 mm		20637-01
Ø 50 mm		20635-01



UNIVERSAL HOOK

To hang poster rails, priceboards, poster pockets, etc. with knot chains, available in standard lengths 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 400, 500 and 750 mm. PU: 50 pcs.

length 100 mm		24214-00/0100
length 150 mm		24214-00/0150
length 200 mm		24214-00/0200
length 250 mm		24214-00/0250
length 300 mm		24214-00/0300
length 400 mm		24214-00/0400
length 500 mm		24214-00/0500
length 750 mm		24214-00/0750



S-HOOK, 22 MM
To suspend poster rails, poster pockets,
etc., with knot- or decochains, length
22 mm. PU: 100 pcs.

20685-00



C-HOOK
To suspend poster rails, poster pockets,
etc. with knot- or decochains, PU: 100 pcs.

39 mm | 20683-00
60 mm | 20684-00



PLASTIC SUSPENSION HOOK FOR
TUBES Ø 44 MM
Solid hook made of molded plastic to be
riveted to alu snap rail or directly on to PVC
pockets or covers. Suitable for up to 44 mm
tube diameter. Easy hanging and change
of posters, even from big heights using a
telescopic rod (available upon request).
Color: similar to RAL 9007 (grey aluminium).

84-15508-9007



METAL HOOKS FOR TUBES
Suitable for tubes Ø 35 mm, to suspend
frames, poster pockets, etc., made of zinc
coated metal. PU: 50 pcs.

25752-00



KNOT CHAIN K16
To hang poster rails, poster pockets or
similar. PU: roll with 30 m.

20690-00



SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

MARKING FOR BEVERAGES



PRICE CASSETTE FOR BEVERAGES
QP 2236

Price cassette with plastic housing colored and 3 single cassette boxes to be opened individually, clear.

Top cassette for posters or wording A5 landscape. Lower cassette with folded number strips red/black and basic price information.

Size: 221 x 361 mm.
Colors white and red.
(Other colors available upon request).

14362-xx



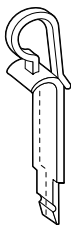
DOUBLE CONNECTOR

To connect and suspend 2 single qP price cassettes or qP displays, clear.

PU: 20 pcs.

Available upon request.

24860-00



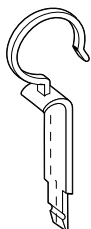
SUSPENSION Ø 12 MM

With hook for tubes Ø 12 mm, clear.

PU: 20 pcs.

Available upon request.

24800-00



SUSPENSION HOOK Ø 26 MM

With hook for tubes Ø 26 mm, clear.

PU: 20 pcs.

Available upon request.

24810-00



SUSPENSION RING

Suspension with ring, clear. PU: 20 pcs.
Available upon request.

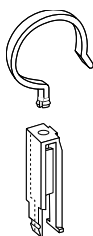
24820-00



SUSPENSION

To suspend two single qP price cassettes
for beverages (back to back), clear.
PU: 20 pcs.
Available upon request.

24830-00



SUSPENSION (DOUBLE) WITH HOOK

To suspend two qP cassettes for beverages
(back to back), clear. PU: 20 pcs.
Available upon request.

24840-00



SINGLE PLASTIC CASSETTE FOR SPIRAL
BOUND NUMBER BLOCKS

Single plastic cassettes made of white
polystyrene to create customized price
displays. Based on PS slates, designed
and printed individually, requested cassette
combinations are fixed to the slate by US
welding, PVC pockets or covers can be
glued to the slate for additional promotional
information. Single- or double sided designs.

single cassette

40 x 80 mm

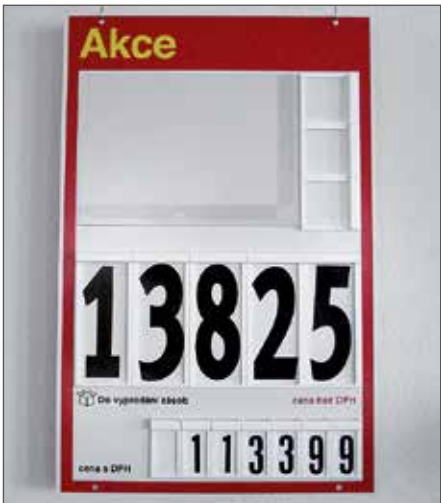
24630-01

76 x 80 mm

24620-01

76 x 181 mm

24610-01



SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

MARKING FOR BEVERAGES



DIVERSE PRICE DISPLAYS FOR BEVERAGES

Price displays made of PS, different sizes and colors, upper section for insert of advertising posters A5 landscape, price marking (one-sided) with small spiral bound numbers or text inlays.

Available upon request.



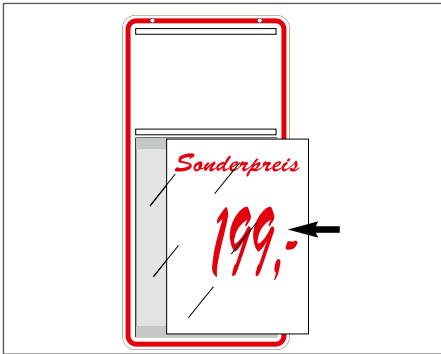
POSTER BOARD 25 X 51 CM

Suitable for individual price marking with PC prints. To insert posters in upper part with size A5 landscape, lower section with poster pocket for inlays A4 portrait. Made of white PS, with red frame, single-sided.

PU: 10 pcs.

Available upon request

14541-06



POSTER POCKET WITH CROSS BAR

To insert posters A5 landscape and A4 portrait, made of non-reflective PVC 0,4 mm, clear for fixing with special clamp hooks Ø 4 mm.

29607-A4A5/04



SUSPENSION COVER

For a quick and stable suspension of posters, with holes Ø 1 mm to be used with clamp hook Ø 4 mm, made of non-reflective, bent hard PVC 1 mm, clear.

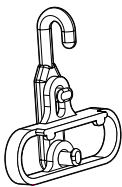
A4 portrait | 29800-A4/10

A4 landscape | 29801-A4/10



SUSPENSION SYSTEMS

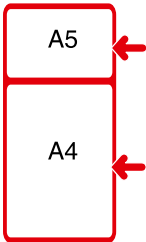
MARKING FOR BEVERAGES



CLAMP HOOK Ø 4 MM

Fixed fitting, to be tightly clipped onto punched displays for beverages, suspension cover, etc. with up to 1 mm thickness, white. Suiting only for precise hole drillings of Ø 4 mm and a distance of 7 mm (distance between display edge and outer line of hole).

20680-26



SHOWCARD FRAME WITH CROSS BAR - LSE

Showcard frame with cross bar for posters sizes A4 portrait and A5 landscape, long side poster entry, to be used with accessories (series 100). Colors: white, red, green.

11445-xx



CARDBOARD CLAMP 3

To attach onto cartons, boxes, boards etc. with material of up to max. 20 mm thickness. Top part for insert of promotion signs with up to 3 mm thickness, 2-parts, clear. Also functional for bigger carton signs. We recommend to use 2 clamps.

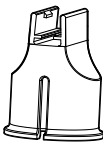
17040-00



CARDBOARD CLAMP WITH METAL SPRING

To attach onto crates, wooden boxes and other packings. Suitable for material thickness 0,5 up to max. 3 mm. Height 140 mm, width 60 mm. Width of spring: approx. 15 mm. Color: clear.

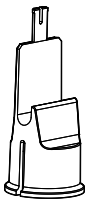
17090-00



BOTTLE HOLDER SERIES 100

Fitting onto all PET bottles (1,5 L - 1,0 L - 0,5 L), holding showcard frames (series 100), clear.

20025-00



KLICK BOTTLE HOLDER

Fitting onto all PET bottles (1,5 L - 1,0 L - 0,5 L), with rear Klick adaptor to hold qp price cassettes, shelf barkers, etc., colors: clear, grey.

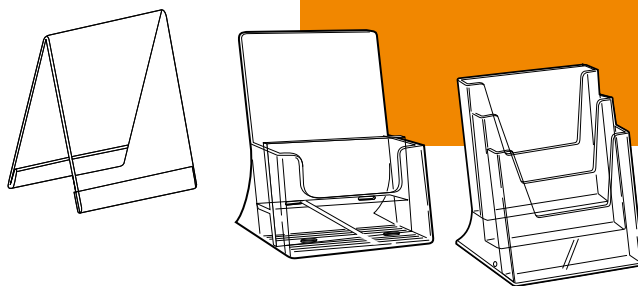
20026-00



NOTES



ACRYLIC DISPLAYS & PVC-PRODUCTS



ACRYLIC SUPPORTS



ACRYLIC BOXES



PVC-PRICE TAG POCKETS



ACRYLIC DISPLAYS & PVC-PRODUCTS

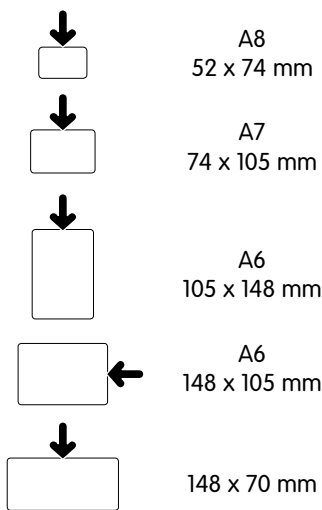
ACRYLIC DISPLAYS

ACRYLIC DISPLAYS

Don't miss the current trend when it comes to choosing the right design and material for price labeling and sales displays: Acrylics ensures a "crystal clear presentation" of your advertising message. The print is completely covered and protected – without distracting lines or colours.

Remark:

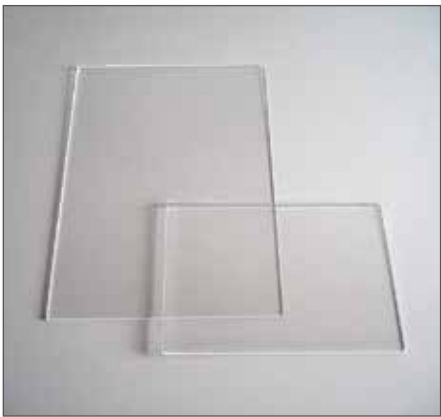
If you have any particular demands on the shape or size of the display, we will be glad to provide you with a customized model.
Just send us your inquiry.



KLICK ACRYLIC BARKER

The print is completely covered and protected – without distracting lines or colors. With rear Klick adaptor to take any of the Klick fixing accessories (see chapter shelf promotion), clear.

A8	13580-25
A7	13570-25
A6 portrait	13561-25
A6 landscape	13560-25
148 x 70 mm	13504-25



ACRYLIC COVER

For ONDA and holder 150 resp. 210, bent acrylic with 2 mm thickness, clear, total thickness 4 mm (bent: 2 x 2 mm).

Other sizes are available upon request.

A6 portrait	27100-A6/20
A5 portrait	27100-A5/20
A5 landscape	27101-A5/20
A4 portrait	27100-A4/20
A4 landscape	27101-A4/20



ACRYLIC SHOWCARD STAND WITH U-FRAME

U-frame A4 landscape with acrylic cover, fixed chromium tube 310 mm, rectangular K base. Colors: white, grey, red, silver.

35051-xx



ACRYLIC SHOWCARD STAND "ONDA"

Acrylic cover A4 portrait or A5 landscape with plastic ONDA holder, fixed chromium tube 310 mm, pyramid base Ø 160 mm. Colors: grey, red, ultramarine blue, silver.

A5 landscape		35062-xx
A4		35061-xx



ACRYLIC SHOWCARD STAND BD

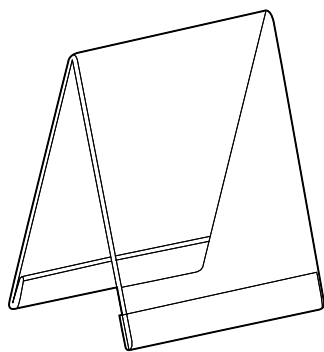
BD base Ø 160 mm silver-grey, adjustable chromium tube 320 - 620 mm with lever clamp, holder 210 with acrylic cover A4 portrait.

33342-03/00/-620



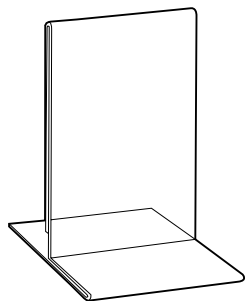
ACRYLIC DISPLAYS & PVC-PRODUCTS

ACRYLIC SUPPORTS



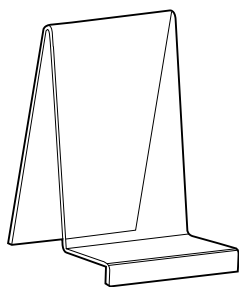
ACRYLIC STAND "A"
Premium acrylics 2 mm thickness in A-shape, 3-fold bent available portrait or landscape, clear. For poster inserts with max. 150 g/sqm.

A7		27500-A7/20
A7 landscape		27501-A7/20
A6		27500-A6/20
A6 landscape		27501-A6/20
approx. 210 x 105 mm		27501-0005/20



ACRYLIC STAND "T"
Premium acrylics 2 mm thickness in T-shape, 3-fold bent available portrait or landscape, clear. For 2 poster inserts with max. 150 g/sqm each.

A6		27400-A6/20
A5		27400-A5/20
A4		27400-A4/20
approx. 210 x 105 mm		27400-0005/20



BOOK-REST
Premium acrylics of 2 mm thickness in A-shape with 1 presentation stairs (25 mm depth) for books, perfumes, etc., 3-fold bent. Size: 100 x 110 mm portrait, clear.

27600-0001/30





MENU HOLDER BASE "SWING-WING"

Elegant menu holder base, made of aluminium clamp profile, suitable for materials of 1 - 4 mm with clear acrylic cover. The curved aluminium profile can be printed individually with logo, slogans, etc. upon request.

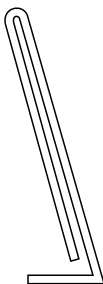
A4 portrait		18204-00
A5 portrait		18205-00
approx. 210 x 105 mm		18209-00



ACRYLIC STAND "STEEL-ARC"

Arch holder 180 x 70 mm made of brushed stainless steel with insert slit 4,5 mm wide and max. insert depth of 14 mm, incl. bent acrylic cover portrait.

A5		27800-A5/20
A4		27800-A4/20



ACRYLIC L-SUPPORT

Premium acrylics of 2 mm thickness in inclined L-shape, 2-fold bent, available portrait or landscape, clear.

A7		27300-A7/20
A7 landscape		27301-A7/20
A6		27300-A6/20
A6 landscape		27301-A6/20
A5		27300-A5/20
A5 landscape		27301-A5/20
A4		27300-A4/20
A4 landscape		27301-A4/20
A3 (3 mm)		27300-A3/30
A3 (3 mm) landscape		27301-A3/30



L-SUPPORT CHALKBOARD

L-support made of PS (2,0 mm), slate coated. Look: mat black, chalkboard style. Sizes: A4 portrait, A5 portrait, A6 portrait.

A4 portrait		30302-A4/20
A5 portrait		30302-A5/20
A6 portrait		30302-A6/20

Please note: These chalk boards are not heat-resistant. An exposure to direct sun light for example may lead to a deformation of the boards.



ACRYLIC DISPLAYS & PVC-PRODUCTS

ACRYLIC SUPPORTS

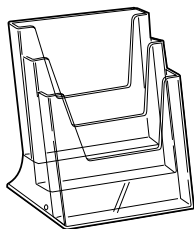
ACRYLIC HOLDER A4 WITH
ALU SNAP RAIL
Premium acrylics of 2 mm thickness in
inclined L-shape, portrait, clear with
elegant alu snap rail 25, alu-anodized,
with grey end caps, length: 210 mm.

27308-A4/20



LEAFLET DISPENSER T
Leaflet dispenser T for desks and counters.
Depth: 31 mm, clear

A4 portrait		32014-00/31
A5 portrait		32015-00/31
approx. 210 x 105 mm		32019-00/31



LEAFLET BOX "TRIPLE"
Leaflet box for inclined desk presentation of
several brochures behind each other.
Depth: 105 mm total, clear.

A4 portrait		32034-00/105
A5 portrait		32035-00/105
approx. 210 x 105 mm		32039-00/105



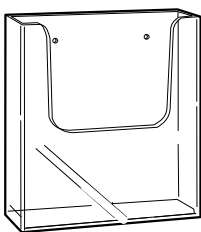
BOX FOR BUSINESS CARDS "DESK"
Box for business cards, to be placed on desks or counters, size 95 x 54 x 19 mm (landscape), color: black, clear.

32013-xx/13



BOX FOR BUSINESS CARDS "WALL"
Box for business cards for wall fixing.
Size: 95 x 54 x 19 mm (landscape), clear.

32113-00/19



LEAFLET BOX W
Leaflet dispenser box with 2 holes for wall fixing. Depth: 35 mm, clear.

A4 portrait		32114-00/35
A5 portrait		32115-00/35
approx. 210 x 105 mm		32119-00/35



CLIPBOARD
Trendy blotting pad for A4 paper (other sizes possible) made of LiSa (light collecting material) with alu snap rail and transparent holder for pens.
Available upon request.



ACRYLIC DISPLAYS & PVC-PRODUCTS

PVC-PRICE TAG POCKETS

POSTER POCKET

Poster pocket made of bent, non-reflective PVC with rivet metallic rings, nickel plated for suspension. PU: 10 pcs.

A4 (0,3 mm)		29600-A4/03
A3 (0,3 mm)		29600-A3/03
A2 (0,4 mm)		29600-A2/04
A1 (0,4 mm)		29600-A1/04



HARD PVC POSTER POCKET A4 LANDSCAPE

Poster bag A4 made of double bent, glossy hard PVC 1 mm, C-shaped with rivet metallic hooks for a quick suspension, clear.

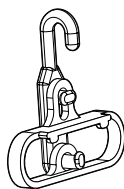
29229-A4/10



SUSPENSION COVER

For a stiff and therefore very comfortable and easy suspension along with fitting clamp hooks Ø 4 mm, made of bent, non-reflective hard PVC 1 mm, clear.

A4 portrait		29800-A4/10
A4 landscape		29801-A4/10



CLAMP HOOK Ø 4 MM

Fixed fitting, to be tightly clipped onto punched displays for beverages, suspension cover, etc. with up to 1 mm thickness, white. Suiting only for precise hole drillings of Ø 4 mm and a distance of 7 mm (distance between display edge and outer line of hole).

20680-26



PVC COVER MAGNETIC "EASY CHANGE", A4 PORTRAIT
For quick and easy change of posters, fixed by glued magnetic tapes (pair), 11 mm foam adhesives on rear. Size of printing on top 21 mm, bottom 11 mm. Material thickness: 0,3 mm. Colors: white, red. Individual logo print or other colors and sizes are available upon request.

white	29006-A4/03/01
red	29006-A4/03/06



WINDOW SHOWCARD FRAME
For quick and professional presentation of posters in shop-windows with ambitious frame design. The plastic frame is fixed with adhesive tape on lower side and can be opened on 3 sides over magnetic tape to change posters.

For poster size A1 and A2 available with passepartout for next smaller size. Other sizes available upon request.

Material: PETG / PVC
Size A1: 841 x 594 mm (H x W)

Standard colors: silver and black shading. Other colors available upon request.

Available upon request.



Without Passepartout



With Passepartout



PRICE TAG POCKET
Welded price tag pocket made of glossy soft PVC 0,2 mm, with 1 center hole (A4 with 2 holes) above insert, portrait, clear. PU: 100 pcs.

A4	29850-A4/02
A5	29850-A5/02
A6	29850-A6/02
A7	29850-A7/02
A8	29850-A8/02

FASTENER FOR PRICE TAG POCKETS
For a secure and fast fixing of above price tag pockets, e.g. onto furniture, tools, textiles, etc., white. PU: 1.000 pcs.

24900-00





WOODLINE



WOODLINE

For a “natural and genuine” presentation – The showcard frame system Woodline made of massive and untreated beechwood offers a variety of applications. No matter whether you use it as single frame or complete showcard stand – this pure natural product will always leave a special impression.

Remark:

Frames in special sizes or in special coated colors are available subject to a minimum order quantity of 50 pieces.

Being a natural product, the frames may vary in coloring and grain.

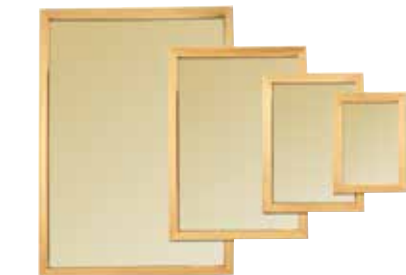
You will find the suitable fixing elements for the Woodline showcard frames under the heading → **accessories (series 500)**.



WOODLINE FRAME

Massive wooden frame made of natural beech (-00) or thermo ash (-TE). Sawed on mitred. Poster entry short side. For posters and inserts with max. 4 mm thickness. Backside with 4 holes for hanging upright and landscape. Please note that accessories series 500 are not compatible to this product.

A5 (beech nature)		15380-00/A5
A5 (thermo ash)		15380-TE/A5
A4 (beech nature)		15380-00/A4
A4 (thermo ash)		15380-TE/A4
A3 (beech nature)		15380-00/A3
A3 (thermo ash)		15380-TE/A3



SHOWCARD FRAMES WOODLINE

Massive wooden frame made of natural beech. Poster insert on short frame side. For posters and inserts with max. 4 mm thickness. Also available with internal thread, threaded bolt M10, on short side for a direct tube connection. Special sizes, colors or frames with poster entry long side available upon request.

A5		15350-00
A5 - M10		15351-00
A4		15340-00
A4 - M10		15341-00
A3		15330-00
A3 - M10		15332-00
A2		15320-00
A2 - M10		15321-00
A1		15310-00
50 x 70 cm		15370-00



WOODLINE

COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES



WOODEN BASE FOR WOODLINE FRAMES

Wooden stand made of natural beech or thermo ash for Woodline frames.

Natural beech A3	20495-00/A3
Thermo ash A3	20495-TE/A3
Natural beech A4	20495-00/A4
Thermo ash A4	20495-TE/A4
Natural beech A5	20495-00/A5
Thermo ash A5	20495-TE/A5



WOODEN BASE (PAIR)

For an upright presentation of Woodline frames, made of massive natural beech, incl. screws for fixing.

Small	25882-11
Large	25880-11



Please note: These chalk boards are not heat-resistant. An exposure to direct sun light for example may lead to a deformation of the boards. For heat-resistant chalk boards see page 194.

CHALK BOARD

Made of polystyrene, both sides slate coated, for showcard frames of same size, rounded edges, black. Material thickness:

A5 - A3	0,95 mm;
A2-A1 and 50 x 70 cm	1,5 mm.

A5	30012-A5/095
A4	30012-A4/095
A3	30012-A3/095
A2	30012-A2/15
A1	30012-A1/15
50 x 70 cm	30012-B2/15



CHALK BOARD MARKER POSTERMAN (WATER SOLUBLE)

To write on chalk boards, color: white.

PU: 8 pcs.

5 mm	24281-01
15 mm	24280-01



CHALK BOARD MARKER POSTERMAN (WATER RESISTANT)

Color: white. PU: 8 pcs.

5 mm	24282-01
15 mm	24284-01

POSTERMAN CLEANER

Cleaning solution to wipe out the water resistant chalk board marker Posterman.

PU: 1 can (1l).



24283-00

BD SHOWCARD STAND WOODLINE

BD base Ø 255 mm black, adjustable alu-anodized tube 100-190 cm with locking screw and T-piece 550 black, showcard frame Woodline natural beech A4 resp. A3.

A4		33384-91/-1900/10
A3		33383-91/-1900/10



SHOWCARD STAND WOODLINE

Wooden stepped base Ø 160 mm, fixed aluminium tube black 320 mm with threaded bolt M10, Woodline frame natural beech A4 resp. A3 with internal thread (chalk board to be ordered separately).

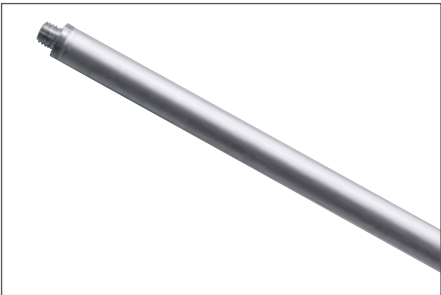
A4		33384-10/320
A3		33383-10/320



ALUMINIUM TUBE

Fixed aluminium tube Ø 16 mm, length 320 mm with threaded bolt M10 to take showcard frames Woodline with internal thread.

anodized		15714-91/0320
black		15714-10/0320



WOODEN STEPPED BASE

Made of massive, natural beech wood Ø 160 mm, height 20 mm. Suits anodized or powder coated aluminium tubes Ø 16 mm.

20491-00/A



WOODLINE

TABLE STANDS

TABLE STAND "BIG CUBE"

Wooden stand quarter square made of pure oak with chalk board A5 black.

Measurements: 60 x 60 x 48 mm.

20480-00



TABLE STAND "ARCH 1/4"

Wooden stand quarter circled made of pure oak with chalkboard. Measurements small 30 x 30 x 30 mm, Measurements large 60 x 60 x 30 mm.

small (A7)		20484-00
large (A6)		20483-00



TABLE STAND "ARCH 1/2"

Wooden stand semi-circled made of pure oak with chalkboard A5 black.

Measurements: 120 x 60 x 30 mm.

Chalkboard to be ordered separately.

20485-00



MENUE HOLDER "RECTANGULAR"

Wooden stand rectangular made of pure oak, to hold menu cards, promotion cards, etc. Measurements: 105 x 40 x 40 mm.

Chalkboard to be ordered separately.

20482-00





CHECKOUT DIVIDER T

Made of massive wood natural beech with T-profile slot and 3 supergrips (to be inserted sideways), incl. 0,5 mm clear PVC poster protector 297 x 140 mm.

37030-00



CHECKOUT DIVIDER "WOOD"

Made of pure oak. Measurements: 300 x 30 x 30 mm. Individual logo printing available upon request.

rectangular

37021-00

triangular

37020-00



CASH TRAY "WOOD"

Square cash tray made of pure oak, concave quadrate shaped with stoppers for a non-slip stand. Measurements: 140 x 140 x 20 mm.

13289-00



OUTDOOR PAVEMENT SUPPORT WOODLINE

Elegant pavement support made of iron-wood with chalk boards both sides (visible size: 600 x 780 mm), black shears and hinges. Height: 103 cm, weight: approx. 6 kg.

This pavement support is **available as indoor variation**, too (available upon request).

18696-00



WOODLINE

WOODEN SHELVING

WOODEN -SHELF (MINI)

Mini wooden shelf for counters, shopping windows etc. Thanks to a modular system all wooden plug-in components can be completely disassembled. All individual parts are milled.

Total measurements (W x H x D): 139 x 360 x 96 mm.

Incl. Topper 139 x 65 mm (W x H). Available space in the shelves: approx. 125 x 65 mm each (W x D).

All dimensions can be adjusted according to your specifications.

Customized imprint possible upon request.

Available upon request.



WOODEN SHELF

Thanks to a modular system all wooden plug-in components can be completely disassembled. The contours are milled.

Total measurements (W x H x D): 630 x 1700 x 400 mm

Incl. Topper 630 x 350 mm (W x H)). Topper optionally available with insert frame for product information and advertising in A3 landscape.

Available space in the shelves: 580 x 110 x 350 mm each (W x H x D).

All dimensions can be adjusted according to your specifications. Customized imprint possible upon request.

Available upon request.



Wooden plug-in components





ALUMINIUM DISPLAYS



ALUMINIUM DISPLAYS

LED SNAP-TYPE FRAMES



LED SNAP FRAME
Aluminium snap frame with LED lighting, profile 25 mm, to insert printed backlight foils. Supplied completely with power cable. Provided with suspension plug-ins at both frame sides for fixing either portrait or landscape. For indoor use only. Color: cold white, frame depth 19 mm.

- A4 | 59100-A4/91
- A3 | 59100-A3/91
- A2 | 59100-A2/91
- A1 | 59100-A1/91

We gladly supply you with individual printed backlight foils upon request.



CABLE SUSPENSION FOR LED SNAP FRAME
To twist into the prepared plug-ins of the frame profile, wire Ø 1,2 mm with hooks, adjustable cable with max. length 1000 mm. Set consisting of 2 pcs.

25695-00/1000





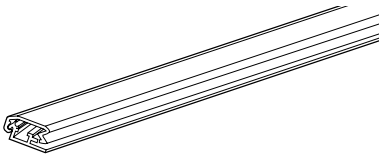
ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAMES

- The classic frame – in proven OEK quality:
- Carefully mounted with a grey plastic backplate and equipped with a UV-stable, non-reflective PVC protective cover, this high-end product guarantees high longevity and reliability.
- Changing the poster is possible within seconds: Open the profiles (snap) – change the poster – close the profiles (snap) – ready for use
 - Profiles are made of premium, anodized aluminium
 - For posters, PS-signs, chalk board etc. with a thickness of up to max. 1 mm
 - Choose among 4 different profile sizes
 - Corners are available in 2 different styles: mitred or with rounded chromium corners
 - Equipped with a couple of extra features our "weatherproof" alu snap-type frame is also perfectly suited for outdoor use
 - No chance for thieves: To protect your valuable posters from theft, we have developed a security profile allowing for the profiles to be opened only with a special security key



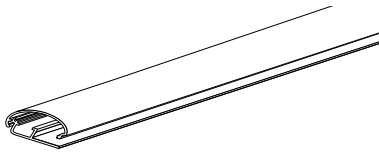
Remark:
Special sizes in almost all dimensions are available upon request subject to a small minimum order quantity.

Colors:
Special colors (coated) similar to RAL-colors are available upon request.



ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAME PROFILE 20 MM
Anodized aluminium profile with mitred corners, available in 4 profile sizes, grey plastic rear and non-reflective PVC cover. Other sizes are available upon request.

A5		51500-A5/91
A4		51500-A4/91
A3		51500-A3/91



ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAME PROFILE 25 MM
Anodized aluminium profile with mitred corners, grey plastic rear and non-reflective PVC cover.

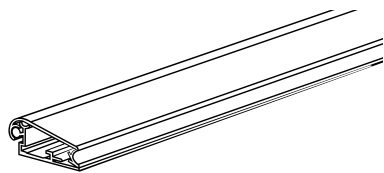
Other sizes are available upon request.

A4 (premium)		51000-A4/91
A3 (premium)		51000-A3/91
A2 (premium)		51000-A2/91
A1 (premium)		51000-A1/91
50 x 70 cm (premium)		51000-B2/91
A5 (Eco)		71-58405-00
A4 (Eco)		71-58404-00
A3 (Eco)		71-58403-00
A2 (Eco)		71-58402-00
A1 (Eco)		71-58401-00



ALUMINIUM DISPLAYS

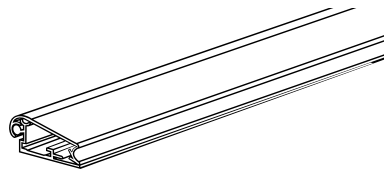
ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAMES



ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAME PROFILE 32 MM
Anodized aluminium snap-type frame, mitred corners or chromium corners, grey plastic rear and non-reflective PVC cover. Other sizes are available upon request.

	Premium chromium corner	Premium mitred corner
A4	51101-A4/91	51100-A4/91
A3	51101-A3/91	51100-A3/91
A2	51101-A2/91	51100-A2/91
A1	51101-A1/91	51100-A1/91
A0	51101-A0/91	51100-A0/91
70 x 100 cm	51101-B1/91	51100-B1/91

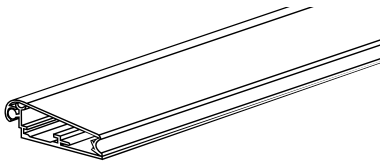
	Eco chromium corner	Eco mitred corner
A2	71-51502-00	71-51402-00
A1	71-51501-00	71-51401-00



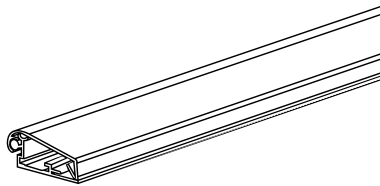
ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAME 32 MM
"WEATHER-RESISTANT" A1 PLUS
Alu snap-type frame, mitred corners, zinc-plated metallic rear plate with slightly visible rubber sealing tape (poster lays inside the tape) and non-reflective PVC cover.

51130-A1/91





ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAME PROFILE 44 MM
Anodized aluminium snap-type frame, mitred corners or chromium corners, grey plastic rear and non-reflective PVC cover. Other sizes are available upon request.
51300-A0/91



ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAME PROFILE 32 MM WITH SECURITY PROFILE
Special profile made of anodized aluminium, profile 32 with mitred corners, profile opening only possible with a special key (to be ordered separately), with grey plastic rear and non-reflective PVC cover. Other sizes are available upon request.

A1
A0

| 51200-A1/91
| 51200-A0/91

key for security profile | 57110-10



SUSPENSION RING FOR ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAME
To clamp between plastic rear plate and alu profile, variable in positioning, metal. Suitable for all profile sizes.
21365-00



PVC PROTECTIVE COVERS
Suitable for showcard frames in same size, material thickness depending on size: 0,2 mm (A5-A3) and 0,5 mm (A2 - A0 and 50 x 70 cm resp. 70 x 100 cm), non-reflective, clear.

A5
A4
A3
A2
A1
A1 plus
A0
70 x 100 cm

| 29000-A5/02
| 29000-A4/02
| 29000-A3/02
| 29010-A2/05
| 29010-A1/05
| 29010-0010/05
| 29010-A0/05
| 29010-B1/05



ALUMINIUM DISPLAYS

ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAMES



ALU SNAP-TYPE FRAME FOR WINDOWS

For special use on glass, in shopping windows etc., no rear plate at all, anodized alu profiles with mitred corners and self-adhesive tape, incl. non-reflective PVC cover, other formats upon request.

A2 (profile 32)	51166-A2/91
A1 (profile 32)	51166-A1/91
A0 (profile 44)	51366-A0/91



COUNTER FRAME

Anodized, flat aluminium profile (30 mm) to cover the double adhesive tape of the stuck window snap-type frame at the opposite.

A2	51172-A2/91
A1	51172-A1/91
A0	51372-A0/91



WINDOW SHOWCARD FRAME

For quick and professional presentation of posters in shop-windows with ambitious frame design. The plastic frame is fixed with adhesive tape on lower side and can be opened on 3 sides over magnetic tape to change posters.

For poster size A1 and A2 available – optional with passepartout for next smaller size available. Other sizes upon request. Material: PETG/PVC, size A1: 841 x 594 mm (H x W), standard color: silver + black shaded, other colors upon request.

Available upon request.



Without Passepartout With Passepartout



INFOSTAND A4

Alu snap frame A4, adjustable aluminium tube 65 - 120 cm with black locking screw and hinge at frame's rear to adjust inclined positions, BD base Ø 255 mm, black.

(profile 25)	33324-91
(profile 32)	33334-91
with chromium corners	



TENSILE FRAME

This popular and stylish all-rounder provides you with advertising "full of tension"! Thanks to its particularly light and fine but at the same time very stable execution it can be used for almost every application. You will find the suitable suspension → **accessories** under the heading mounting accessories (suspension systems).

TENSILE FRAME

Anodized aluminium tubes Ø 9 mm, rounded plastic corners grey with integrated suspension ring, quick and easy poster change by means of clips. Special sizes are available upon request.

A4	50304-91
A3	50303-91
A2	50302-91
A1	50301-91



ALUMINIUM DISPLAYS

ALU PROFILE FRAMES



ALU PROFILE FRAMES

This system is convincing by its high quality. Designed to make your individual design ideas come true, it can withstand even demanding installation conditions. If supplied with light-weight foam panels or a similar material to ensure increased stability of the frame structure, the frames can even be used for building column panels, exhibition walls or small exhibition booths.

The alu profile frames are available in almost every size subject to a minimum order quantity of 10 pieces.

Upon request, the frames can also be supplied as mounting kit, which saves space and transport costs. The final assembly is more than easy: Just put the single profile rods together and fasten the corners using the supplied Allen key.

Remark:
You will find the suitable fixing elements for the alu profile frames under the heading **→ accessories (series 500)**.



ALU PROFILE FRAME

Stable, double-wall aluminium profile anodized, poster insert at short frame side, for posters and inserts with up to max. 4,5 mm thickness.

A4	58000-A4/91
A3	58000-A3/91
A2	58000-A2/91
A1	58000-A1/91
A0	58000-A0/91
50 x 70 cm	58000-B2/91
70 x 100 cm	58000-B1/91



ALU PROFILE U-FRAME 700 X 120 MM
For category marking onto metal shelves, for stable signs and boards with material up to 4,5 mm thickness. Set incl. 2 strong magnets Ø 50 mm, magnetic force up to 18 kgs, special sizes are available upon request.

58525-0001/91



TOPPER

Anodized alu profile frame landscape with poster insert on long side, rubber sealing for insert, base profile with double-adhesive tape. On request: PVC protective covers and PS inserts.

A4	58412-A4/91
A3	58412-A3/91



SHOWCARD STAND ALU PROFILE
FRAME

BD base Ø 255 mm silver-grey, adjustable
aluminium tube 65-120 cm with locking
screw and T-piece 550 black, alu profile
frame A3.

33393-91/-1200/33/10



LIBERTY 25 WITH ALU
PROFILE FRAME A2

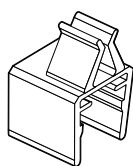
BD base Ø 255 mm silver-grey, fixed
aluminium tube Ø 20 mm, length 160 cm,
incl. fastening set with jubilee-clips and
alu profile frame A2.

63112-91/1600



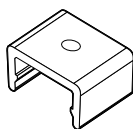
ALUMINIUM DISPLAYS

ALU PROFILE FRAMES ACCESSORIES



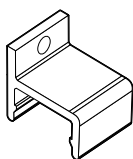
PROMOTION CARD CLIP
To attach posters or signs onto frames, in standing or hanging position, for materials with 0,3 - 2,0 mm thickness, clear.

25920-00



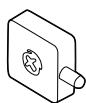
CEILING FASTENER
For a direct fixing to ceilings, whole Ø 3,5 mm, clear.

25181-00



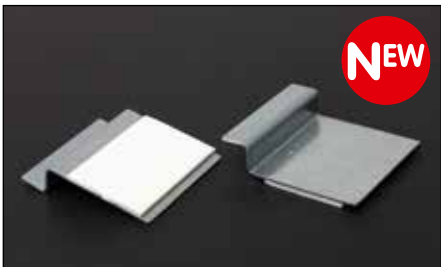
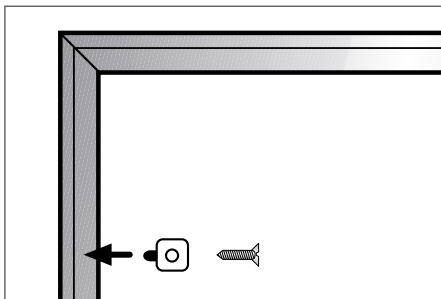
WALL FASTENER
For a direct fixing to walls, whole Ø 3,5 mm, clear.

25180-00



FASTENER FOR WALL
Suits only alu profile frames for an "invisible" fixing to walls, grey. For this application please order alu profile frames "with hole drilling". Depending on size we recommend to use 4 fasteners per frame.

25130-03



ADHESIVE HOOK
For fixation to wall of alu profile frames. Made of galvanised metal sheet. Size: 30 x 34 mm. With double-sided adhesive tape for drill free fixing, e.g. glas surfaces, mirror surfaces, etc.

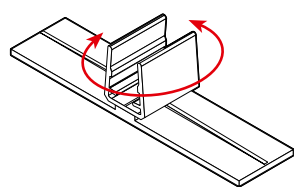
25140-00



SUPPORT SERIES 500
Support made of anodized aluminium, 30 x 100 mm, assembled with series 500 adaptor for profile frames. We recommend to use these supports as pair. Other sizes are available upon request.

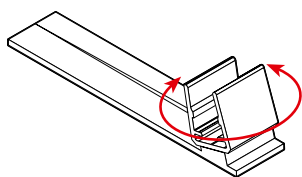
25840-90/0100





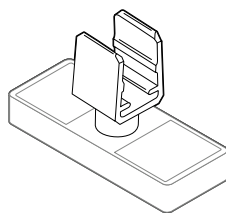
FRAME SUPPORT UPRIGHT
To support frames series 500 in an upright position, swivel-type, clear. We recommend to use these supports as pair.

25850-00



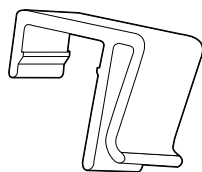
FRAME SUPPORT INCLINED
To support frames series 500 in an 15° inclined position, swivel-type, clear. We recommend to use 2 supports per frame.

25860-00



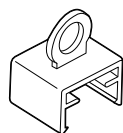
FRAME ADAPTOR
Adaptor made of clear plastics to support frames series 500 in combination with magnet bases MF suitable for taking tubes Ø 12 mm. Adaptor color: clear. Magnet bases to be ordered separately.

25200-00



UNIVERSAL CLIP
To fix frames series 500 to shelves with front edge, metal bows, cartons or boxes, for materials with up to 4 mm thickness, clear.

25011-00



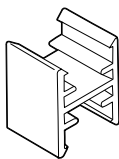
SUSPENSION RING SERIES 500
To suspend poster rails II, III and frames series 500, Ø 10 mm, clear.

25300-00



ALUMINIUM DISPLAYS

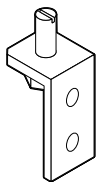
ALU PROFILE FRAMES ACCESSORIES



CONNECTING CLIP

To connect frames series 500, clear.

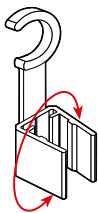
25000-00



BROWSER CLIP (PAIR)

Necessary for alu profile frames if used in "Posterline" stands, clips are ready screwed to frames, aluminium.

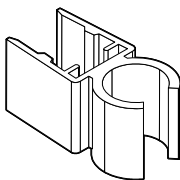
25890-00



TUBE CLIP, SWIVEL TYPE (PAIR)

To suspend frames series 500 from round rails Ø 20 mm, clear.

25521-00

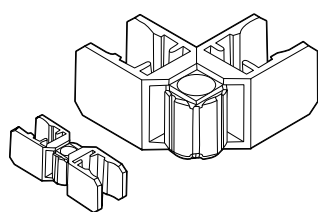


TUBE CLIPS

To fix frames series 500 to tubes. Colors: clear, grey (recommended for higher flexibility).

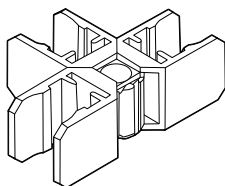
Ø 12 mm		25512-xx
Ø 16 mm		25516-xx
Ø 20 mm		25520-xx
Ø 28 mm		25528-xx





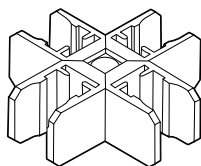
CONNECTING CLIP 2 X 90°
To connect two frames series 500 in a 90° (standard positioning) or 180° (to be indicated) angle, grey.

Available upon request.



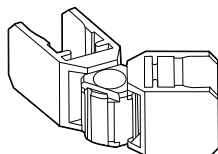
CONNECTING CLIP 3 X 90°
To connect three frames series 500 in a 90° angle each, grey.

25030-03



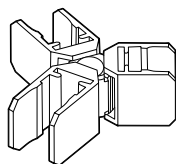
CONNECTING CLIP 4 X 90°
To connect four frames series 500 in a 90° angle each, grey.

25040-03



CONNECTING CLIP 2 X 105/120/135°
To connect two frames series 500 in angles of 105°, 120° or 135°, grey.

25050-03



CONNECTING CLIP 3 X 105/120/135°
To connect three frames series 500 in angles of 105°, 120° or 135°, grey.

25060-03

ALUMINIUM DISPLAYS

PAVEMENT SUPPORTS

PAVEMENT SUPPORT

On the following pages you will find a selection of products which are particularly suited for outdoor use thanks to the use of special material and enhanced product features.

ALU PAVEMENT SUPPORT ECO 25

Alu pavement support, with 2 snap-type frames A1 (profile 25 mm), foldable with metal scissors, grey plastic rear, stand profile (30 x 15 mm) blank aluminium. PVC poster protector included. Total height: 100 cm.

A1 (mitred corners)		71-52006-A1/91
A1 (chromium corners)		71-52007-A1/91



ALU PAVEMENT STOPPER ECO 32

Alu pavement support, with 2 snap-type frames A1 (profile 32 mm), foldable with metal scissors, grey plastic rear, stand profile (30 x 15 mm) blank aluminium. PVC poster protector included. Total height: 105 cm.

A1 (mitred corners)		71-52116-A1/91
A1 (chromium corners)		71-52117-A1/91



ALU PAVEMENT SUPPORT PREMIUM

Aluminium tube stand in A-version foldable, with 2 alu snap-type frames (profile 32 mm), standing profile (25 x 25 mm), aluminium plate finish, grey plastic rear and non-reflective PVC cover. Total height: 120 cm.

A1 (mitred corners)		52100-A1/91
A1 (chromium corners)		52101-A1/91





**ALU PAVEMENT SUPPORT
"WEATHER-RESISTANT" A1 PLUS**
Aluminium tube stand in A-version foldable
with 2 alu snap-type frames A1, profile 32
with mitred corners, zined metallic rear
plate with slightly visible, sealing rubber
tape (poster lays inside the rubber tape),
with non-reflective PVC cover. Standing
profile (25 x 25 mm) aluminium anodized.

52130-A1/91



CROWNER HOLDER A1
Metallic wire frame to insert promotion
signs or top panels with up to max. 3 mm
thickness. Suitable for alu pavement
supports in A-version.

57010-00



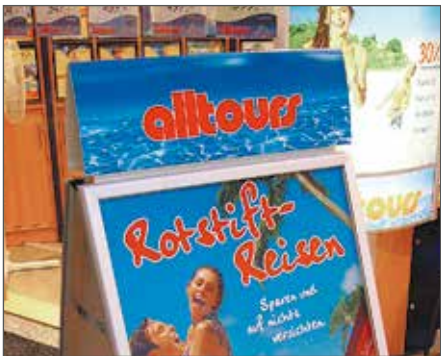
TOP PANEL FOR A1
Promotion sign made of white polystyrene
for top panel A1, visible print area approx.
63 x 22 cm.

57015-01



TOP PANEL FOR PAVEMENT SUPPORT
Roof-shaped top panel made of white,
blank (non-printed) polystyrene with 3 mm
thickness, to be put onto the alu pavement
supports A-version. Visible print area
approx. 20 cm height.
We would be glad to supply you with the
ready designed and printed panel. We are
looking forward to your request.

57016-01



ALUMINIUM DISPLAYS

PAVEMENT SUPPORTS

LEAFLET DISPENSER

Metallic wire holder zincod to carry leaflets A4, an effective accessory suitable to fit alu-pavement supports A-version.

57090-00



CHALK BOARD HEAT RESISTANT

Chalk board made of heat resistant polycarbonate (PC). Edges: 90°, material thickness: 1,0 mm, surface: black printed, size A1.

Other sizes are available upon request.

30012-A1/10/H

POSTER-VIP ECO A1

Attractive outdoor stand with 2 alu snaptype frames A1, profile 40 mm (upper profile anodized or black) with mitred corners and plastic corner protection caps, weather resistant with sealing rubber tape, 2 rollers and fillable base (grey or black) with 30 l volume. Empty weight: 5 kgs, total height: 118 cm. Top panel available upon request. Retrofit of top panel possible.

anodized aluminium	54641-03/T
black	54641-10/T



POSTER-VIP "W" A1

Very stable outdoor stand with spring mechanism, with 2 alu snap-type frames A1, profile 40 mm with mitred corners and plastic corner protection caps, weather-resistant with sealing rubber tape, 2 rollers and fillable base with 42 l volume. Empty weight: 10,5 kgs, total height: 127,5 cm.

54651-00





with magnetic tape foil		52818-A1/91
with chalk board foil		52858-A1/91



Trendy pavement support made of powder coated 4-edge profile and metal rear plates. Foldable. With removable top panel made of polystrol (branding resp. labeling custom-made possible). Magnet bags on front and backside enable a quick and uncomplicated change of posters in A1. Color: black.

Available upon request.



Individually designed and produced corresponding to customer's requirements, plastic A-support (with scissors) made of PS, both-sided 4-color print. External size: 60 x 100 cm. Further product features and prices are available upon request.

MILANEZA

Tem receita para tudo

1. PIZZA MARGHERITA R\$ 12,90

2. PIZZA QUATRO QUEIJO R\$ 14,90

3. PIZZA PEQUENA R\$ 8,90

4. PIZZA GRANDE R\$ 16,90

5. SANDUÍCHE DE FRIO R\$ 7,90

6. SANDUÍCHE DE QUENTE R\$ 9,90

7. SALADA DE ALFACE R\$ 5,90

8. SALADA DE FRUITAS R\$ 6,90

www.milaneza.br

ALUMINIUM DISPLAYS

LEAFLET DISPENSER

LEAFLET DISPENSER

These “silent butlers” and helpful assistants effectively spread and market your advertisement. Don’t miss to use them in your showrooms or at fairs and exhibitions.



LEAFLET DISPENSER QP
Leaflet dispenser made of aluminium system tube quickPrice, massive BD base plate 30 x 30 cm. With 3, 4, 5, or 6 inclined A4 acrylic dispensers. Arrangement in zig-zag possible.
Size (W / H / D): 30 x 30 x 140 cm

- qP 3 | 61015-00/1400/3
- qP 4 | 61015-00/1400/4
- qP 5 | 61015-00/1400/5
- qP 6 | 61015-00/1400/6



REPLACEMENT TRAY FOR LEAFLET DISPENSER QP

90-422206



LEAFLET DISPENSER PS 1
BD base Ø 255 mm black with fixed aluminium tube 800 mm, acrylic box A4, fixed with black hinge on box’s rear to adjust inclined positions.

61504-10/800







NOTES




OUR STRONG PARTNER

TOGETHER WE FORM AN UNBEATABLE TEAM!



- 1975  Foundation of the company – screen printery
- 1985  Further development of acrylics and plastics processing
- 2004  Successful corporate alliance with Oechsle Display Systems GmbH, Leipzig
- 2006  Move into a newly built company building



- 2013  Expansion of the production and storing areas
Extension of plastics processing
- 2015  40th anniversary
- 2016  Extension of the sample workshop for the metal area

CREATIVE PRODUCTS AND NEW DEVELOPMENTS

IN THE FIELD OF DISPLAY SOLUTIONS.

Since 1975 we develop, design, sample and produce printed goods and plastic products for sales promotion. We are an expanding medium-sized business with currently over 6.400 square meters of operating area. Our key areas are POS and displays. Our creative team offers you individual end-to-end solutions.

Werba provides a structured, modern working environment for over 80 full-time and over 130 part-time employees. We make sure to produce your product budget-conscious while always bearing in mind issues of sustainability.

Through close cooperation with our partner Oechsle Display Systems GmbH and other national and international companies we have established a well functioning business network.

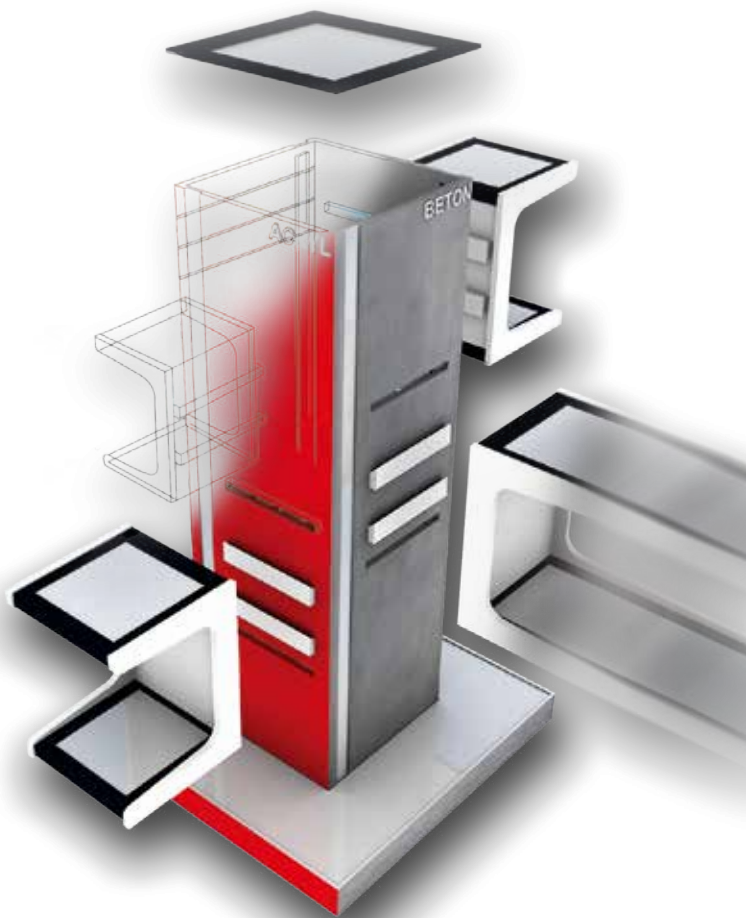
This is the optimal condition to completely manufacture your product from one single source, accompanied by a competent contact person.

Our clients directly or indirectly include all major national branch businesses as well as renowned department store chains, business groups, building supplies stores, beverage producers, shop fitters and advertising agencies.

Please don't hesitate to contact us, let us give you non-binding advice and show you our possibilities. We would also be glad to visit you on site. Our team – consisting of print technologists, engineers, plastics technologists, carpenters and other specialists – gladly is at your service.

werba
display prints

werba print und display GmbH & Co. KG
Am Froschbächle 23
77815 Bühl (Baden)
Telephone: +49 (0) 72 23 / 98 64 - 0
Fax: +49 (0) 72 23 / 98 64 - 30
www.werba-print.de



FROM ONE SOURCE

YOUR INDIVIDUALITY IS OUR SPECIALTY!

The use of different materials such as acrylics, plastics, wood, steel and aluminium offers the possibility to design customized displays according to your individual wishes. From simple bent components up to complex displays – you have the choice

and we have the solution. The products leaving our premise all differ from each other in shape, design and colour. This is quite understandable, as the customer wants to stand out from the crowd with his werba product.



1

WE
DEVELOP

2

WE
DESIGN

4

WE
PRODUCE

3

WE
SAMPLE



PYTHA 3D



PROTOTYPE
CONSTRUCTION



MILLING



BENDING



GLUING



ASSEMBLY



FITTING



DISPATCH

IDEAS AND CONCEPTS

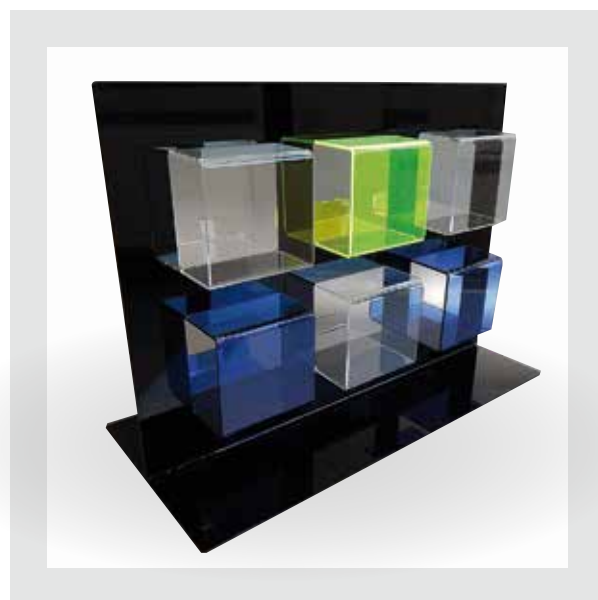
PRECONDITIONS FOR THE SUCCESSFUL DESIGN
AND DEVELOPMENT OF A PRODUCT.

1

WE
DEVELOP

It all starts with the idea or wish of our customer. Together we define the individual requirements concerning material selection, functionality and design. In joint analysis and research we determine, amongst other things, how and where the product shall be placed.

Taking these results as a basis, our team of experts – which consists of technicians, print engineers and product managers – discusses the technical possibilities for realization. The remaining essence are innovative solution proposals that take into account cost efficiency and series maturity.



DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

STRONG STATEMENTS AND CONSTRUCTIVE DETAIL SOLUTIONS.

2

WE
DESIGN

BESIDES unconditional functionality and polished ergonomics your product's design plays a decisive role. Its appearance and haptics strongly influence the human decision making process. Both factors decide whether the product appeals or not.

A CLEAR distinct design makes your product stand out from the crowd. From simple technical drawings up to detailed 3D computer animations – our graphic artists and designers support the realization of your plans with their know-how and long term experience.

PROFESSIONAL visualization forms the basis for our well structured process of construction. The latest drawing programs, 3D software such as Pytha and other CAD programs directly linked to the machinery offer our process technicians the complete range of possibilities for technical implementation. Sustainability and cost-efficiency are considered in every step.

1



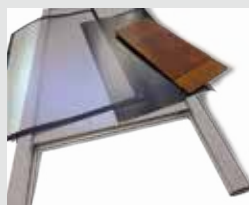
SCRIBBLE

2



3D VISUALIZATION

3



MATERIAL SELECTION

4



CONSTRUCTION

PROTOTYPES AND WHITE SAMPLES

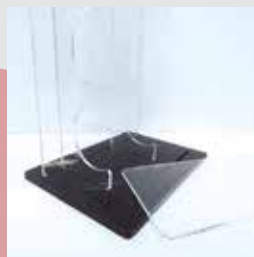
THE OBJECTIVE IS TO IMPLEMENT
THE CUSTOMER'S IDEAS FAST AND SIMPLE.

3

WE
SAMPLE

PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE HAS SHOWN: The better the design and functionality of your display, the better your product sells. Our creative team supports you with word and deed on your way to perfection. If desired, we will produce prototypes and white samples for you.

Our in-house prototype workshop is fully equipped with machinery and tools. Depending on the task our technicians work with different materials such as plastics, acrylics, wood and metal. In close coordination with you our experts work out the technical details until the specimen meets your requirements. Our guiding principle is to realize our customer's ideas and wishes quickly and straightforward, in view of an ensuing cost- and quality-optimized production.



ARRAY OF SERVICES

EVERYTHING FROM ONE SOURCE

SCREEN / DIGITAL / PAD / UV-OFFSET PRINTING

According to requirement, we print in highest colour fidelity and resolution on various materials for both indoor and outdoor appliance.

MILLING / LASER TREATMENT / PUNCHING

Depending on the material, the product is specially tailored to its area of application.

BENDING / TRIMMING / GLUING:

Under the influence of temperature the product is brought in shape or joined together through crystal-clear adhesive.

WELDING

Thermoplastics from the same basis material can be welded together.

WOOD - AND METAL PROCESSING

with our design- and prototype factory we can offer many more options to finalize your product.

4

WE
PRODUCE



1



PAD PRINTING

2



LASER TREATMENT

3



MILLING

4



TEMPERING

5



CUTTING

6



BENDING

7



WELDING

8



PUNCHING

INDEX

A – F

A

Accessories for display hooks 85, 114, 126
Accessories for freezers 45
Accessories for refrigerated shelves 45, 46
Accessories for shopper stoppers 89
Accessories for showcard frames 31-47
Acrylic boxes 70, 169
Acrylic covers 58, 164
Acrylic displays 163 - 169
Acrylic frames 78, 164
Acrylic showcard stands 66, 67, 70, 165
Acrylic supports 122, 166 - 168
Adaptors 37, 45, 82, 86, 87, 99, 127, 189
Adhesive hook 188
Adhesive plate 86, 127
Advertising 140
Alu clamp rails 155
Alu infostands 185
Alu LEDline 9, 14, 15
Alu pavement supports 192-195
Alu profile frames 186, 187
Alu snap rails 154
Alu snap-type frames 180-184
Alu snap-type frames for windows 184
Alu tubes 54, 55
Aluminium displays 179-196
Aluminium processing 8

B

Banner hangers 92, 93
Base K 48
Bases 48-51
Basic show card frames 23
Basket display 140
Basket display for shopping trolleys 140, 141
Bicycle swivel frame 28
Book-rest 166
Bottle holder 45, 87, 161
Box for business cards 169
Browser clips 39, 138, 139, 190

C

C-hooks 157
C-rail 46
Cable suspension 144, 148, 152, 180
Caddy-clip 155
Cardboard clamp 43, 58, 76, 80, 81, 111, 127, 129, 161
Cardholder 61, 88, 95, 102, 103, 105-107, 109
Cardholder 61, 95, 102, 105-108, 167, 169, 176
Cash tray 133, 134, 177
Ceiling clamp 156
Ceiling clip 155, 156
Ceiling fastener 149, 188
Ceiling magnet 36, 156
Ceiling ring 156
Chalk board 59, 79, 103, 174, 194

Chalk board heat resistant 194
Chalk board marker 103, 174
Checkout and Sales marking 131-142
Checkout divider 132, 133, 177
Chip holder for trolleys 10
Chromium tubes 53-55
Clamp allrounder 43, 76
Clamp for oval tube 47
Clamp for rund tube 47
Clamp hook 161, 170
Clamp rail 154, 155
Clampholder 58, 75, 81, 103, 105, 106
Clampholder for signs 109
Claw fastener 84
Clip fastener for TEGO shelves 82, 83, 127
Clip fastener for ticket rail 82, 83
Clip for scanner rail 115
Clip for wire baskets 84, 88, 89
Clipboard 169
Coil-spring fastener 81, 127
Colour chart 212
Connecting clip 34, 35, 190, 191
Connector 43, 51, 60, 101, 145-147, 150, 151-153, 158, 159
Connector for poster rails 146
Contact form 211
Container 142
Corner connector 60, 146, 147, 152
Counter equipment 98-111
Counter frame 184
Customised solutions 2, 5, 120

D

DBH 39 115
DBR scanner rails 116
Dekoline showcard frames 18
Dekoline T-piece 57
Dekoline tube 54
Delicatessen & counter marking 98-112
Digits for fruits and vegetables price cassettes 110
Display clamp 44, 75
Display holder 113
Double connector 158, 159
Double holder 112
DRA scanner rail 114

E

Electronic shelf marking (ESL) 119-129
End cap 60, 132, 150, 151, 153
End piece 144, 147, 148
EXTRA with KL base 61

F

Fashion marking 47, 61
Fastener for glass boards (ESL) 125

Fastener for peg board hooks (ESL) _____ 126
Fastener for plant container _____ 46
Fastener for price tag pockets _____ 171
Fastener for scanner rails _____ 121, 123, 124
Fastener for wire shelves (ESL) _____ 125
Fasteners 40, 42, 53, 58, 74, 80, 81, 83, 84, 85, 93, 120-126, 128, 193
Fasteners for ESL _____ 119-129
Fastening clips for wires _____ 33
Fixing clips _____ 90
Fixing set _____ 140
FK base, FK rod _____ 101, 128
FK connector _____ 101
FK tray clip _____ 102
FK universal clip _____ 102
FK-Fix base, FK-Fix rod _____ 101, 128
Flagpole _____ 93, 141
Flexible clip _____ 41, 42
Floor standing stands _____ 68-71, 175
Foil grip _____ 144
Folded number strips _____ 100, 111
Frame adaptor _____ 36, 189,
Frame holder _____ 45
Frame support _____ 29, 40, 79, 174, 189
Frames _ 7, 8, 9, 15, 17-30, 40, 78, 88, 89, 138, 140, 161, 164, 165, 171, 173, 180-187, 189

G

G-clamp _____ 41
Gallow corner connector _____ 60
Gallow showcard stands _____ 71, 72
Gallow T-connector _____ 60
General Terms and Conditions _____ 209
GLS 39 scanner rail _____ 115
Greenline _____ 29, 30
Grip display _____ 141
Grip strip _____ 146, 151
Guntia® _____ Special brochure

H

Hangers _____ 146, 158, 159
Hanging hooks _____ 32-34, 80, 149
Hanging ring _____ 148
HE 39 scanner rail _____ 115
Hexagonal key _____ 51
Hinge _____ 52, 56, 87
Hinged adaptor _____ 86
Hinged hanger _____ 44
Holder for acrylic cover _____ 57
Holder for laminated signs _____ 104

I

Ice-stick _____ 103, 107
Illumigraph _____ 103, 174
Individual displays _____ 112, 159
Infoline _____ 135-138

Infoline stands _____ 135-138
Inlay strips _____ 115

J

Jubilee clip _____ 46

K

KE 39 scanner rail _____ 117
Key for disassembling (ESL) _____ 121
Keyhole fastener _____ 42
Klick accessories (series 300) _____ 80-87
Klick accessories for ESL _____ 127
Klick adaptor _____ 82, 87, 99, 127
Klick bottle holder _____ 87, 161
Klick cardboard clamp _____ 80, 81, 111, 127, 129
Klick connector _____ 86
Klick grip _____ 112
Klick label holder _____ 79
Klick rail adaptor _____ 82
Klick shelf barkers _____ 78
Klick tube adaptor _____ 86
Klick wire hooks _____ 126
Knot chain _____ 157

L

L-display _____ 76
L-rail _____ 82
L-support _____ 104, 122, 128, 166, 167
Label holder _____ 79
Laminate frame _____ 19
Leaflet box _____ 70, 168, 169
Leaflet dispenser _____ 30, 168, 196
LED snap-type frame _____ 180
LED-display _____ 180
LED-rail _____ 9, 15
LEDline _____ 9, 14, 15
LS scanner rails _____ 116, 117
Lying cardholder _____ 104, 108

M

Magnetic base _____ 38, 51, 52, 90, 92, 107, 189
Magnetic fasteners _____ 52
Magnetic foil _____ 171
Magnetic holder _____ 36, 37, 84, 89-91, 93, 127
Magnetic ring _____ 35
Menu holder base _____ 167, 176
Metal hook _____ 157, 170
Metal stick pin _____ 86
Metal tube connector _____ 150
MF-connector _____ 51
Mini-cardholder _____ 102

INDEX

M – V

O

Outdoor advertising _____ 19, 46, 63, 65, 76, 108, 109, 177, 182, 192-195
Oval tube clip _____ 47, 85, 127

P

Pad printing _____ 10, 205
Palett claws _____ 53
Panel hanger _____ 40
Pavement supports _____ 177, 192-195
Peg-board connector _____ 43
Pendulum clip fastener _____ 83
Pin holder _____ 85
Plant stick _____ 108
Plastic cassette for spiral bound numbers _____ 112, 159
Plastic stake _____ 108
Plastic tube _____ 54
Plastics injection moulding _____ 6, 7
Pocket swing tag _____ 114
Poster board _____ 160
Poster clamp rail _____ 148, 154, 155
Poster pocket _____ 91, 160, 170, 171
Poster protector _____ 24, 59, 140, 171
Poster rail _____ 144-146, 150, 151, 153, 154, 155
Poster rail Ambiente _____ 144
Poster rails _____ 144-146, 151, 154, 155
Poster-Snap _____ 154
Poster-VIP _____ 194
Posterline _____ 139
Posterman _____ 175
Price cassette for beverages _____ 158
Price cassettes _____ 98-100, 110, 111, 158, 159
Price cassettes for fruits and vegetables _____ 98, 110, 111
Price display _____ 7, 100, 111, 112, 158-160
Price displays for beverages _____ 160
Price tag pocket _____ 170, 171
Priceboard _____ 153
PRIMA shelf management systems _____ 12, 13, Special brochure
Product development _____ 5
Promotion card clip _____ 35, 150, 188
PVC counter support _____ 104
PVC covers _____ 91, 160, 170
PVC foils _____ 59, 79, 140, 171, 183
PVC parts _____ 170, 171
PVC poster protectors _____ 24, 59, 140, 171
PVC support _____ 104
Pyramid base _____ 49

R

Rail ring _____ 148, 153
Replacement tray for leaflet dispenser _____ 196
Retaining clip _____ 38

S

S-hook _____ 157
Scanner rails _____ 115-117
Security profile _____ 181, 183
Shelf divider and pusher system _____ 12, 13, Special brochure
Shelf equipment _____ 77-117
Shelf holder _____ 41
Shelf management systems _____ 12, 13, Special brochure
Shopper stoppers _____ 88-91, 94-97, 115
Shopper stoppers for scanner rails _____ 94-97
Shopping baskets _____ 141
Showcard frames _____ 7, 17-30, 57, 59, 78, 79, 88, 98, 138, 140, 161, 171, 174, 180-186
Showcard frames - special sizes _____ 25-28
Showcard holder DK _____ 53
Showcard holders _____ 47, 53, 73, 74-76
Showcard holders for wire baskets _____ 53, 74
Showcard stand FL _____ 58
Showcard stand for Euro paletts _____ 76
Showcard stand K _____ 122
Showcard stand KL _____ 61, 122
Showcard stands _____ 7, 18, 19, 21, 30, 61-72, 165, 176, 185, 187
Signholder _____ 91, 112, 113
Slatwall-clip _____ 85, 127
Sloping fastener _____ 84
Snap-type frames _____ 180-184
Snap-type frames for windows _____ 184
Special sizes - showcard frames _____ 25-28
Spring clip _____ 94
Square hanger _____ 44
Stepped base _____ 49, 68, 175
Stick _____ 85, 86, 103, 107, 108, 109, 127
Stock inventory clip _____ 114
Storage container _____ 142
Suction pad _____ 39, 85
Supergrip _____ 91, 95, 113
Suspension _____ 159
Suspension cover _____ 160, 170
Suspension hook _____ 32, 80, 93, 149, 152, 157, 158
Suspension ring _____ 31, 148, 150, 152, 153, 183, 189
Swing fastener _____ 84, 127
Swivel frames _____ 88, 89
Swivel hinge _____ 87
Swivel-cardholder _____ 88, 95
System tube _____ 151, 196

T

T-connector _____ 60, 147
T-piece _____ 29, 56, 57
TE scanner rails _____ 117
Tensile frame _____ 85
Top panel, Top panel holder _____ 193, 195
Topper _____ 186
Tray clip _____ 102

Triangular hanger _____ 44

Tube adaptor _____ 86

Tube clips _____ 34, 40, 41, 84, 127, 150, 190

Tube connector _____ 150-152

Tube hooks _____ 93, 157

Tubes _____ 53-55

Twin-set frames _____ 20, 67

Twin-set tube _____ 55

U

U-frame _____ 28, 57, 66, 165, 186

Universal clamp _____ 44, 75, 109, 111, 128

Universal fasteners (ESL) _____ 120, 121, 123, 124

Universal hooks _____ 156

Universal sign holders _____ 93

V

Visionline _____ 75, 87, 105-107, 127

W

Wall fastener _____ 42, 85, 86, 127, 188

Weather resistant alu snap-type frames _____ 182

Werba print and display _____ 198 - 205

Window showcard frame _____ 171, 184

Wire hooks _____ 33

Wobbler _____ 96, 97

Wooden base _____ 174, 175

Wooden pavement support _____ 177

Wooden shelves _____ 178

Wooden showcard frames _____ 173

Wooden showcard stands _____ 175

Wooden table stands _____ 176

Woodline frames _____ 173

Woodline showcard stands _____ 175

Woodline table stands _____ 176

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The following terms and conditions apply to all contracts concluded by us, provided that our contractor is an entrepreneur. Arrangements derogating from these Terms and Conditions, in particular regulations to the contrary in other Terms and Conditions shall not become part of the contract. These Terms and Conditions also apply to all further transactions with the contractor.

1. QUOTATION AND CONTRACT CONCLUSION

Our quotations are non-binding. The contract does not come into effect until the order is delivered or confirmed in writing through us. The conclusion of the contract shall be subject to the reservation of complete and correct self-supply, insofar as sufficient hedging transactions have been settled and are necessary for contract conclusion. Price lists, catalogue and brochure images as well as technical drawings and indications concerning price, measurement and weight included therein are non-binding. We reserve the right to make changes in the technical realization of our products, if this does not considerably affect usage and appearance of the product. Color samples and specifications do in any case represent approximate values only. Also for partial deliveries we explicitly reserve the right of marginal color deviations.

2. PRICES

Unless anything else has been agreed on in writing, all prices are quoted ex works excluding packaging and VAT. A minimum order surcharge of 5,- Euro is invoiced for order values that amount to less than 50,- Euro.

3. DELIVERY

We are entitled to execute deliveries by instalments according to the production progress as far as this is reasonable for the customer. The customer is entitled to withdraw from the contract on account of a delay in delivery only after he has threatened to do so granting us adequate additional time. A delay of delivery on our part is not given if the customer is in arrears with a payment towards us which arises out of the same or another contract. For special models we are entitled to carry out deliveries that deviate in quantity up to $\pm 10\%$ of the quantity ordered, these deviations are due to production.

4. DISPATCH

Dispatch shall always be at the risk of the customer, even if postage paid delivery is agreed upon. Packing will be charged at cost price and will not be taken back.

5. TERMS OF PAYMENT

All accounts shall be paid within 30 days after the invoice date. The goods may be dispatched - at our option - cash on delivery or cash before delivery. A customer is entitled to offset against our claims only if the counterclaim is undisputed or a legally enforceable title is existent. The customer can only claim a right of retention provided that his claims arise from the same contractual relationship.

6. RESERVATION OF TITLE

Goods delivered shall remain our property until all claims arising from the business relationship with the customer are paid in full. In the case of a current account, the property subject to reservation of title shall serve as security for our every payment balance claim.

The purchaser is only entitled to sell the products subject to reservation of title as part of proper business activities and as long as he is not in default of payment. Other actions which endanger our property are excluded. The customer assigns any receivables arising from the resale of the goods to us with immediate effect.

The customer is granted the authorization to collect the claims ceded to us; we are entitled to withdraw this authorization as well as the authorization to resell the goods subject to reservation of title if the customer does not fulfil his obligations towards us.

The customer will at any time provide us with all requested information regarding the goods subject to reservation of title or regarding the claims that hereafter have been ceded to us.

The customer shall immediately notify us of any access or claims by third parties regarding the goods subject to reservation of title and provide us with the necessary documents. The customer will also immediately notify the third party of our reservation of title. The customer shall bear the costs of a defence against such accesses and claims.

7. NOTIFICATION OF DEFECTS, WARRANTY, LIABILITY

The customer shall examine the goods for damages or material defects immediately after receiving, latest within one week after delivery. Notification of defects must be made immediately, latest within one week after discovery. If the goods are deficient or lack warranted qualities our warranty is restricted to repair or replacement at our option for the time being. Hereto the customer must grant us a reasonable period of time and opportunity. We bear the expenses necessary for the purpose of repair, provided that these are not disproportionate. Expenses that exceed the sales price are to be regarded disproportionate.

If repair or replacement is not reasonable for the customer or if the repair fails at least twice, the customer is entitled to lower the purchase price or withdraw from the contract.

Compensation claims obtain only according to the following regulations:

We do only bear liability in the case of intent or gross negligence of the company or our assistants and vicarious agents. This does not apply for the breach of fundamental contractual obligations, in particular compensation claims due to non-performance, on account of delay or in case the contract cannot be fulfilled on our part, for claims resulting from injury to life, body or health and in the case of a liability under the product liability legislation. In the event of a breach of essential contractual duties which is based on other circumstances than intent or gross negligence, liability is limited to foreseeable and typical damage.

Claims arising from material defects lapse one year after delivery of the goods.

8. DRAFTS AND SAMPLES

Our drafts and samples of all kind may neither be imitated or copied, nor made available to third parties without our prior permission in writing. In each case of culpable violation the customer is obliged to pay us a contractual penalty of 5.000 Euro which is taken into account to further compensation claims.

9. PLACE OF JURISDICTION AND PERFORMANCE

Place of performance for the consignment or service to be provided by us is Leipzig/Donau.

Place of jurisdiction is 89312 Günzburg. German law shall apply exclusively.

As of 02/2011

○ ORDER

Oechsle Display Systeme GmbH
Rudolf-Wanzl-Straße 13-15
D-89340 Leipheim
Phone +49 (0) 82 21/27 98-0
Fax +49 (0) 82 21/27 98-27
www.oechsle.de

Company:	
Customer - ID No.:	
Industry:	
Contact:	

Street: _____

Zip Code/City: _____

Phone: _____

Fax: _____

E-Mail: _____

☐ WE WANT TO ORDER FOLLOWING PRODUCTS:

[illegible]

Remarks:

WE ASK FOR:

- ☐ A sales representative's visit
- ☐ Your phone call
- ☐ Your regular email newsletter

Date, Signature








DISPLAY COLLECTION

COLOR CHART






In our extensive OEK color range you will certainly find the "right match". Select your desired color and replace the suffix "xx" of the article number by the corresponding color code ().

The following shown colors can only reflect approximately the actual color shade of the final product due to printing techniques.

STANDARD Colors

	White (01) similar to RAL 9010, pure white
	Grey (03) similar to RAL 7035, light grey
	Yellow (04) similar to RAL 1018, zinc yellow
	Red (06) similar to RAL 3000, flame red
	Green (07) similar to RAL 6032, signal green
	Blue (08) similar to RAL 5015, sky blue
	Black (10) similar to RAL 9005, jet black

ADDITIONAL COLORS

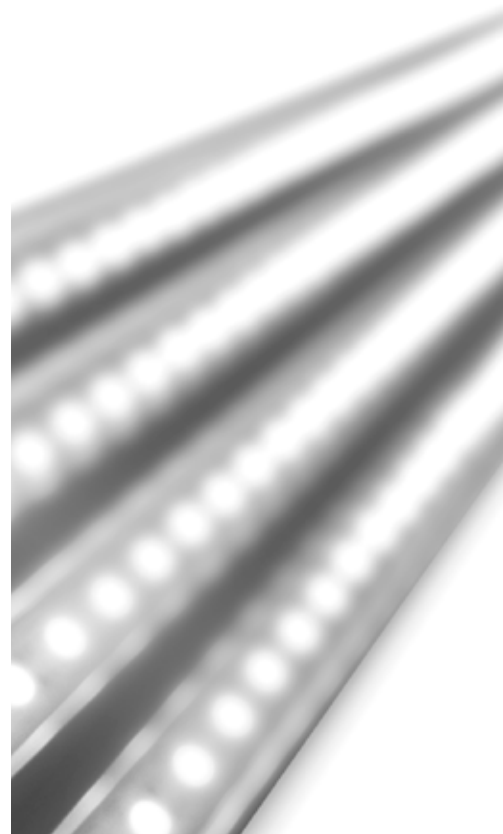
	Orange (05) similar to RAL 2008, bright red orange
	Traffic red (3020) similar to RAL 3020, traffic red
	Ultramarine blue (28) similar to RAL 5002, ultramarine blue
	Emerald green (6001) similar to RAL 6001, emerald green
	Traffic green (6024) similar to RAL 6024, traffic green
	Anthracite gray (7016) similar to RAL 7016, anthracite gray

SPECIAL COLORS

	Transparent (55)
	Silver (30) matt
	Metallic silver (34) similar to RAL 9006, white aluminium
	Polished chromium (35)



YOUR COMPETENT DUO
FOR CREATIVE SOLUTIONS



werba print und display gmbh & co.kg

Am Froschbächle 23
D-77815 Bühl (Baden)
Phone +49 (0) 72 23 / 98 64-0
Fax +49 (0) 72 23 / 98 64-30
www.werba-print.de

Oechsle Display Systeme GmbH

Rudolf-Wanzl-Straße 13-15
D-89340 Leipheim
Phone +49 (0) 82 21 / 27 98-0
Fax +49 (0) 82 21 / 27 98-27
www.oechsle.de